

At a meeting of the County Court, convened for Carter County at the next term in session - at Union in the year 1841.

Present the members

Samuel Cap. Webb

Smith Campbell

Low Master

Henry S. Green

Isaac Deftau. Chapman

Ben. Carle

George Linnert

Johnathan Lick

Thomas Gentry

Ordered by the court that the Surveyor of Carter County proceed to lay off the prison lands in Carter County in the form of a square (mile or total is equal to a square mile where actual spots in the town) to make it impracticable to lay it off in the form of a square and make Report to the next term of this Court

Ordered by the court that J. N. Hyden the present County Surveyor is hereby authorized and appointed to survey the County line between Carter and Johnson Counties according to the act of Assembly made and provided for the same and make the Report to the January Term 1841

Ordered by the court that Eliza Campbell be appointed Co-surveyor of the Road in Mason, Matthews, Shook and have the same bounds and all the lands lying there in but Smith Campbell & Co-surveyor

Samuel Drake and William Hove came into open court and entered into bond with William Rockhold and Wm H. H. their securities for eight thousand dollars as administrators of Abraham Drake deceased and took the several Oaths prescribed by law

Ordered by the court that John Wright and Thomas Badgett commissioners for the years 1835 & 1834 be allowed to the next term of this court to make their account with Sarah O'Brien former trustee of Carter County and make their report to the next term of this court.

Ordered by the court that Samuel Drake be appointed trustee and be bound against Joseph O'Brien former trustee at the next term of the court in case he fails to make settlement and pay over according to law

Court adjourned to the next in session

Isaac Deftau. Chapman

Geo. Linnert

Johnathan Lick

1841 12

November Term 1810

A meeting of the County Court opened
and held for the County of Carter at the
Court House in Washington, on the forth mon-
day of November 1810, present the Worship-
ful Judge Wilson, Chairman, Matthias Lear,
Jonathan E. Cox, Mr. Carter, J. H. Jackson, Henry C. Tave,
Saml. E. Patton, George Emmert, H. C. Allen, David, John
H. Miller, Thomas Conley Esquires

Samuel E. Bradley, Clerk of the County Court,
presented his receipts from the Comptroller
of the Treasury and County, showing of the
State of Tennessee in words and figures
to wit:

"\$40⁰⁰ Marshall, October 29 1810

Received of Samuel E. Bradley
Clerk of Carter County Court Twenty two dollars
and thirty cents, and also to him by 1st and
due in account of Tithes by him collected.

"See Book, Cash"
Signed & attested "David Conley Esquire
for Miller Francis
Treasurer of Tennessee"

Resolution for two appropriations One
in favour of Josiah A. Brien for One hundred
dollars for his expensia by him in a said
Geo. Emmert Chairman of the County Court against
Wright & Williams, and ~~also~~ one in favour of
David Brier for ^{the sum of \$60.00} ~~the sum of \$60.00~~ for
helping Thomas Parks One of the poor, and
George L. Ligon, Matthias Lear, Jonathan E. Cox, Mr.
Carter, J. H. Jackson, Henry C. Tave, Saml. E. Patton
George Emmert, Mr. Allen, David, John

November Term 1840

At a meeting of the County Court opened
and held for the County of Carter at the
Courtroom in Elizabethton, on the first Monday
in November, 1840, present the Worshipful
John H. Tilton, Chairman, Matthias Lean,
Jonathan Ebes, Mr. Carter, J. H. Jackson, Henry C. Tave,
Saml. B. Patton, George Emmet, H. Allen, David, Isaac,
John Williams, Thomas Conley Esquires

Samuel S. Bradley Clerk of the County Court,
Presented as Receipts, from the Comptroller
of the Treasury and County Trustee, of the
State of Tennessee, in words and figures
to wit -

"of 90 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Nashville, October 28 1840

Received of Samuel S. Bradley
Clerk of Carter County Court Ninety two dollars
and thirty cents, and due to him by Act - and
due in account of Receipts by him collected

"Signed S. Bradley" "Cash Book at Elizaville
for Miller Francis
"Treasurer of Tennessee"

Also motion for two appropriations One
in favour of Josiah B. Brown for One hundred
dollars for fees expended by him in a suit
Geo. Emmet Chairman of the County Court against
Wright & Williams, and ~~also~~ one in favour of
David Ruggen for ^{the sum of} fifty five dollars for
keeping Thomas Parks One of the poor, and
George Tilton Matthias Lean, Jonathan Ebes, Mr.
Carter J. H. Jackson, Henry C. Tave, Saml. B. Patton
George Emmet, H. Allen, David, Isaac, John

207
Dec 1st 1840

William and Thomas County, Voting in favor of said appropriation, and they being a Majority of the Justices in said County. It is Ordered by the Court that the Justices of said County pay said appropriations out of any moneys in his hands and otherwise appropriated.

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Murphy ~~was~~ be appointed a Quardian of Cornelius Ann Walker, George Jefferson Walker & Ann Walker minor heirs of George Walker ~~deceased~~ who deceased some years back in the County of Caldwell in the State of North Carolina. Where upon the said Abraham Murphy came into Court and entered into bond in the sum of fifteen thousand dollars with William B. Carter, Wm Carter, John Singletary & Hiram Daily as his Securities for the faithful performance of his duties as Quardian &c.

Ordered by the Court that David Colloody be appointed Overseer of the road beginning at the fork of the River at Andrew Shells and ending at Perkins Hampsons agreeable to his former order and to have the following bonds and all the bonds being them in hall to work on public Roads to wit Mary C. Taylor's farm where an Andrew Shells lives and David C. Colloody to work on said Road.

Ordered by the Court that Johnson Hampton Sr be appointed Overseer of the public Road from the forks of the Road at Alexander Lacy to the Sinking Ridge at the

208
Dec 1st 1840

head of the Gap Creek and to have the following bonds and hands being them into with Johnson Hampton Jr and John W. Hyatt be the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that ^{John} Woylt and Thomas Badgett be appointed Overseer of the public Road from the Revenue Court of M. H. Selam James Clerk of Carter County for the sum of Blackwell, Licens & Shod Horse Taxes from and perfecture for the years 1846 and 1847 and Report to the County Court 1848

Ordered by the Court that Thomas W. Baker be appointed Overseer of the public Road beginning at Fishers old field and ending at Williams Bakes and to have the following bonds being them in hall to work on public Roads to wit Johnson Hampton, Sarah Selam by Samuel M. Henry, James Daniel, S. Perry, J. Dekeat, James Stiff, Newton Hammet, Marsh Banks, William Banks, Epiphany Wilson Isaac Taylor as the hands to work on said Road

James W. Jackson presents his Resignation to the Court in words to wit To the worshipfull Court held in Elizabethton on the 1st May in November 1840 Whereas the people in District No 4 have conferred on me the office of Quarter of the peace in said District and from various causes feel obliged to return the same to the People of said District & therefore tender to your honorable body said office with Respect November the 2nd 1840 which Resignation was Received by the Court

In obedience to an order made at the presentation
of the Court John Wright and Thomas Baggett Newbern
Commissioners for Carter County made there ~~report~~ in
and figures to wit

State of Tennessee

Carter County } M H Tolson Clerk of the County Court
account with the Trustee of Carter County from the first
day of Sept 1839 up to the first day of Sept 1838

Daily & Sonough license to sell goods	\$ 5.00
Rockhold & Nhea ditto	5.00
Samr Milan ditto	5.00
John Sengletory ditto	5.00
A. L. Taylor license to stand back	5.00
Taylor and Bocoman ditto	3.50
H. H. Taylor ditto	5.00
John Warden ditto	3.00
William Carter ditto	4.00
L. W. Hampton ditto	5.00
John Lea ditto	3.00
Benjamin Butler ditto	7.00
Jacob Golbough ditto	2.00
Edw. & Tipton ditto	3.00
	<u>\$ 68.50</u>

From Sept 1838 up to Sept 1839

Daily and Sonough license to sell goods	\$ 6.50
John Sengletory to sell goods	5.50
Samr Milan license to sell goods	5.50
Rockhold and Nhea license to sell goods	5.50
Joseph Taylor license to sell goods	5.50
Thomas Johnson license to sell goods	5.50
Jonathan Hyder license to stand stud horse	3.00
Thomas Rockhold license to stand stud horse	10.00
Robert Marshall license stand horse	6.00
Calvin Hatcher license stand horse	6.00

Pelley Tolson license to stand horse
from the first Sept 1839 up to the first Monday
May 1840 A. Murphy (Merchant license)

Total amt \$ 121.50

A paper purporting to be the last will and testament of Lewis Bauers Jun died 10th presented in open court and offered for probate by Lewis Bauers Jun and John & Bogan the executors therein named: and thereupon came Valentine Bauers and opposed the probate of said will and prayed that an issue be sought be made to lay the same - It is therefore considered by the court that the foregoing facts be certified to the circuit court of Carter County made in September, and that said decree shall be also sent up with the transcript of the record to said circuit court. And thereupon came Elijah & Harker and assumed and undertook as security for said Valentine Bauers shall will and truly pay such costs and damages as shall be adjudged against him or that he said Elijah & Harker will pay the same for him.

And court adjourned until to Morrow morning same clock

Isaac Tipton
Jas. B. Bogan
J. B. Bogan

Tuesday 30th Nov 1840

James B. Bogan Clerk of said court according to adjournment and then adjourned until to Morrow morning same clock an account then being no Justice to hold court
Monday 4th Dec 1840
said court met according to adjournment

Ordered by the court that W. B. Carter Isaac Tipton and George Emmert Esqr be appointed to lay off and give support and maintenance for Elyas Baskels of Abraham Drake Decano

State of Tennessee. Know all men by these presents Carter County that we Samuel Drake David W. Carter and Samuel W. Williams are held and firmly bound unto Isaac Tipton Esqr Chairman of the County Court of the aforesaid and his Successors in office in the penal sum of Seventeen hundred and twenty dollar and eighty six cents for the payment of which well and lawfully made we bind ourselves and each of us Executors and Administrators jointly and severally hereby by these presents signed sealed and dated this 10th day of November 1840

The condition of the above obligation is such where as Samuel Drake of the County aforesaid and present Justice of said County aforesaid shall will and truly and safely keep the common school fund and disburse the same according to act of Assembly in such mode and provided then the above obligation to be void and of none effect other wise to lie and remain in full force and virtue in Law

Samuel Drake
David W. Carter
S. W. Williams

Clerk of the County Court

James B. Bogan presented his books from the County Court of said County in words and figures to wit Recd of James B. Bogan Clerk of the County Court for Carter County sixteen dollar and fifty cents the County Tax on Bookbinder and when David Bogan & Mason R. Lyon Merchant License for year 1840

Also Recd of James B. Bogan Clerk of the County Court for Carter County twenty seven dollar the balance due on Isaac Tipton Recd Buzigle and J. Hyder Recd horse for the year 1840

Signed

Samuel Drake
County Clerk
Isaac Tipton
Jas. B. Bogan
J. B. Bogan

Court adjourned until to Morrow morning same clock
Thursday the 5th day November 1840

Thursday the 5th November 1840

The court met according to adjournment
present the worshipful Isaac Tipton Clerkman

William Carter Esq

Thomas Gamble Esq

Joseph Abraham Sumter for Easter Bounty on
the amount of Taxes laid levied and paid over to
again by Sheriff at Tipton

as per his Tax list for 1838

1083 28 1/2

To amount of Taxes levied collected and
and paid over to you by J.H. Tipton

as per his Tax list for 1839 -

1163 91

2390 20 gals

2197 19 1/2

By J.H. Commissioner on the above \$ 2197.19 1/2
at 6 per Cent \$ 131.83

By amt of Sundry Vouchers returned
in Commissioner's Book for said time \$ 1059.32

By his Commissioner on \$ 1059.32 at 6 per Cent
5 per Cent \$ 52.96 1/2

By balance due the Bounty on 12th
October 1840 \$ 953.17 3/4

aggregate \$ 2197.19 1/2

To balance due on 12th October 1840 \$ 953.17 3/4
November 1840 on By this Sum 176.88
in Sundry Vouchers this day ingrossed

\$ 776.86 1/2

By a certificate No 48 -

173 2 1/2

amt 613.61 1/2

State of Tennessee Carter County

We the undersigned free holders of Carter County after
being duly sworn have proceeded to set apart to Eliza Drake
widow of Abraham Drake deceased so much of the crop
and provisions on hand as will be sufficient in our op
inion to support her and her family one year from the
death of her said husband

We set apart to her for said purpose the following
articles to wit Section No 1 on the point of small rice three
hundred Bushels of corn twenty five Bushels of wheat fifty
bushels of rye ten Bushels of Oats three stacks of fodder one
Barrel salt fifty pounds of Coffee and as much Sugar
two sides of butter one half barrel one side one Road Street
for Bird Supposed to weigh three hundred and fifty
pounds all the poultry on hand also the potatoes
and cabbage and vegetables on hand the above Sugar
and Coffee to be purchased by the administrators of Abra
ham Drake deceased out of any money belonging to
said estate given under your hands and seals this
5th day of November 1840

Wm B. Coulter Secy
Geo. Edmund Secy
Isaac Tipton Secy

Ordered by the court that the present survey made by the Survey
of Carter County be rejected by the court and it is further
ordered by the court that the Surveyor Passover the present
harrow and the court House be the Survey and to be well
marked and when there is no timber there must be set out of
good suitable timber at every twenty rods an end line
marked on the inside next towards the court House with
the letters P. B. and also a line through the woods
the same mark and make Report to next court
court adjourned until the Morrow morning nine o'clock

Isaac Tipton
Wm B. Coulter
Geo. Edmund

215

Friday November the 6th 1840

Court met according to adjournment
present the worshipful Isaac Sipton Chairman

Thomas Gans by Esq
Wm. Gaster Esq

There being no business to do the court
Adjourned until court in cases

Isaac Sipton
Chas. Sipton
W. Gaster

216

Monday December 7th 1840

At a monthly meeting of the Worshipful County
Court of Carter County met for County business
present the Worshipful Isaac Sipton Chairman
H. Lader &
Thos. Gansley

Saml Drake and William Stone administrators
of the estate of Abraham Drake deceased
returned into Court an inventory of the value
of the personal property of said deceased.

The Last Will & Testament of George Williams
was offered and proven in open Court by Thomas
Gansley and James S. Bradley her of the subscribe
ing witnesses thereto, and Mary Williams and
Alfred H. Laylor the executors therein named
appeared in Court and Alfred H. Laylor
refusing to be one of the executors the
said Mary Williams took upon herself the
Execution of said Estate and entered
into bond and took the oath prescribed
by Law for an Executor, her Securators
are Jonathan W. Hyatt & James Sipton
James H. Bo, D

The Surveyor of Carter County heretofore appointed
by this Court to mark & lay off the prison
bounds, made the following Report.

 State of Tennessee In Compliance with an
Order of the Board of Commissioners of
Carter County Board of Court from the
County Court of Carter County to release
by the prison bounds in the form of a square
mile. I have surveyed the Prison Bounds

Beginning at the Center of the Court house, thence west one half mile to a cedar post mark on the east side next towards the Court house and on the north and south sides with the letters P.B. thence north half mile to a burnt gum tree standing on the north bank of the race four poles below the Nail Factory Marked as above thence east one mile crossing Doe river one time and Matunga twice to a cedar post marked with the letters as above named in William B. Carters Bottom field, thence south crossing the Lion Mountain one mile to a cedar post in Carters field some distance easterly from Pandon Carters house marked as above thence west crossing Doe River one mile to a black Oak and some where marked with said letters thence north half mile to the first named cedar post thence east to the beginning. Being in the form of a square mile and the Court house in the center. On each line of said square at the distance of every twenty poles is a ^{cedar} post where timber could not be found marked with the letters P.B. on their sides next ~~to~~ towards the Court house and where timber could be found it was marked in like manner. This 1st day of November 1846 James H. Boyd and John B. Rixton Ch. Beasars. By a scale of one mile to the inch

J. W. Hyder for
Surveyor for for

which report is accepted by the Court and it is ordered by the Court that the Prison Board of Carter County be and they are hereby ordered to run and acced with said survey

Loung O. Howe a Constable for Carter County ~~has~~ returned his resignation in 1846

I do wit

State of Tennessee To the worshipful Court of Carter County ³ Court now in session -
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th day of November 1846
My resignation as a Constable of said County in District No 5th and your acceptance of my resignation as a Constable of said County
Very much Obedient Servant
this 7th day of November 1846 Loung O. Howe

Constable

which resignation is accepted by the Court

Ordered by the Court that the Chairman of this Court bind unto Matthew Hook a boy named Andrew ^{aged about 14 years} as an apprentice

Ordered by the Court that the Chairman of this Court bind unto Nicholas Smith a girl named Lerana Hodge aged about nine years &c

Ordered by the Court that James H. Boyd be appointed Overseer of the road leading from Elizahton to Shady after the road between John Richards and Nancy Gastips leaving the present Road near the upper end of Richards field where the old Road formerly ran crossing the creek at the same place it crossed to the south side then up the creek between the creek and the western side of the same until it intersects the old Road at the place above

Mrs. Gastips to have the same hands & bounds that formerly were used in the survey of the public Road in the Name of Elijah Smith and to have the same hands and bounds that Smith had to mark on said

Ordered by the Court that Bartley Barron be appointed Overseer of the public Road ^{in the County of Halifax} from ^{North Carolina} to Sandborough, beginning at gap break at the old Boys lane then to James Goolsbys at Tole creek and have the ^{same} Road that Madocoff had to work and road

Ordered by that Court that Elijah Smith William Miller Jacob Smith Nicholas Smith Elisha Smith Robert Vance be appointed a Jury of view to mark and lay off that part of the public Road from the fork at Wright Manlands to Elisha Smiths and report to next court

Ordered by the Court that following persons be appointed Revenue Commissioners for the year 1841

- | | | |
|----|----------|-------------------|
| 1 | District | William Lewis |
| 2 | do | John Wilson |
| 3 | do | Johnson Hampton |
| 4 | do | William Peoples |
| 5 | do | Samuel E. Patton |
| 6 | do | Jonathan H. Hyden |
| 7 | do | Mathias Allen |
| 8 | do | George Emment |
| 9 | do | John J. Brown |
| 10 | do | Jonathan Lipps |

Old Town and up to all

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be summoned by the Sheriff as Jurors to attend the March Term of the circuit Court of ~~Halifax~~ County for the year 1841

- | | | |
|---|----------|---|
| 1 | District | James Sheffield & Lawson Goodwin |
| 2 | District | Isaac Smith & Nicholas Smith |
| 3 | District | Alexander Lacy & William Smith |
| 4 | District | John Garland John Hester |
| 5 | District | Thurston Hunt & Le Taylor Nicholas Paine |
| 6 | District | John Hughes George Gully Jonathan Taylor |
| 7 | District | James J. Smith William Williams L. Carter |

- | | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 8 | District | Henry Little James Range Samuel Sellers |
| 9 | District | Samuel Hain Richard Peckham |
| 10 | District | James E. Goff Ed. Buckles John Richardson |
- Joseph E. Hyder and Robt. S. Allen Constables

Ordered by the Court that the following persons be appointed Justices of the Peace for the year 1841

James H. Hester Chairman of the Court

James H. Hester

Ordered by the Court that the following persons be appointed Justices of the Peace for the year 1841

James H. Hester Chairman of the Court

James H. Hester

James H. Hester Chairman of the Court

James H. Hester

James H. Hester Chairman of the Court

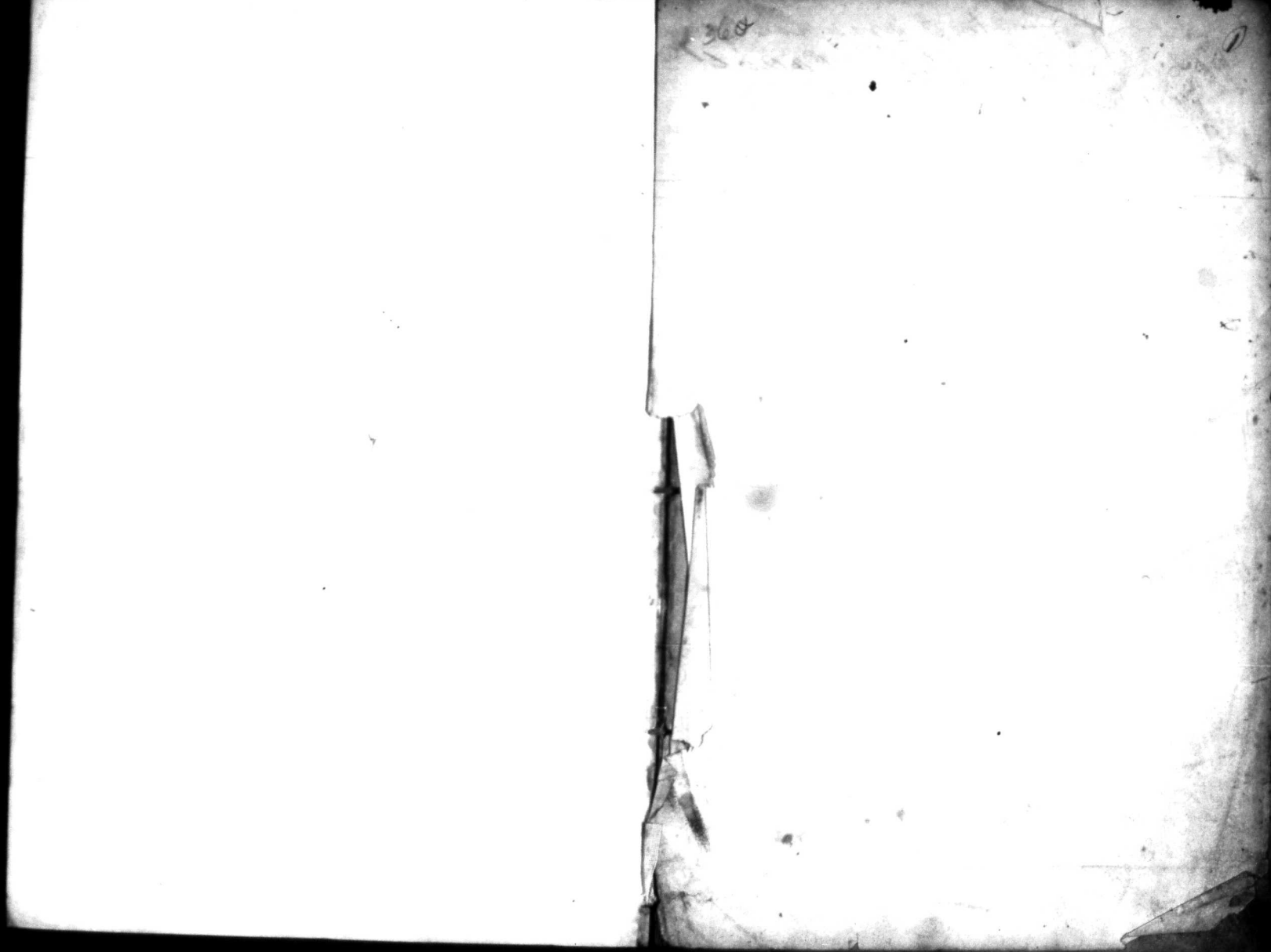
James H. Hester

James H. Hester

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Minute Books

JAN. 1841 - June 1845



One day after date I provisionally pay
Jas L Bradley of the County
of Cairns Two Dollars ^{the} amt of his fees
against the estate of Amara Bowers.
Decr 3^d 1842

(Ca³)

On motion -

Ordered by the Court, that
Daggett be allowed twenty five dollars for
ten days in settling with the Clerks and
up to this time all voting in the affirmative
ordered by the Court that John Wright
be allowed twenty dollars for serving eight
in settling with the Clerks and trustees up
this time - All voting in the affirmative

John Hume presented a ^{his} commission
John Hume came into Court and took the oath
prescribed by Law as a Justice of the Peace

Samuel Overhulen ^{for the fifth time} came in the
and entered into bond with James & George Schenck
and Alfred W Taylor his securities in
sum of \$5000 & gave his resignation

At an Election for Justice taken for the
year 1841 for the County of Cairns by the
qualified electors of the County of Cairns
duly and Constitutionally elected.

On motion for an appropriation to J. W. Hyden
Presnt Cairns for County Tax and m^y on
for surveying the prison bounds, and those voting
for said appropriation
J. B. Patton J. Kibau J. Emmert W. B. Kane J. S. Miller
Wm Carter J. Allen J. Lipp J. J. Bowers J. J.
H. H. H. H.

[illegible]

be made for an appropriation to S. W. Hyde
the present county surveyor for surveying the
County line for forty three dollars
Ordered by the court that he be allowed that sum
and those voting for said appropriation are
Isaac Sipton William Peoples S. E. Patton D. Nelson
J. Emmert H. B. Kane S. L. Williams J. W. Carter Wm. Allen
S. L. Lipp S. T. Bowers Thomas Gentry
M. Keen and John H. Keen

be made for an appropriation to A. Sipton
former Sheriff for services rendered for fifty
dollars for the year 1889 & so until the 1st May 1890
Ordered by the court that he be
allowed the said sum of fifty dollars and
those voting in the affirmative are Isaac Sipton
Wm. Peoples S. E. Patton D. Nelson J. Emmert
H. B. Kane S. L. Williams Wm. Carter Wm. Allen
S. L. Lipp S. T. Bowers Thos. Gentry M. Keen
and John H. Keen

5
State of Tennessee } In accordance to an act of the
Eastern County }
General; Assembly of the State of Tennessee passed January
the 24th 1835 and in compliance with an order
from the County Court of Eastern County we do
Direct to Run and plainly mark the line of Eastern
and Johnson Counties lying between the County of
Sevier and Walaya Rivers.

I have Run and cause the same to be plainly
marked beginning at the line of Sevier County
at a place called the Rich end. When the Chop
Ridge Commences that divides the waters of
Beaverdam and Stony Creek; on Six hickory trees
with said Ridge south sixteen poles East three poles
to a mile to a Spanish Oak Two small hickory and one Chestnut
with paintings standing on the north side of the Ridge
Leading from Stony Creek to Beaverdam Creek and on
the Top of the Chop Ridge thence a long the height of
said Ridge South forty five & East Crapins said Ridge
seven times in two and one fourth miles and sixty
poles to a number of Chestnuts are the Span mountain
near what is called Sips old camp thence a long
Top South seven & West forty eight poles to a Black
Oak thence with the Extreme height of the mountain
to fifty nine & East one half mile and fifty poles to
a Chestnut Oak on the Top of the ridge thence with
the Extreme height South forty five & East one
half mile and sixty poles to a Spanish Oak
on the Top thence along the Top South 20 & East
forty poles to a Chestnut Oak at the Top thence
with the Extreme height of the mountain South thirty &
west three and three fourth miles and twenty poles

To a small Hickory and white oak with a number of
 pines on the top about ninety poles from what
 is called the White Oak path thence with the Extreme
 height of South forty & West three fourths of a mile
 and fifty poles to two Locusts and Chestnut with a num-
 ber of pines thence with the Extreme height South
 thirty & West one and one fourth mile and six
 poles to a Spanish oak and Chestnut on a point and
 at the Summit of the mountain thence the top
 South fifty & West one fourth of a mile and
 twenty poles to a Locust and Chestnut and
 pines thence with Extreme height South
 forty West one and one fourth mile and twelve
 poles to two small Hickory and white oak upon
 pines at a point opposite the Ridge Run from
 said mountain; ~~the point~~ ^{the point} Suggs and Van
 Hook at a point thence with the Ridge South
 forty two & East one mile and one fourth
 of a mile to two pines on the highest point of
 said Ridge thence North fifty & East one
 fourth of a mile and twenty four poles to three Black
 oak into Hickory and said Ridge thence South twenty
 & East with said Ridge three fourth of a mile
 to a large red oak and white oak with pines on
 the top of what is called the cane ridge thence with said
 ridge South sixty east one half mile and twenty poles
 to a post oak and two black pines on the top of the ridge
 with a number of pines standing some distance west
 from Elisha Rainbolt's house thence down the ridge South
 five & west one fourth of a mile and seventy four poles to
 a dogwood and pines on the North bank of Watuga river

Piloted by Benjamin Cole three days and by Thomas
 Elliot two days and by Michael Piquet one day
 Kevin Beggars Simon Forbes and Nelson Lipps
 Markin Jonathan Lipps two days and Peter Bell
 three days and Benjamin Cole one day this 20th day
 November 1840
 J. H. Snyder

Court adjourned until the Monday
 Morning 9 O Clock

Survivor
 Isaac Sifton Chairman
 Matthias Ecken
 Geo Emmert
 Jonathan Lipps
 H. C. Saxe
 Wm Peoples
 W. Gaster
 Thos Gourley
 Wm. b. Thoms

Sunday day the 5th 1841
 And came next according adjournment
 present the worshipful
 Isaac Sifton Chairman
 Jonathan Lipps
 Wm Peoples
 J Emmert
 H. C. Saxe
 Wm Gaster
 Henry b. Saxe
 Thos Gaster
 J. b. Thoms
 Johnson Hampton
 John L Williams

On motion for an appropriation to Isaac Tipton
 Wm. Baster and Tho' Gentry the Yeoman Saint
 for Twelve Dollars each and those voting in
 the Affirmation are Isaac Tipton J. Lipps Wm. Peoples
 Gov. Emmet M^d H^l Wm. Baster H. & Nave
 Tho' Gentry S. B. Peckham & Hampton David
 Nelson and J. L. Williams and the opposing
 majority voting in favor of said appropriation
 It is therefore

Ordered by the Court that they be allowed
 the sum of Twelve Dollars each to be paid out
 of the County Treasury not other where appro-
 priated

Ordered by the Court that the Tax for the year 1801
 be laid as follows on each 100 worth of property

State Tax	5 cts
County Tax	6 "
Sherry No	6 "
Poor do	3 "
Pole do to the State	12 "
County pole	12 "
Sherry "	12 "
Poor "	12 "
on Sherry	\$30.00
Horses and Sacks the season m ^o re	
of one Mare	
Hawkers & Poles	\$5.00
Merchant each	\$7.00

On motion for an appropriation to Joseph Williams
 for his services attending Court at Cambridge and
 at Elyatetham in a suit filed against Tipton ag-
 ainst John Wright and John Williams
 Ordered by the Court that Joseph Williams be
 allowed Thirteen Dollars for his services
 attending to a suit for Baster County as Justice
 against John Wright and John Williams and
 those voting in favor of said appropriation
 are J. Lipps Wm. Peoples J. Emmet Isaac Tipton
 Wm. Baster H. & Nave Tho' Gentry S. B. Peckham
 & Hampton David Nelson & Almond Bacon
 none in the negative

On motion for an appropriation for an account
 for Tobacco for Ship Wm. Hill and the Overhays
 while in sail to amount Eight Dollars and
 sixty cents to Abraham Tipton Senior
 Ordered by the Court that Abraham Tipton be
 allowed the sum of eight Dollars & sixty cents and
 those voting for said appropriation are
 Isaac Tipton J. Lipps Wm. Peoples J. Emmet
 M^d H^l Wm. Baster H. & Nave Tho' Gentry S. B.
 Peckham & Hampton & Nelson & L. Williams and
 J. T. Bowers none in negative

On motion for an appropriation to Tho' & John for
 Barding John Barding for sail fees for one sail and sixty
 two and half cents
 Ordered by the Court that Tho' & John be allowed the
 sum of one Dollar and Sixty two and half cents those voting
 in favor of said appropriation are Isaac Tipton J. Emmet
 W. Baster H. & Nave J. Gentry & Nelson J. L. Williams J. T. Bowers

An Motion for an appropriation to James
Bradley Clerk of the County Court of Carter
County, and a majority of ^{the} Justices of said
County being present and those voting in favor
of said appropriation were Isaac Sipton, Jonathan
Lipps, George Emmert, Matthias Kean, Henry G.
Kear, Thomas Gentry, Johnson Hampton, David
Nelson, John S. Williams, John S. Brown, & William
Carter. It is therefore Ordered by the Court that
the said James Bradley be paid the sum
of Twenty Eight dollars Eighty seven & a half
Cents and that the County Trustee pay the same
out of the County of any money in his hands
not otherwise appropriated.

An Motion for an appropriation to the Clerk
Carrick & Nelson Clerk of the said Circuit
Court of said County of Carter for fees due
to his predecessors in office and others. And
a Majority in the following Cases to wit: the
State vs William P. Byer for Twenty seven dollars
Eighteen & three fourth Cents; the State vs. Randolph
McAlister for thirteen dollars; the State against
William Meador, for nine dollars; the State
vs. William Weatherly for thirteen dollars thirty
seven and a half Cents; the State vs. Charles Smith
for Eight dollars thirty one & one fourth Cents; the
State vs. Nathan Greenway for twenty dollars
and twenty five Cents; and the State against
William Underhill for twenty five dollars
four and a half Cents, amounting in all

11
to One hundred and sixty three dollars and
sixty seven Cents. And a Majority of the Justices
of the peace for the County of Carter being present
and those voting for said appropriation were
Jonathan Lipps, George Emmert, Matthias Kean,
Henry G. Kear, William Peoples, John S. Kerner
Thomas Gentry, Johnson Hampton, David Nelson
John S. Brown and William Carter. It is there-
fore ordered by the Court that the Trustee of Carter
County pay to the said Carrick & Nelson, Clerk
as aforesaid, said sum of One hundred and
sixty three dollars and sixty seven Cents for the
payment of said Costs in the limits aforesaid, out
of any money in his hands not otherwise appro-
priated.

An motion for an appropriation to ^{Shab} Shab Johnson
and fifty cents as salary for Bonding ^{Shab} Shab Parks
Ordered by the Court that ^{Shab} Shab Johnson be paid
the said sum and those voting for said appro-
priation are Isaac Sipton & Emmert & Henry
Shab Gentry David Nelson & S. Williams & McAlister

An Motion for an appropriation to Isaac Sipton
Samuel Ayff and ^{Shab} Shab Johnson for two dollars
each for ^{for} Special Deputations to ^{they} their and
Deputations at Divers places ^{they}
Ordered by the Court that ^{they} the aforesaid the
sum of Two Dollars and those voting for said appro-
priation were Isaac Sipton & Emmert & Henry
Shab Gentry & Nelson & S. Williams & Shab Gentry
name in the negative

Our motion for an appropriation to Abraham Tipton for surveying Irish prisoners for thirty six dollars

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Tipton be allowed the said sum of thirty six dollars and there voting there voting in favor of said appropriation are Isaac Tipton J. Lipp's Wm Peoples of Somerset M. Humble Carter H. B. Rose that fairly S. Nelson S. L. Williams Wm. Allen S. Haines and none in negative

Ordered by the Court the allowances made to Abraham Tipton, Thomas G. Johnson and Joseph O'Brien be received by the Sheriff in whom has an execution in his hands Samuel Drake Justice of Carter County he Joseph O'Brien, James H. Clarke, and Thomas G. Shirley issued from the Circuit Court of Carter County, as a bill of fare paid on said execution upon the said O'Brien producing the Clerk of this Court Certificate for the same

Our motion for an appropriation to M. H. Halsey for ten dollars, eighty seven and a half cents and a mill only the Justice being present and there voting for said appropriation are Isaac Tipton Wm Peoples S. Lipp's of Somerset M. Humble Carter H. B. Rose that fairly S. Nelson S. L. Williams and S. O'Brien none in the negative
Ordered by the Court that M. H. Halsey be appointed of the Court of the

13
A Report of the Revenue Commissioners
Ordered by the Court William C. Smith be appointed of the public Road in the Room of John D. Brown from the farm of John William Halsey and Isaac the hands living with the same belonging to Samuel Haines Bought of Robert & Williams John D. Brown Isaac Smithman & a Smiths Wm Peoples and all the hands living on said road to work said Road

A Report to the County at the Court at the January Term 1841
of the County Claims that are in my office
Amount for the Road \$265.25
Survey Road \$159.00
Creditable Certificates in favor Mark Halsey 4 days to Henry Adams for 5 days July Term 1840 \$9.00
Appropriation for Eggs the Eggs for January Term 1839
Appropriation to the Eggs in favor of Egehal Smith January Term 1839 \$17.26
Smith Campbell April Term 1840 7.00
Henry C. Halsey April 1840 7.00
As a Revenue Commissioners
Samuel Patton April Term 1840
As one of the Quorum Court
Matthew Halsey April 1840 10.00
As one of the Quorum Court
As Revenue Commissioners
That County April Term 1840 10.00
as a Revenue Commissioners
for 1839 10.00

12
 Salary, appropriations in favor of landinger
 for taking that Park to North Carolina Camp 5201
 in favor of Solomon Matthews apptd. June
 1889 1000

In favor of Larson White May June 1896
 for services a caravan from North Carolina Camp
 up to this term 515 00

Amount of county funds up to this date of the
 county clerk 527 00
 sum of county clerk 16,50
 61951

Credit By paying James S. Brady for
 two copies of Tax List and 16 Road orders -
 516 50

By paying Mathias Brown for acting as
 of the Taxman's agent 512 50
 and for duty State 17 00

By paying Anna Miller of the
 from 56 25

By paying Elizabeth Brown and the poor
 at North term 1890 447 00

Saml. Drake, Justice

Court adjourns until to morrow
 Morning - Isaac Johnston Chairman
 O. D. Drake
 W. C. Drake

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that
 an order of Court made at the May term of
 this Court 1886 favoring Carson White for
 fifteen dollars for services as Coroner of Carter
 County has been twice issued, the first
 and once paid as appears from the Receipt
 Book. It is therefore ^{by the Court} ordered that the
 Clerk of this Court issue an Order direct-
 ing to the County Justice of Carter County
 requiring him not to pay the Order he
 has now on file in his office for payment.
 As appears from his annual Report, his
 ability to disregard said Order for said fifteen
 dollars and consider the same of no effect.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Badgett
 and Wade Wilson be appointed Commissioners
 to settle with the Clerks of the Circuit and
 County Court for the year 1891 - for Carter
 County.

Ordered by the Court that the County Justice of
 Carter County hunt up and secure all the bands
 and other items belonging to the bridges that
 was washed away in a late freshet in Doe
 river and report to the next quarterly term
 of this Court ~~what~~ how many of the bands
 and other items he has been able to procure.

Ordered by the Court that Saml. Drake Justice
 of Carter County testify and bring suit in the
 proper manner against Malcom A. Johnson
 in the next Circuit Court of Carter County
 for defalcations as former Clerk of this Court.

During the whole period he was acting
as Just. Clerk, of Day 1834-1837-1838-1839-1840
Court adjourned until Court in
Court

Court adjourned until Court in
 Court
 Isaac Tipton Chan.

David McKee

Moisture

Monday February Term 1841
At a meeting of the County Court opened &
held in Elizabeth

Present, the Warranted Officers Messrs. Septain Chairman
Williams Presides
and The Society

The Survey heretofore appointed to make and lay off that part of the West highway from Wright Man saws to Shyko Smith make the Report in readiness to sail

State of Tennessee after being duly sworn as
Justice of the Peace for the County of Warren that the
above the part of the River at Wrights Landing up
the River to Shela Smith that said Marland shall
measure his fence along the old Road where the River
formerly Run. Given under our hand & seal this
24 Decr 1890

21 Dec. 1840

Decided by the Court that David McWade be appointed Overseer of the public Road in the Parish of Williams Parish and that he have the following hands to assist Henry Johnson S.B. McWade Charles Price William Barlow John Barlow John Constable John Lindsay & Dorothy McIntyre Alexander McIntyre to be directed to work the Road as laid off from that McIntyre Mill House to the Mouth of the Lake near the Iron Works

ordered by the court that G. M. Peoples be appointed
commissioner of the public road in the County of Alameda
and he have the following names to wit Lewis Mary and
Alfred Mangum Alfred Peoples Joseph Tucker Lewis
Lewis Butt James Sarnes Harman Lovelle and Beulah
Lybs and he mark from the 1st N. E. Section 1st T.
Town 10 to Alfred Peoples Road and said Road to Wm
Peoples Mill; and that part of Thomas M. Dutcher
Road across the Branch through Wm Peoples Farm
made said

[illegible]

Abraham Sipton came into open court and declared
into bond with ^{as witness} Thos. S. Johnson & Radford
his co-sureties of the Estate of Henry Thompson since

one day after for Value Recd. his promise to pay
John Peter Light Ballan and party three cents
this 10th day of November 1838 L. W. Thompson
W. L. Thompson

State of Virginia Personally appeared Abraham Sipton
before the Court and made oath
in law form to the charges of Light Ballan against
the estate of Henry Thompson since
these court fees appeared here and appeared his 1st day
February 1841

And the Judge of administration may seem
to him a such exhibit is granted & took the oath
as prescribed by Law
Ordered by the court that John S. S. be appointed
Governor of the public land in the Name of Party
Barn and have the following lands and banners to wit
Michael S. Hyman Johnathan Hyman Benjamin Hyman
Michael Hyman his co-sureties John S. S. S. S. S.
No. 10 Peoples Nichols Pann old family Thomas
Road from Gap Creek at the end of Wayd Lane
and end at the Creek near Sams Family

Isaac Jordan the constable shot ^{paid} into
open court into bond with S. S. S. S. S.
N. S. S. S. his co-sureties and took the
oath prescribed by Law
A court adjourned until ^{next} court in ^{the} court

19 And court adjourned until court in court
George Sipton Clerk
W. W. Peoples
Thos. S. S. S.

At a meeting of the County Court at the Court House in
Elizabeth on the first Monday of March 1841
Present the following full

Isaac Sipton Chairman
Wm. Peoples
Jonathan Sipton and Thos. S. S. S.

Ordered by the court that John S. S. be released of
a pole for the year 1840 being over age

S. S. S. came into court and presented his list of
for list No. 10 and took the oath prescribed by Law

George Sipton came into court and presented his list
of Savable for list No. 10 and took the oath prescribed
by Law

Mathias S. S. came into court and presented his
list of Savable for list No. 10 and took the oath pre-
scribed by Law

Jonathan Sipton came into court and presented his
list of Savable for list No. 10 and took the oath prescribed
by Law

William Peoples came into court and presented his list
of Savable for list No. 10 and took the oath prescribed by
Law

Ordered by the court that Gray Briggs be allowed the sum
of six dollars for killing three wolves from farm and
also and the Sheriff here the order to pay the same

out of the State Tax according to Law and ^{their being} present of the Suture of the species of said ^{same being} being.

W. H. Hyder came into court and presented his bill for
possible for Dist No 6 and took the oath presented by
Law.

ordered by the court that some bright be appointed to
see if the ^{puffs} road in the town of Wagon and have the
same hands and services that Wagon had.

Ordered by the Senate that the Circuit Court ^{High} do not
Sue an Orisontian against John Wright and John
Williams Securities of Bonds N^o 1000 for the same

ordered by the court that Joseph W. may be appointed overseer of the public Road from the farm of the Hever a barn Eliza Smith to the State line, in lieu of George Shell and co as the largest hands & hands,

St. Francis came into court and presented his list
of savables for Dist No 9 and took the oath prescribed
by law.

Johnsen Haupten came into court and presented his
List of Savalls for list no 30 and took oath presentee
by Law

ordered by the court that Elijah Smith Washburn Smith
Isaac Smith Isaac Smith Solomon Smith John Washburn
and Daniel Smith be appointed a jury of three to make
and lay off a ^{third} road up what is called
Newman's Lake track and a crop the Range to the old
Beachy farm.

21
Ordered by the Court that William C. Buggan be appointed
Sweeper of the Public Road in the Room of James C. Pelyan
and have the same hands and banners that Pelyan
and all the hands serving therein

ordered by the court that Whited never be appointed
overseer of the Stage Road from Elizabethton to the Spots
Branch ~~the~~ other side of John Williams at the foot of the
hill in the Roomy Jacob Taylor and have the hands
living in North west Square of Elizabethton and the 6 on
James S. Stephens farm William B. Baxter farm Boy Brown
farm Isaac Stephens farm Mary C. Taylor farm and
C. Taylor farm be the owners to make said Road

William Lewis came into Court and presented his List
of Taxable for Spanish Not and took the oath presented by
Law. His Court adjourned until next in
Court

At Meeting of the County Court opened & held
in the Court House in Elizabethton on the first
Monday in April 1841

Present the worshipful Isaac Tipton Esq

Jonathan Lipp 83y
William Phipps
John C. Phipps
The J. Society
J. H. Hyden
H. C. Haine
J. E. Patten
J. T. Baines
J. L. Williams
David Nelson
Nathan Phipps
Wm. Carter
Smith Campbell
Mr. Campbell

The Last Will & Testament of Lewis Bacon has been
read by Anderson Phipps one of the Justices of the Peace
of Elizabethton & as shown by Godfrey Haine
let it be registered and by Anderson Phipps and the
Executors are not required to give security whereupon
John C. Phipps & Lewis Haine entered into Bond to execute
the said of Lewis Bacon deceased and are not
required to give security by the said Will
and let letters of Executors be given

23. Ordered by the court that Isaac Hite be appointed
surveyor of the Road at Abuan Sawmills to where it
intersects the Gap Creek Road at the corner of
John Mayd field and have the ^{same} lands from J. &
John Abuan the hands on water that from Agor
ish fence up the Raise by the nearest gate and
all the hands living on J. H. Hyden Esq's farm

Ordered by the court that Henry Hordine
be appointed surveyor of the road leading
from Abraham Nook down to the forks of the
road near Abuan's Forge and have the hands
that was bound to work said road

On motion for an appropriation to school children
Ordered by the court that Isabel Maria Wallan
one of the poor aged 12 years lost the use of her
left leg so that she is unable to help herself
be allowed twelve dollars the last year and
these voting for said appropriation were Isaac
Tipton age 84 J. Phipps age 83 Wm. Carter age
84 J. Haine age 84 John T. Baines age 84 William
Phipps age 84 John L. Williams age 84 David
Nelson age 84 Samuel Campbell age 84
age John C. Phipps age 84 J. H. Hyden age 84 J. E. Patten
age 84 John in the negative are W. C. Haine
and Smith Campbell

On motion for an appropriation to school
children of fifty cents for furnishing the plants to school
him On motion for an appropriation to school
children for twelve dollars & fifty cents for
building the black box in the Court House
Ordered by the court that he be allowed the
sum of twelve dollars & fifty cents

and those living for said apprehensions are Isaac
 Lipton age 20 Eph. age William Peoples age 10 Mann
 age 10 D. Nelson age 10 Campbell age 10 Mann
 age 10 H. Hager age 10 Paul & Potters age 10 and the
~~the magistrates on Smiths household are~~ Wm. Carr
 Henry C. Hare, Matthias Hare, Tho. Cowley, & J. P.
 Williams, & Smith Campbell in the negative,
 ordered by the court that the ~~complaint~~ ~~Sanster~~
 are hereby instructed not to call on ~~Sanster~~ ~~Sanster~~
 & John Williams the secretaries of David McComb
 former Hunter until a ~~specific~~ order of the
 Court for the writ of the judgment hereafter
 rendered against them in the circuit court
 of Washington County

That Gauley Ryan administrator of Mary Gauley send
 Returns an Inventory of the ~~estate~~ ~~of~~ Estate of
 the said deceased
 ordered by the court that the following named Persons
 be appointed as Jurors to the July Circuit Court
 1st Dist. Isaac S. Waggoner Allen Goodwin
 2nd Dist. John L. Wilson John W. Lacy
 3rd Dist. ~~John L. Wilson~~ Ryan Thomas Campbell
 4th Dist. John Gauley Jr. W. Jackson ~~Richard~~
 5th Dist. Ephraim Buck William Bowman Michael Ryan
 6th Dist. Joel Cooper Tho. Gauley, John C. Linn, James
 7th Dist. John McCallister Jacob P. P. A. Gauley
 8th Dist. Enoch Hickey Tho. Gauley ~~George~~ ~~Carver~~
 9th Dist. Amos Hill Solomon Heman Boris Miller
 10th Dist. James Bishop George P. P. and Isaac Garland

25 Isaac Lipton Attorney of Mary Williams Executor of
 George S. Williams Deceased Returns and Inventory
 of the Estate of the said Deceased

Ordered by the court that James Sellers be appointed
 overseer of the Road in the Mason of Harman House
 from Lewis Harts ford on Walaya River to the house
 Lacy ford on the same River and have the following
 hands to work said Road to Grand Sack Range
 Southern Range James Range Henry Range Alexander
 Nathaniel Cooper ~~Shaw~~ ~~Miller~~ ~~Bowling~~ ~~County~~
 Abraham Hart and Solomon Hart be the ~~hands~~
 to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Lipton, Henry
 DeJave and William Carter Esq. be and they are
 hereby appointed Commissioners to Contract for
 and have the Court House in the town of
 Elizabethton and County of Carter, repaired and
 put in good repair, and that they carry this
 Order into effect as soon as practicable, the house
 to be repaired as to the roof, gutters, windows
 shutters, locks, bolts, ~~doors~~ ~~and~~ the said Commissioners
 are authorized to have the same entirely made
 new or repaired, as they may require.

Justices, noting in pursuance of said order they being
 the full and present ~~at the~~ ~~meeting of the~~ ~~court~~
 do make for appropriations to the following ~~for an~~
 follows to wit -
 Eliza Stewart \$10.00
 James Stewart 12.00
 Elizabeth Hume 20.00
 Peter Lewis 25.00

On motion for an appropriation to James L. Ho
Bridley Clerk of the County Court for Carter County
for thirty five dollars for expenses incurred for
the year 1860. and those voting in favor of
said appropriation were, David Nelson, Samuel
E Patton, William Allen, Isaac Tipton, Thomas
Gowley, William Pookles, John C. Keener, Matthias
Healy, Jonathan Dicks, and John D. Williams
who being one third or more of the qualified
Justices of the peace for said County. It is Ordered
by the Court that The County Justice pay to the

in Hisby Tondas his Resignation as Canon
turbance in his and again to set
the beautiful count of Carter County

On motion for an appropriation to James L. H. Bradley Clerk of the County Court for Porter County for thirty five dollars for various services for the year 1860. and those voting in favor of said appropriation were David Nelson, Samuel E. Patton, William Allen, Isaac Lipton, Thomas Courtney, William Peoples, John McKeever, Matthias Heary, Jonathan Apps, and John L. Williams who being one third or more of the justices of the peace for said County. It is Ordered by the Court that the County Treasurer pay to the

John L. Williams and other opposing a majority

Wm. H. H. H. H.
J. P. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

aid, James L. Bradley the aforesaid sum
thirty five dollars out of any money not
therein appropriated

motion for an appropriation to the following named persons, as follows:

[illegible]

James Esau said to Isaac Amos that the lady Miss 25 is
named by the court that they be allowed that she
was at most the her name

With these voting for said operations are Isaac Peter
Mam Puckler Joseph Lipp, S B Kummer that County
Hyman H & Kane S B Patton S T Mearns S T Williams
David Mathias Sam Webster Smith Campbell
Lowell & Cowdell and their spouses a majority
the Justices present voting for said operations it is
ordered by the Court that the County Levies be pay-
ment any money not otherwise appropriated

native for an appropriation to Malcom N. Holman
or clerk for Inspectors however for thirty five dollars
their bill for a County Seal for the year 1889
and those voting for said appropriation are Isaac
Wm S. E. Patten William Allen William Phelps
J. H. H. Mathias R. H. H. Mathias L. H. H. Mathias
John L. Williams and their approving a majority

If said Justice present Volney in favor of said application It is therefore ordered by the Court that the County Justice pay the said Indebted sum of thirty eight Dollars out ^{of} any moneys not otherwise appropriated

A Report of the Revenue Commissioners in as follows in
words and figures (No. 1000) 1891

P. B. Abbotson, April the 5th 1841

The Revenue Commissioners appointed by the Court to
Little South Samuel Dock Master for the County of Galway
for the year 1840 and account of Revenue due from said
Dock to the County of Galway for the year 1840

same procedure must have little merit and here with
Report to the Boardship for County Court. Now in opinion
the following settlement to wit:

We paid Samuel Drake Hunter for the bounty & section chargeable with bounty tax for the year 1840 as per statement from him to the amt of \$663.10 1/2

Wetter von dem Markt zu Schatz
A. Die Pausenzeit. Aufg. 57

No do amt paid over by James & George O. Shiff
an a judgment ~~added~~ George Emmert Recovered
against Wright & Williams as security of David Mc
Nabb farmer hunter
8/19 87

The amt total \$825.39

Said Hunter has produced vouchers to this amount

Balance due Settlement \$380.882
\$25.39

Quintus and Sherry came upon in (Cited)

Wm. Bennett

J.P. H. H. H.

32 James W Nelson came into open court the coroner
that came into open court and entered into bond
with ~~David Jackson~~ and ~~John H Nelson~~ his securities
in office Dec

James W Nelson the Ranger also came into open
court and entered bond with Elijah & Warden James
W Nelson and Samuel W Patterson his securities
in office

Ordered by the court that the county trustee pay Thomas
Bridgett three dollars for two day wages as witness
compensation for settling with Samuel Drake the
present county trustee not out of any money nor
other wise appropriated

Ordered by the court that the resignation of Abraham
Hoffe the Administratorship of James Hays estate
be dismissed seeing to name performance of said office
as the day next of the 21st Dec said Septan
the above order returned

Joseph Hays Jr came into open court and entered
into bond with Henry & Hays & William Carter
his securities for the administration of the estate of
James Hays deceased and took the oath prescribed
by law

And let letters of administration issue

33 And court adjourned until court in session
Place Sept 1841
David Jackson
Wester

May Term 1841
State of Tennessee Carter County
At a meeting of the County Court opened and held
in the Court House in Elizabethton on the 1st Monday
in May 1841

Present: the Warrantable Isaac Septan
Wm Phelps
John Hays Sept
H & Hays
& Smith Campbell Esq

John S Wilson one of the Hays commissioners presented his list
of taxable property & files and took the oath prescribed by
law

Isaac Hays returned and Lewis Hays executor of the
estate of Leonard Hays deceased returned and inventory
of the estate said deceased

At the Court of a Jury of nine to mark and lay off a three club
close up actual in said Hays and where returned in
want and figure to meet
see the undersigned five persons having been sworn by the
Court and duly sworn as sworn of order to lay off said tract &
Report as follows are the same as mark & lay off the said
tract agreeable to the within Article the 28th 1827

Signed John S Wilson David Hays Isaac Hays
Elijah Smith and Jacob Smith J Belcher

Ordered by the court that John & William be Released of a
fine of 100 Security fine dollars for which his as one
of the Revenue Commissioners was fined for not appear-
ing to be qualified as the law directs to his Tax
List

Ordered by the court that Simon Cookson Jacob Lipp
Thomas Elliot John Hudson Sampson Richardson
Michael Gustafson & Ben & Cole be appointed a Jury
of View to mark and lay of a Road on the following

a Road beginning at the Cambridgeford on Henry Creek
and ending at the said first above Henry Creek
and make such changes as they think proper to less-
en injury to Successors and to inclosure and Report
to next court

Ordered by the court that Tobias Henrich be appointed
to oversee of the public Road leading from the court
ground to the head of Indian Creek and at John Miller
Barn and have the following names to reach
said Road Allen Stephen A. B. Cooper David Thomas
James Watson James Bishop

Ordered by the court that the Sheriff be Required to bring
to the next Term of this court the following named
Children of Margaret King for the purpose of being
bound out to some person or other at the same time
it is Represented to this court that they are an suffering
over to well. About King Mary Ann King Elizabeth
King Catharine King Joseph King

Ordered by the court that David H. Hadden be appointed
in the Name of Robert Parn of the Stage Road from
the Middle fork of the River just below A. Hadden
George the Capital Fork in the River above and below
between the same hands and hence that Parn have

35

Ordered by the court that Robert J. Allen be
notified to Attend at the next term of this court
and give other & better Security in the name of
William Allen Harvey Richardson & Elijah D.
Hadden for the office of Constable in 10th
District of Carter County or the court will
proceed to appoint a constable pro tem in his
place

Wm. Sipton Clerk
for the Court
Wm. P. P. H.
H. C. H. H.

Ordered by the court that William C. Allen be appointed
overseer of the Stage Road in the Name of A. B. Hadden
and have the same hands and the same names that Hadden
and all the hands during their

Ordered by the court that George Hughes be appointed
overseer of the Road in the Name of Ben Cooper and have
the same hands and names that Cooper had

Elijah & Hadden the Sheriff stood came into court and entered
into bond with Caution for the same name Samuel
Hughes & James & George ^{John} ~~John~~ his security & in security
and figures to be

State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that we
Carter County Elijah & Hadden Joseph Hadden James &
George & David have with bind ourselves and heirs
executors and administrators jointly & severally firmly by
these presents unto James D. P. Governor for the time be-
ing and Successors in office in the penal sum of Twelve
thousand dollars sealed with our seals and dated this 2nd
day of May A.D. 1841

The execution of the above obligation confirmed

That whereas the above named Elijah & Haraden is
 constituted and appointed Sheriff of the aforesaid County
 on the first Monday in March 1841 if therefore the
 Elijah & Haraden shall well & truly execute and
 returns make of process & precepts to him directed
 and pay and satisfy all fines and summes of money
 by him received or levied by him by virtue of
 any precept in the proper Office by which the
 same in the tenor thereof ought to be paid or to
 the person or persons to whom the same shall be
 due his her or their executors Administrators or
 Attorney or agents in all things well & truly
 and faithfully execute the said office of
 Sheriff during his continuance there in then
 the above obligation to be void & otherwise to
 remain in full force & effect signed sealed
 and acknowledged in open court
 Test
 Isaac Tipton Chairman
 Elijah & Haraden
 David Kane
 Samuel Angel
 James D. George

Elijah & Haraden came in open court and gave
 bonds for the collection of the Grant Tax for the
 year 1841 with a receipt
 And court adjourned until court in June
 Isaac Tipton Clerk
 Jonathan Liffey
 Wm Peoples

37
 Barre June 1841
 Session of the County Court opened and
 held in the Court House in Elizabethton on the 1st
 Monday in June 1841

Present the Worshipful
 Isaac Tipton Chairman
 William Peoples
 Jonathan Liffey
 William Allen
 Samuel & Patton
 & Jonathan H. Hyden Esq.

William T. Ervin Administrator of the
 Estate of Poley Nelson Deceased Returned an
 Inventory of the Estate of said Deceased

Ordered by the Court that Solomon Pugh
 be appointed Overseer of the Road in
 the Room of William Carroll & have the
 same lands & Boundry that Carroll had

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Sellers be appoi-
 nted Overseer of the Road in the Room of Harrison
 Hendrix from Leonard Harts farm on Watanga
 River to the Widow Looys farm on the same River
 and have the following hands (to wit) Isaac Hays
 Jonathan Hays James Hays Husey Hays
 Andrew Hays Nathaniel Hays Parolin
 Curtis Abraham West & Solomon Hays
 be the Road to work said Road

38 Nelson Lipps Come in to open Court
& Entered into Bond with Jonathan Lipps
and William Allen his Surety in the sum of
five hundred to save harmless the County of Kent
from all Costs Charges &c of a bastard Child
legitim of the Body of Rebecca Heather by Mann
Rebecca Cross by him the said Nelson Lipps

Joseph Rempfer Administrator of the Estate
of ~~Jonathan Rempfer Decd~~ Come in to open Court
& Returned an Inventory of the Estate of the
said Decd. & was qualified according to Law

Isaac Cooper Guardian of Catharine Ephie
Meyling came in to open Court and entered in to
bond with George Emmert and John Sabe his
bondsmen

Ordered by the Court that Gary Weigo be allowed the
sum of Eight Dollars for four wolf scalp bolls
in Eastern Kentucky adjudged to be ^{by him} fair in number
old there being five Sisters of the peace of said
County present to meet William Allen Mann
Raphel Isaac Captain Geo Emmert and Jonathan
Lipps to file bond according to Law

Ordered by the Court that the order heretofore made
requiring the Sheriff to bring the Children of Margaret
to this Court be waived and he ~~discontinue~~
Resigned for satisfactory reasons ap-
pearing to the Court

39 A Report of Survey of land returned by the Sheriff
reads as follows after being examined & sworn in
the Surveys of a line of said a year that the same the
at the corner broke for to the at hand to intersect the old
Road to John Mill creek there a gate that I a I had made
his fence one Rod along the hill sides to intersect with
the fence one end to the other there a crop the hill to
to intersect with the old Road at the old Mill at
the corner thence then north old Road to the branch
below P W Markland then by P W Markland House
a straight course so as to intersect with the old
Road then north the old Road to John Richardson
thence across the creek a bearing the creek to the left
thence through by S Westaway by Nancy Estep in
the face of the creek withing our hands this 22nd
May 1841 Samuel Richardson Jacob Lipps
Simon Charles John N Warden Michael Garret Off
the Sheriff's Office
May

Ordered by the Court that Robert S Allen constable
in the 10th district cease to act so such he having
failed to attend and give other and better security as
the Law requires after being notified as the Law directs
and that the Court proceed to elect a constable in
his place June the 7th 1841

Elijah S Warden Sheriff came into open Court and entered
into bond for the forth full collection & paying over the
that due for the year 1841 with Ed S George and
John Sabe his Secutaries the said bond is therefore
Ordered by the Court to be recorded which is in words
to wit Turn over

40
State of Tennessee we Elijah D. Harden James D. George
bath County } & John Jobe jointly and severally acknow-
ledge ourselves in debt to James H. Polk Governor of the
State of Tennessee for the time being and his Successors in office
in the sum two thousand forty one dollar forty two for which
payment well and truly to be made we have ourselves our
heirs Executors and administrators jointly severally and
firmly by these presents sealed with seals and dated the
7th day of June 1841

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that
whereas the said Elijah D. Harden is Constitutionally
Chief Sheriff & Collector of the County Taxes for
the State of Tennessee for the County of Carter & State of Tennessee
Now if the said Elijah D. Harden shall well
& truly collect & pay over to the Comptroller
of the Treasury for said State all Taxes by him
collected or ought to have been collected on or
before the last day of December next then this
Obligation to be void otherwise to remain
in full force & Virtue given under our hands
& seals in open Court this Day & date above
written

Jest Isaac Lipton } Elijah D. Harden Seal
Chairman } James D. George Seal
acknowledged in open Court } John Jobe Seal
by John Jobe as County Security
this 7th day of June 1841
Jest Isaac Lipton Chairman

41
Elijah D. Harden Sheriff came in to open Court
& entered in Bond in the sum of two thousand for
the faithful Collection & paying over of the County
Taxes in the words following (to wit)

State of Tennessee we Elijah D. Harden James D.
Carter County } George & John Jobe jointly &
severally acknowledge ourselves indebted to James H.
Polk Governor of the State of Tennessee for the time
being & his Successors in office in the penal sum
of two thousand forty one Dollars forty two & half
Cents for which payment well & truly to be made
we bind ourselves our heirs Executors & administrators
jointly severally & firmly by these presents sealed with
our seals & dated the 7th day of June 1841

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that
whereas the said E. D. Harden is Constitutionally
Chief Sheriff & Collector of the County Taxes for
the County of Carter & State of Tennessee Now if the
said E. D. Harden shall well & truly collect & pay
over to the Trustee for said County all Taxes by
him collected or ought to have been collected
on or before the last Day of December next
then the above Obligation to be void otherwise
to remain in full force & Virtue given under
our hands & seals in open Court this day &
Date above written

Jest Isaac Lipton Chairman } Elijah D. Harden Seal
acknowledged by John Jobe } James D. George Seal
as County Security this 7th day } John Jobe Seal
of June 1841
Jest Isaac Lipton Chairman

42 Monday June 7th 1841

Whereas heretofore, to wit, at our May Term of the County Court, Elijah O'Harden Sheriff of Carter County, was requested, notified, and required to enter into a new bond for the faithful discharge of the duties of ~~the~~ his said office of Sheriff of Carter County, and whereas at our said last May term, the said Elijah O'Harden entered a partly into said bond with David Hare, Samuel Angel, & James O'George as his securities for the same and whereas the said securities, and the Court were not fully satisfied with the security, and being of opinion that additional security should be given, the said Elijah O'Harden, this day came into Court, and offered John Jobe as additional security who signed said bond and acknowledged the same in open Court. The other securities acknowledged the same at our said last May Term, of this Court. The said bond is therefore ordered by the Court to be recorded, which is in words to wit.

State of Tennessee

Carter County. Person all men by their presents, that we Elijah O'Harden David Hare Samuel Angel James O'George & John Jobe doth bind our selves our Executors and administrators jointly & severally firmly by these presents unto James H. Polk Governor for the term being & his Successor in Office in the penal sum of twelve thousand Dollars

43

Sealed with our seals and dated the 3 day of May 1841 The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas the above bondman Elijah O'Harden is constituted & appointed Sheriff of Carter County on the first Saturday in March 1840 of Thompson said Elijah O'Harden shall well & truly Execute & due Return, make of all precepts and precepts to him directed and pay & satisfy all fees & sums of Money by him Received or derived by Virtue of any precept in the proper Office by which the same be the tenure that of ought to be paid or to the proper person or persons to whom the same shall be due his her or their Executors Administrators Attorneys or agents in all things will truly & faithfully Execute the said Office of Sheriff during his Continuance therein then the above Obligation to be Void otherwise to remain in full force & Effect Signed Sealed and acknowledged in open Court

Isaac Sipton Chairman
acknowledged in open
Court by John Jobe
Isaac Sipton Chairman
7th June 1841

E. O'Harden Sec'd
David Hare Sec'd
Samuel Angel Sec'd
John Jobe Sec'd

44
 Whereas James W. Renfro Constable of the 8th Dist
 of Carter County being Requested to Renew his
 Bonding Constable came in to open Court
 & entered into Bond with Henry C. Renfro William Carter
 & A. B. Cooper his Sureties in words following
 (to wit)

State of Tennessee Know all men by these
 Carter County } presents that we James W.
 Renfro Henry C. Renfro William Carter
 & A. B. Cooper are held & firmly Bound
 unto James K. Polk Governor in the penal
 Sum of four Thousand Dollars which payment
 well & truly to be made & done we Bind our
 selves our heirs Executors & administrators jointly
 & severally firmly by these presents sealed with our
 seals here dated the 7th day of June 1841

The Conditions of the above Obligations is such
 that Whereas the said James W. Renfro is duly &
 Constitutionally Elected a Constable from within
 sd 8 of said County for two years from the first
 Monday of April 1840 now if therefore the
 said James W. Renfro shall well & truly
 & faithfully discharge according to law
 the several duties belonging to the
 Office of Constable during the Concom
 nance in Office & pay over all money by
 him collected by virtue of his Office
 to the Person or Persons or thereto to account the
 same then this obligation to be void other
 wise to remain in full virtue in force

Seal sign & acknowledge
 in open Court
 John Isaac Lipton Chairman
 James W. Renfro
 H. C. Renfro
 Wm Carter
 A. B. Cooper

45
 Court adjourned until tomorrow
 12 o'clock
 Isaac Lipton Chairman
 David Wilson
 John I. Bowery

Tuesday June 8th 1841
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the Worshipful

Isaac Lipton
 David Wilson
 & John I. Bowery

Court adjourned until Court in course
 there being to do no business to transact

Isaac Lipton Clerk
 David Wilson
 John I. Bowery

Monday July the 3rd 1841
 At a meeting of the County Court opened and held
 in the Court House in Elizabeth City
 Present the Worshipful, Isaac Deaton, Chairman
 Jonathan Lepps Esq
 William Peck
 John L. Williams
 J. H. Hyatt
 Samuel Campbell
 J. Hampton &
 William Lucas
 William Allen
 The County &
 David Wilson
 Nathaniel Hunt &
 H. C. Kram
 J. T. Bowers
 Wm Carter
 Geo Emmert
 E. Smith
 J. L. Williams &
 J. C. Kram
 J. Hampton & C. P. Allen
 William Allen

Ordered by the Court that Woodford Snapp be appointed
 conveying the Stage Road from Colman's Leap
 at the fork of the Road fork to the top of the
 dividing Ridge and have the lands on the following
 names to wit Benjamin Burr Farm Alexander Burr
 Woodford Snapp's land James Allen's land
 J. L. Mantons Abraham K. Kally Meredith of Mantons

47 on the said of the Stage
 Robert C. Buehler the constable appointed by the
 County Court on the 5th July 1841
 came into open Court and entered in the books
 in the sum of Seven thousand Dollars (or the
 his receipts Jonathan Lepps and Thomas C. Buehler
 Warrington Hunt the Seneca taken for the County of
 location in the State Seneca returned in to Court
 a copy of the free White male inhabitant of the
 County and the aggregate is as follows 891
 free White male inhabitant in said County of who are
 Elizabeth C. Buehler aged 20 years as a pauper

On motion for an appropriation to Elizabeth
 C. Buehler for thirty Dollars ordered by the Court that
 she be allowed that sum and those voting for
 said appropriation are the County age J. Lepps
 age J. L. Williams age David Wilson age William
 Lucas age William Allen age H. C. Kram age
 Wm. Peck J. T. Bowers age J. Campbell age Wm. Carter
 age it is further ordered that the sum of
 thirty Dollars pay the same out of any money
 not otherwise appropriated the same ap-
 propriation is made for the benefit of Jonathan Lepps of wife
 ordered by the Court that J. L. Peckly for man corner
 be allowed five Dollars for helping an inquest of the
 body of J. M. B. Smith and for being a major of the
 ordered appropriation ordered that the County Court
 pay the same out of any money not

Thomas as appropriate

M^{rs} Halsey came into open court and removed
his Register ^{book} of June 10 1841 and Edward
Williams his secretary

Open Court adjourned until court in cases

Thos. Spurling
Wm. Peoples
H. C. Hare

49

Monday August the 2nd 1841

At meeting of the County Court opened and held
in the Court House in Elizabethton
Present the Worshipful Isaac Dutton Chairman

Wm. Buckle
Jonathan Liffy
J. B. Turner
J. H. Hyman
J. Campbell
Geo. Emmet

Ordered by the Court the following named Persons be sworn
in as Jurors to the Circuit at Roanoke Term for said
County 1841 To wit

- 1st Out Daniel Campbell and Daniel Stuart
 - 2nd " Jacob Smoot & Absalom Miller
 - 3rd " Nathaniel Campbell & L. W. Hampton
 - 4th " Charles Davis & John McQuinn
 - 5th " Isaac Anderson Joshua Salkins and John McQueen
 - 6th " ~~Isaac~~ Daniel Smith Hyman Thos. Penson & Saul Montgomery
 - 7th " James & Angel Hyman Green & Little Woods
 - 8th " Rosford Eliza Harrison Henderson & Robert Muck
 - 9th " Anderson T. Piers Wm. Hearn & Isaac L. Crane
 - 10th " Wm. Buckle Bury & Cole & James H. Cap
- and the Constables are Saul Vorsehusen and
J. B. Buckle

August Term 1841
Ordered by the Court that J. B. Wilson be appointed as
Sewer of the Road as laid off the Survey of 1834 up
Barabaz Old Creek and a crop the Ridge to the
old farm and have the following hand to work on said
Road to wit Daniel Shultz Alfred Shultz John Shultz

James Tipton Alfred Smith James Smith L. L. Williams
Jonathan Campbell Barnabas & Co Isaac Snider Solomon
B. B. Andrew W. B. Hampton Worthy Graue

State of Tennessee }
Eastern County } We do certify that Warrington
Hurst the Commissioner elected by the county court of said
county have filed in the clerk's office a complete list
of all the free white male in habitants of said county
whose number is 870 voters and whose is due the
commission \$2500 Given under our hands in
Sepren this 2nd day of August 1841 Isaac Tipton Chairman

Isaac Campbell
Geo Emmert
Wm Peoples
John B. Thorne

And court adjourned untill next in course
Isaac Tipton, Chm
Wm Peoples
Geo Emmert
John B. Thorne
Jonathan Lippes

51 Monday September the 6th 1841
At a meeting of the county court opened
and held in the court House in Elizabethtown
Present the Worshipful

Isaac Tipton Chairman
William Peoples Esq
Jonathan Lippes Esq
Geo Emmert
J. H. Hyden
M. Thorne
Wm Allen
Samuel E. Patton

Ordered by the Court that William Peoples, Matthias
Leah George Emmert Esqs & and they are hereby ap-
pointed Commissioners to settle with Wm Peoples Esq
of the last will & testament of Wm Peoples Esq
of the last will & testament of John C. Lippes
was presented to the court and perused by the court
Present one of the undersigned Wm Peoples and the same
of Elizabethtown with the other undersigned Wm Peoples
presented by the said Wm Peoples Esq
Let it be Reported & recorded

Samuel Drake County Treasurer came in to open court
and entered in to bond for the first full collection &
paying over the common school fund with William
W. Woodhull and J. H. Hyden his Treasurers which bond
was acknowledged by the parties and approved by the court

William Allen came in to open court and gave bond
to the Chairman of said Court binding said an Treasurer
as an apprentice

52 The Appointments of the School fund for disbursement on the third Monday of July 1841

District	Population	Est	Cent
1	88	05	66
2	59	38	19
3	85	55	10
4	121	78	32
5	182	117	80
6	123	79	61
7	216	133	33
8	152	98	38
9	141	90	62
10	185	119	74
	<u>1339</u>	<u>866</u>	<u>67</u>

John Brown execution of John C. Brown's and entered into said but was not duly & securely which bond was acknowledged and approved by the court

The Last will and testament of John C. Brown was Exhibited and pronounced open Court by Joseph Powell and Elizabeth Smith the two last subscribing witnesses thereto, and there being no objection made thereon John C. Brown the Executor therein named came into Court and entered into bond and took the oath prescribed by Law for an executor. Ordered by the Court that said will be recorded and that Letters Testamentary issue.

Ordered by the court that Nathan Prosser be appointed overseer of the public Road in the

53 Room of John Hume Son leading from Grati's Bluff up the River to the District line of the 10th district and have the following houses to work said Road being the houses that were used under former owners

Ordered by the Court that Carrick H. Wells be Clerk of the Circuit Court for Carter County be allowed fifteen dollars in current State Bank Notes for a Record Book for his office and that the Sheriff pay said sum, according to the act of the General Assembly of 1835. Chapter 56-

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Sifton be allowed ^{out of the County Treasury} twelve dollars and fifty cents for settlements with Judge Williams both of the Circuit Court, Malcolm A. Wilson both and James A. Bradley Clerks of the County Court and Samuel Drake County Sheriff all officers of Carter County, as a Commissioner to make settlements for Carter County with said officers for the year 1840 and that the Sheriff pay said sum.

Court adjourns a regular Court in Carter County
Isaac Sifton Clerk
Jonathan Leflips
J. M. Peoples

Monday Oct. 5th 1841

A meeting of the county concert band
and held at the school room in Elizabethton
present the Warrumbungle

Isaac Lipton George Emmert
John Williams Sebastian H. Hoyer
David Nelson Thomas Gourley
Matthias Keen John J. Powers
Jonathan Lipke Saml. A. Patton
Homer L. Lane John L. Keenon Esq.

+ Ordered by the court that John Wright be released of a pole tax for the year 1841 and that the county treasurer have a credit for the same

Dec 17 1895
Ordered by the court that Robert Love be appointed
receiver of the Road in the Name of James S. C. (also and
have the following lands leading from James Big Spring
to Stage Road at the mouth of Gap Creek and have all
the lands lying on James S. C. from Lewis & James
Mary, Layton, James and Mary C. Layton from
on Gap Creek

Endorsed by the Court that William Campbell
be appointed receiver of the Rent and Taxes in
the Room of Esda Campbell and Isaac Sannarum
all the lands being Town Smith Campbell excepted

Ordered by the Court that ^{AS} Samuel Lyon be appointed coarser of the Hood in the Room of Samuel Lyon and have the same hands

and found that said Samuel Lyon was not a
Noble

George Hughes, came in to court and introduced
himself with Saml Hughes ^{his brother} as a servant
of Saml Hughes & Robert Hughes, ~~and~~ ^{and} took
the prisoner by law which I saw &
was N. 3 by the court and approve

ordered by the Court that the Care be taken of
authorized to receive from the County Treasurer
Twenty ~~five~~ ^{four} cents the amount he overpaid in Jan
to the Clerk of Carter County for the year 1841

Ordered by the Court that John West be appointed
Surveyor of the Road in stead of John Ingram and
have the following Land William Snider farm and
Joseph Turner John Ingram Jacob Somers William
Kronstaff James White head Edmund (over,
~~Smith & Patton~~ Thomas Ingram & Deane & Co
Ingram in the hand to work said Road.

the within sum appropriation to, Abraham Lipton for Charles
Dollars & bill, clothe in possession, in favor of the same,
Isaac Lipton & Aaron Wilson Jonathan W. Hager Leo Emmert
John P. Williams Thomas Kearley Mathias Kien & Charles Bowers
Jonathan Lipp & E. Patton & Courlyer have taken to
Memorles, & another appearing a majority in favor
of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the
court that the trustee pay same out of any money not
otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the Court that Mr. Teller be appointed
overseer of the Road in the Town of James within the
Road commencing at Hayes George to intersect the
yellowmountain Road above William Green and to
have the hands living on the following farms bound
Martin Watt John Harris on which were white man
said hands to work said Road

James H. Nelson because of being bound by law his property
was accepted by the court

On motion for an appropriation to Abraham Tipton
for James Bellamy for maintenance of said Road

Ordered by the court to be allowed that James
and John Tipton for said appropriation an Isaac Tipton
J. Hays M. Green John C. Harris Saml. E. Patterson
J. Green and J. Williams James Nelson and James
that James H. H. Green J. H. Hays and none
in the negative

Ordered by the court Michael Hyden & Mecheat & Hyden
James Buzzfas John Lusk George M. Hays John
H. Hyden John Hays J. E. Patterson and James
to lay off a third Clap Road ~~between~~ ^{from} James
commencing at the top of the Ridge between Hayes
George and John Lusk thence to John Hays
for a gap way for said Hayes

Ordered by the court that Robert C. Crow be released
of all the taxes charged against him for the year
1841 over six dollars and that the Sheriff be
released of the same taxes

57 Road of James S. Brady Clerk of the county court thirty
two dollars and then sent in full of the county tax
by him from the 1st September 1841 up to the 1st Septem-
ber 1841
Shank Drak
County Sheriff

Ordered by the court that William Baker and
George Harris be appointed overseers of the Road
leading from the farm James Baker to the State
Line on the top of the yellowmountain and
to have all the hands living on the farm two
Sundays make a line in sufficient brush
from Hayes to the State nearly and that George
Hays oversee the hands from James Hays
up Buffalo and to the Green Works mill
William Baker to oversee the hands from
James Smith including all the hands under
the line stone over and all the hands
from the mouth of Browns Branch includ-
ing all the hands from the Africa
River from the Solerby road and
each overseer to work four days and
three hands to work the last of Road that
is not finished

Ordered by the court that William Carter
and George Emmert and Matthias Keen
be appointed commissioners be appointed
to settle with James Whitton executor of
the Estate of Samuel Tipton Decedent and
that they make the report to the jury
term of 1842

58
 ordered by the court that the of his party made
 to Abraham Tipton at the ship \$7.50 and \$12.50 the sum
 by the trustee and a credit begin on the execution
 against Jacob & Susan former trustee and all heirs
 there and that family his successors

George Emmert was as early and constitutionally
 directed concern of Carter for in the of said
 Abraham received for the unexpired term of the
 year
 and should adjourn until the Monday morning
 at 10 o'clock

David Nelson
 Jas Gentry
 Geo Emmert

October the 5th 1841
 At Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipful J. Nelson
 Jas Gentry
 Geo Emmert

George Emmert the execution which came
 into the court and took on both presented land on
 James Edward Williams and all George
 becoming as in said deed which was
 received by the court
 and court adjourned until the Monday morning
 at 10 o'clock

David Nelson
 Jas Gentry
 Geo Emmert

59
 Wednesday 6th Oct 1841
 Court met according to adjournment

Thursday 7th Oct 1841
 Court met according to adjournment
 James and J. Nelson Esq
 Isaac Tipton & Saml C. Patton Esq

James S. Bradley, Clerk of the county court, produced
 his Receipt for the payment of the State Land
 for the year 1841 in Words & figures (words)
 \$121.25 Cash on the 30th Sept 1841. 10 1491
 Recd of James S. Bradley One Hundred and
 Twenty One dollars and seven five cents
 audited to him by 10 1491 and due on account
 of Revenue by him collected as clerk of Carter
 county Court from first Sept 1840 to Sept
 1841

Signatures duplicated
 Mr. Francis
 Treasurer of Hampshire
 Court adjourned until court in court
 Isaac Tipton Esq
 David Nelson
 S. Patton

Monday November 1st 1841
 At meeting of the County Court opened and
 held in the Court House in Elizabethtown
 Present the worshipfull Esqr Isaac Lpton Hanson
 Jonathan Lipp
 William Staples

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Carroll be appointed
 overseer of the Road in the Town of Peter Haines
 in Buffalo commencing at the top of the bridge that
 and to terminate at David Hays Lunge and have
 the hands on the following farms David Hays
 William Phelps Wilson Maxon John Wright
 Thomas Mc Intyre John Carroll David Hays
 where Esqr Jackson lived & Andrew Mc wade to
 work said Road.

State of New Jersey
 Carter County November 1st 1841
 On motion and it appearing
 to the satisfaction of the Court that Robert Love
 of this County a Student of Law is a man of
 good reputation and has attained the age of
 twenty one year it is ordered that said fact
 be entered of Record and certified accordingly

Ordered by the Court that Mathias Carhouse
 be appointed overseer of the Road leading from
 Abraham Haines to the fork of the Road near
 Abraham Hays and have the hands that was
 last bound to work said Road

61
 David W. Nelson the Ranger of the County Carter
 tender his Resignation in words and figures to
 the worshipfull county Court now in
 session gentlemen My father having signed such
 the Marklin who is going to teach school here and
 knowing that I cant attend to the duties of the office
 of Ranger and go to school too I therefore tender
 you my Resignation & hope you will except this
 which will confer a favor on me
 the 1st November 1841

Yours most Respect
 D. W. Nelson
 Ranger of Carter County

62
 The Petition of David Love for a Survey of land
 was granted by the Court and it is therefore
 ordered by the Court that the following named
 persons be appointed (to wit) George Essanet W. Carter
 Daniel Cook W. Cooper Pleasant Williams
 George Hays John Mc Cord and Mark Lacy
 to mark and lay off the Road near said Stearns farm
 and Report to the next term of this Court

On motion for pay all charges to Joel Sage
 Gard and for their bill for killing one wolf
 in the County of Carter
 Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of said County receive the
 same and pay that sum out any money in his hands

Ordered by the Court that Samuel B Patterson
 be appointed overseer of the Stage Road in the
 Town of P. O. McKim and have the same hands
 commencing at the Court House and ending at the Mill on the

...opened at ... and have
the hands on the following farms (to wit) Isaac Dpton
Samuel Dpton Elsie Winthrop Elizabeth Smith
John Hathaway Abraham Landau & Carter
and all the hands living on the South East Square
of Elizabeth town John Johnson and Joseph Lince
wood be the hands to work said Road.

Ordered by the court that Adam Lowdermilk be
appointed overseer of the Road commencing at
the county line between Carter & Washing-
ton Counties and ending at the Stage
Road on Williams Hill and to have the
hands living on the following farms
to wit Adams Lowdermilk Jacob Squibb
William C. Brien Andrew Taylor Jr
Ethanuel Taylor Jonathan Taylor David
Taylor & Andrew Taylor to work on said
Road

Ordered by the court that the Sher-
iff cause to be appointed, up to the court in case
Isaac Dpton Chairman
Jonathan Lipp
William Phipps

Monday December the 6 1841

At a meeting of the county court opened &
held in the Court House in Elizabeth town
Present the Worshipful Judge

Isaac Dpton
Jonathan Lipp
William Phipps

Ordered by the court that the following named
Persons be appointed by the court and summoned
by the Sheriff to attend at the next March Term of
the circuit court for Carter County for 1842
as Jurors

1. N. Y. Norton Ben & Suggs
 2. J. M. Heaton William Blount
 3. William Under John R. Hyster
 4. Christopher Green and William Garland
 5. John M. Rehm A. C. Bonak John Harve
 6. Jonathan M. Loey and Joseph Taylor David Hefp
 7. James Black Adam Lowdermilk & Taylor Jr
 8. Jacob B. Emment Tobias Hunsat John Carter
 9. Sol. H. Hester Philip Davis Benjamin Easter
 10. David D. Bishop William Allen & Benjamin Gales
- Constables John Garland and James W. Hester

Ordered by the court that Enock Huns be appointed
overseer of the Stage Road in the Town of David W. Hester
from the Middle of the fork of Doe Run just below Albion
George to the Laurel fork in Doe Run cave and to have the
hands and bounds that Huns had to do as they go to Road

	Gold Pay	
John Adams		50
John Allen		50
Byron M. Mason	"	50
Charles Chamber		50
Gas J. Cameron		50
John Collock		50
Peter Nelson		50
James Wright		50
William S. Safford		50
Geo. B. Smith		50
Thomas H. Hall		50
William Allen		50
Gas. Allen		50
John Allen		50
Geo. W. Poir		50
Wm. Poir		50
Gray L. Stout		50
Wm. L. Kivatt		50
Wm. M. Kivatt		50
John A. Blinn		50
Edward Brown		50
Nicholas Campen		50

[illegible]

Ordered by Court that the petition to the worshipful
Court be granted paying second Chap Road to be
laid off from John Hays son commencing at said
all place then through the woods and fields passing
by where James H. Hays has lately built a house
and to intersect the Stage Road same where
above Samuel Septon on one hand and then
Samuel Septon Samuel Ayler John Gamble
Abraham Septon John Hays son James H.
Bonds John B. Johnson Michael T. Hyslop
and Lytle Hays, under the Surors of true

The Jury of view appointed to mark and lay off
the Road near Sagab Towns Report as follows
We the undersigned after being summoned and sworn
have proceeded to examine and lay off the above named
Road agreeable to the above named order and represent
to your Worshipful body that we have agreed that
Isaac Hays shall make the above Road as marked
off by us and when so done the assessors shall
return the same sum under our hands, hence
this 4th day of Decr 1841

Ordered by the Court that the following named Justices
of the peace for Carter County be appointed to receive
Commissions for the year 1842 (to-wit)
1st Justice Smith Campbell 2nd Justice Joshua
Smith 3rd Justice Jeremiah Campbell 4th Justice
John Thuermer 5th Justice John L. Williams 6th Justice
Thomas Gonsley 7th Justice Isaac Septon 8th Justice
William Carter 9th Justice Henry B. Hays 10th Justice
William Allen

67 Elijah D. Warden Shff Returned a Road order executed
on John West the 25th day of Novr 1841

Elijah D. Warden Shff Returned a Road order executed on
J. J. Lyon the 24th day of Decr. 1841

Elijah D. Warden Shff Returned a Road order executed
on Mathias Vanhousen the 25 Novr 1841

Elijah D. Warden Shff Returned a Road order executed
on Samuel B. Patterson the 27th Novr 1841

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Whaley be appointed
overseer of the Road in the Parish of Lousian
Goodwin and have from any person who may be interested
the public Road at Sugar Mill and

Made null and void
This Last order is made null and void
and Court adjourned until 2d March
Morning 10 o'clock Isaac Septon Clerk
David Septon
Jonathan Lippes

And Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful Isaac Septon Chairman
J. Lippes
B. Wilson

Elijah D. Warden Shff Returned a Road order executed
on William Campbell the 7th December 1841
and Court adjourned

Olijah S. Haden Sheriff of Carter County came into court and made application that Edmund Williams who is one of his deputies be dismissed from office which application is granted by the court.

And court adjourned until next court in case of Isaac Tipton

James H. Lippes

David D. Brown

69

Monday January 3^d 1841
The meeting of the Grand Court opened and held in the Court House in Elizabethton

Present the Honorable

Isaac Tipton, Charles W. Watkins, John

Edwards, Smith, John H. Lippes

William Peoples, John L. Williams

Thomas L. Lippes, John L. Lippes

Henry C. Lippes, John L. Campbell

John L. Lippes, John L. Campbell

John L. Lippes, John L. Campbell

John L. Lippes, John L. Campbell

John L. Lippes, John L. Campbell

John L. Lippes, John L. Campbell

Olijah S. Haden Sheriff returned a bond
for the execution of William Walker &
George Hayes returned on the 22nd Dec
1841

Arrested the Court that the same be released as a pole case for the year 1841

Agreed by the jury that the line between William
Emmery & Samuel Overholser shall be removed
so as to leave room sufficient for a wagon road
and passway out to the said George McKinnon
as per order made by the Court at October
Term 1841.

Monday January 3rd 1843
 Ordered by the Court that David Taylor be appointed
 a surveyor of the public road commencing
 at the County line between Carter & Washington
 Counties and ending at the Stage road in William
 Hill and to have the said survey on the following
 farms (to wit). John Cawden mch. John Daniels mch.
 O'Brien Andrew Taylor grs. 1a. Daniel Taylor Smith
 Taylor David Taylor Andrew Taylor and to Mark and
 Wood -

Ordered by the Court, that John Gode Popple be
 be Release of following pole case for the year
 1841- (to wit)
 Cyprian Lewis James G. Phylman John Shaffer
 Jacob Smith charged with Lewis Gode
 Charles Camgenenoch Cawden Ed. Hatcher sent just
 Mr. G. I was paid the same Johnson Hampton pole
 Dawson Hampton pole. Allen Stephens pole case
 Andrew Emmert gr pole Albert Emmert pole
 Richard Emmert pole Lucas Emmert pole
 John Morris pole

Monday January 3rd 1843
 A petition to the County Court of Carter County
 for a Road Running from David Hawkins mill
 down buffalo Creek John Smith leaving
 him on the right hand thence thence through
 the lands of John Hains Orchard thence with
 the ridge on the best ground to intersect the
 road at the mouth of the hollow commencing from
 William Brouman thence a long said Road
 by where Andersons thence thence down the
 down the Creek below Adam McInduffs dam
 thence through the corner of his Orchard thence
 off about one half Mile thence through
 the corner of said Hains Mc Nabbs farm to
 intersect the ridge Road Ordered by the Court that
 the following persons be summoned to Mark and
 Lay off said Road Price Washington Peoples William
 Peoples D Hains John Wright Isaac Anderson
 James Peoples Ca. 100. & Mark William Brouman
 Henry D Williams Pinkney P Williams C Williams
 and Report to the next Term of the Court

Report of the commissioners appointed to survey the lands
 of Linard Bowers deceased are as follows (to wit)
 We the undersigned Commissioners chosen by John
 L Bowers ^{and Linard Bowers} deceased to divide and appropriate
 the lands mentioned in said will agreeable thereto
 have met together upon the premises and after being
 duly sworn have performed the duties required
 of us as follows (to wit) we have a division and
 appropriated to John L Bowers a portion of said lands
 called Lot No One and bounded as follows beginning

at a stake on the river bank thence south four
 Now half degrees west one hundred & six & four
 poles to a large white oak thence south eight
 degrees west twenty three poles to a white oak
 on which is Cal a the back line thence with
 the same line East & South eight poles to a stake
 thence back and a white oak pointer an
 Cal a corner thence with the Cal a line four
 hundred & twenty poles to white oak on the
 River bank thence down the river with the
 Cal a line twenty one poles to the beginning com-
 taining six & four and one fourth Acres and
 Valued at four hundred & fifty Dollars we
 also allot and appropriate to Leonard Bowers
 Lot No 2 containing fifty seven Acres and
 Valued at five hundred & fifty Dollars and
 bounded as follows beginning at a stake on
 the river bank thence South fourteen and one
 half degrees west one hundred & six & four
 poles to a large white oak thence South eight
 degrees west twenty three poles to a white oak
 on which is Cal a the back line the original line
 thence with the Cal a line west thirty nine poles
 to a stake with black Spanish & Red Oak pointer
 an Cal a corner thence with the same north sixteen
 degrees East thirty six poles to a stake and
 maple pointer formerly Cal a white Oak and
 Rowenwood pointer an Cal a corner thence west
 twenty poles to a gum an Cal a corner thence
 north fifty two poles to a cluster of gums an
 original corner thence south seventy six

degrees East twenty three poles to a stake with
 a white oak pointer an Cal a corner thence north
 sixteen degrees East one hundred & six & four
 poles to a stake on the river bank an original
 corner thence up the river with the Cal a line thirty
 four poles to the beginning we charge the division
 of land allotted to Leonard Bowers with one
 hundred dollars Mitref Our hands and
 Seals this 29th day of Decy 1841.

John Cammer (S)
 Anderson (S)
 Mathias Vanhousen (S)

Ordered by the court that the following note of hand
 be Recorded

I promise to pay John S. Brown, Executor of John
 S. Brown one hundred Dollars which may be
 discharged in good merchantable Indian corn
 payable at the different times here mentioned (to wit)
 fifty Bushels in November 1842 fifty Bushels
 in November 1843 fifty Bushels in November 1844
 fifty Bushels in November 1845 fifty Bushels in
 November 1846 and fifty Bushels in November 1847
 to be delivered on the place where Leonard Bowers
 now lives for John Reed Witness my hand &
 Seal this 22nd day of December 1841

Attest
 Godfrey Hume

Leonard Bowers (S)

8. Warden Henry Returns a Road or an account
on Roll Lane the 13th day of Dec 1841
John John the Deputy Returns a Road or an
account on Roll Lane the 30th Dec 1841

The County Justice
Returns a Statement of the County
Claims To the

Honorable Court of Carter County
Sheweth I make out a Statement of all the
County Claims that has come into my hands
since my last Report at January Term 1841
(to wit)

Surors Claims	\$590.00
Revenue Commissioners	282.00
Shops	420.00
Procs	290.62
Constables	36.00
Sherrifs	69.90
Colonies	10.00
	<u>\$1703.52</u>

Samuel Drake
Justice for Carter County

John S. Baines came into open court
and entered into bond as guardian of
John S. Baines with Samuel S. Baines and
Samuel B. Baines his securities which
approved by the Court

Ordered by the Court that the Tax for 1842 be laid
as follows: (To wit) State Tax five cents on each
hundred dollars worth of property, for Survey Tax
seven cents on each hundred dollars, for
Poor Tax four cents on each hundred dollars
for County Tax six cents on each hundred dollars
on each White Poll Sixty Two & a half cents (to wit)
25 cents to County Contingent Tax 12 cents to State
12 1/2 Survey 12 1/2 to the Poor
Stationary & Books season pass of an more
Merchant Sevens five dollars
Sheweth \$30 Warden and Deputies five dollars

Samuel Nelson Esqr was duly elected Chairman
of the County Court for the year 1842
and John S. Baines and Samuel B. Baines
the Clerks

On Motion for an appropriation to James
Campbell & his Wife One Acre 87 3/4 and
the other 77 1/2 acres for Twenty Dollars and
those voting for said Appropriation was Isaac O.
Sexton Henry H. Rave Mathias New William
Peoples George Cummins William Carter Smith
Campbell Thomas G. Early Saml O. Patterson
Conathan Lippert & John William and there
being a Majority voting in favor of said Appropriation
it is then fore Ordered by the Court that the County
must pay the cost of any monies not otherwise
appropriated.

Ordered by the court that William Carter Geo
Emanuel and Matthias Shaw be appointed
commissioners to settle with Samuel S. Hopton
of Sarah Hopton's estate and report to the
Court of them of this Court

And court adjourned until court in cases
David Nelson
Matthias Shaw
Geo Emanuel
Thos Spurling

Monday February the 7th 1842
At a meeting of the County Court open
held in the Court house in Elizabeth
Presant the worshipful
Ezra David Nelson Chairman
Smith Campbell
John L. Williams

A Ward order executed by S. B. Henson Sheriff
on David Taylor by leaving a copy at his house
on the 3th Feb'y 1842

Ordered by the court that William Phipps be ap-
pointed Newcomer Commissioner in Dist No 1
in the Room of John S. Henson

Ordered by the court that Abraham Wholly be
appointed overseer of the Road in the Town
of Lewaan Gauchin Commissioning at Sugar
ford Walanga New and making at Lewaan Gauchin
and have the following land, to wit 1/2 of Gauchin's
Abraham Wholly Marland Wm Lewis and May Wholly

State of Tennessee
County of Sevier
In matter at it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court that Nathaniel Green Taylor of this County
a Plaintiff at Law is a man of good reputation
and has attained the age of twenty one years
it is therefore ordered that said facts be stated
of Record and certified accordingly

80
On Monday February the 7th 1842
Ordered by the Court that Harphton Colver be
appointed overseer of the public Road in the Room
of George Jolly and have the same hand and
bound, that Jolly had to work said Road

The Petition of sundry Petitioners to Mark and Lay off
a Road near John W Hyder East granted to
them and view out a Road from the forks of the
Red Bank branch and yellow Mountain Road, the Hyder
said, alternating to be made on the fork and extend-
ing through the Lands of J^d W Hyder and Wm
Hyder. And on the following named Person appointed
overseer Henry Brown Dyer Lawson W Harphton
N Campbell Michael Gindstott Alexander
Lacy J I Campbell vice the Campbell
be appointed a Jury of View

Ordered by the Court that George Mc Gehee be appointed
overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Cowley
and have the same an Daniel Lusk old farm
of J^d W Pugh the Mc Gehee farm James
Douglas and the hand of James the forks of the
to Lands survey be the hands to work said Road.

81
The Petition of sundry Petitioners for a
Jury of View to mark a Lay off a Road commencing
at Margaret Sawyer's House by way of
Godfrey Hanes Ruben Roddy and Isaac
Hanes to as to interest the Henry Creek
Road near John Hane Sr. Iron works
or any way that should afford the greatest

81
advantage to the country at large
Ordered that following named Person be sworn
in as a Jury of View to wit Godfrey Hanes
Isaac Craig William Lyon James Hoke
William Thum John Hane Sr. Ruben Roddy
James Hane Solomon Thum and Mark
Lacy and make Report to next Court

Ordered by the Court James Waters be appointed
overseer of the Indian Creek Road in the Room of
Wright Woods and have the same on the following
Jury (to wit) Matthew Henry Little John Miller
Jonathan Crook William Carter Peter Emmert
Henry to Rorpe Charles Lisen by James J Lipton
W Basper William Wadger James to the hands
to work said Road.

The Report of a Jury of View to Mark and
Lay off a Road commencing at David Mc Kabb old farm
and ending at David Mc Kabb old farm
be postponed until next Court for further
consideration

And Court adjourned until next Court in
course

Smith Campbell
John L. Williams

Monday January the 7th 1842
Ordered by the Court that Harriett Colver be
appointed overseer of the public Road in the Town
of Longeilly and have the same laid out and
surveyed, that Jolly had to work said Road

The Petition of sundry citizens to Mark and Layoff
Road near John W Hyden was presented to
the Court and was sent a Road from the forks of the
River through and yellow Mountain Road, the Hyden
road, alternating to be made on the forks and entering
through the lands of J W Hyden and Wm
Hyden. Ordered in the following manner: James
Campbell, Michael Smith, Alexander
Campbell and the Campbell
be appointed a Jury of View

Ordered by the Court that George McJohn be appointed
overseer of the Road in the Town of Joseph County
and have the lands on which said Road
is to be made the McJohns farms, James
Campbell and the lands, from the forks of the
River to the lands, to which said Road.

The Petition of sundry citizens for a
Road from the forks of the River to the
Margarit Canyon, the Horse by way of
Adfrey James Rubin Roddy and Isaac
Haines so as to intersect the Henry Creek
Road near John Haines and John Haines
any way that will afford the greatest

81
advantage to the country at Large
Ordered that following names persons be sworn
in as a Jury of View of the said Road
James Craig, William Lyon, James Drake
William Hume, John Hume, Rubin Roddy,
James Hume, Solomon Hume and Mark
Layoff and make Report to next Court

Ordered by the Court James Waters be appointed
overseer of the Indian Creek Road in the Town of
Wright and have the lands on the following
farms (to wit) Matthew Hays, Little John Miller,
Jonathan Craig, William Carter, Peter Emmert,
Henry to Kasper, Charles Linn by James J. Defton
and Jasper William Wedger for the lands
to work said Road.

The Report of a Jury of View to Mark and
Layoff a Road commencing at Linn Haines
Mill and ending at Linn Haines old farm
be postponed until next Court for further
consideration

And Court adjourned until next Court in
course

Garrison
Smith Campbell
John L. Williams

Monday March the 7th 1842

The Court adjourned until Tomorrow morning 9 o'clock

Tuesday March the 8th 1842
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful

David Nelson Chairman
John Williams Secy
George Emmet

Samuel Campbell the Revenue commissioner for the 1st Dist Returned his List of Taxable property for the year 1842 and took the oath prescribed by Law

Elizabeth Smith the Revenue commissioner in the 2nd Dist Returned his List of Taxable property for the year 1842 and took the oath prescribed by Law

William Puffer the Revenue commissioner in the 4th Dist Returned his List of Taxable property for the year 1842 and took the oath prescribed by Law

83 John Williams the Revenue commissioner in the 5th dist Returned his List of Taxable property for the year 1842 and took the oath prescribed

The Petition of sundry citizens to mark out a line of a new clay road commencing at the upper end of Swan of Elizabeth town passing through underwoods Landan & Carter thence by Samuel Harman Harries Williams the street passing the same between Scholcher and Bowing to the corner field and connecting those with the public Road between Stover & Downing leading from a stream through by the late Residence of J. Col. Barringer Duperting creek across that Landan & Carter to Harman John B. Lepton J. M. Lacy & J. B. Barringer then Abraham Sami Samuel Stover George Samson Mathias Van house Anderson to Perry be the King of June and Report to next Court

Ordered by the court that Joseph A. B. can be allowed a credit of fifteen dollars for which sum appeared to have been paid for Saml. Myers the above named sum is entered for a credit and judgment the chairman of the county court against the said Joseph A. B. can and his heirs and assigns

Ordered by the court that Thomas Richardson be appointed overseer of the public Road beginning at the ford of the creek at the Widow Eastop and ending at the top of the mountain at the corner of Johnson & Carter county

Monday March the 7th 1842

The Sheriff opened Court & there
adjourned until To Morrow morning
9 o'clock

Tuesday March the 8th 1842

Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipfull.

David Nelson Chairman
John S. Williams } 5pm
George Emmert }

Josh Campbell the Revenue commissioner for
the 5th dist Returned his List of Taxable
property for the year 1842 and took the oath
prescribed by Law

Josh Smith the Revenue commissioner in the
5th dist Returned his List of Taxable property
for the year 1842 and took the oath prescribed by
Law

Wm Pugh the Revenue commissioner in the
5th dist Returned his List of Taxable property
for the year 1842 and took the oath prescribed
by Law

83 John S. Williams the Revenue commissioner in the
5th dist Returned his List of Taxable property for
the year 1842 and took the oath prescribed

The Petition of Sunday citizens to mark more
lay of a second clay road commencing at the
upper end of Swan of Elizabeth town passing through
underwoods Landan & Carter thence by Samuel
Harrison Harriess Williams the street passing
the same between Shiloh and Boring to the corner
of field and connecting thence with the public Road
between Stover & Boring leading from at Swan
Thence by the late Revenue of J. Col. Carver
supplaining creek across that Landan & Carter
to Harriess John B. Tipton J. M. Lacy & J. B. Boring
Carver Sam. Abraham Isaac David Moore George
Lawson & Mathias Van house Anderson & Perry
be the Survey of same and Report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Adams be
allowed a credit of fifteen dollars for which sum
appeared to have been paid for Sundry Myers
the above named sum is entered for a credit and
a judgment the Chairman of the county court
against the said Joseph Adams David Black and
the County his executors

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Richardson
be appointed overseer of the public Road begin-
ning at the fork of the creek at the Widow Easters
and ending at the top of the mountain at the corner
of Johnson & Carter county

84 and have the hands lying on the farm and in the
house and in the
spring that said healthy have

Ordered by the court that the Trustee of Carter
County settle with M. H. Coleman for the
Revenue of said place and legal claim he may
have for what is ^{and claim} the county of Carter by
said Coleman

Thomas S. G. the Revenue Commissioner for the 6th
dist. returned his List of Taxable and pole and
took the oath prescribed by Law

Ordered by the court that John Humphreys be
appointed administrator de bonis non with the
will annexed of Jesse Humphreys deceased

John Humphreys de bonis non the admini-
stration of Jesse Humphreys deceased came into
an open court as intended into bond with Joshua
Humphreys and George Humphreys his securities
and to the oath prescribed by Law and judge
that Letters of administration may issue
And court adjourned until 10 March 1842
O'clock

James Nelson
John L. Williams
Smith Campbell

85 Wednesday March 9th 1842
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful David Nelson, Thomas
John Williams }
Smith Campbell }

Ordered by court Isaac P. Deaton was appointed
he appointed Revenue Commissioner to settle with
M. H. Coleman for the same and Report the same to the
County Court against the next County Court

Ordered by the court Rubin Haskin be appointed
owner of the Road leading from Samuel Smith's
across the stream manakin to Christian Haskin
the farm in the town of Soney Ohio and have the
an Adams Brown farm all the land on which
water farm and all the land of an the Black
Spring farm and all the land of George Haskin
farm

Jeremiah Campbell Esq. the Revenue Commissioner
for the 3rd dist. returned his List of Taxable
property and Poles for the year 1842 and took
the oath prescribed by Law

Isaac P. Deaton Esq. the Revenue Commissioner
for the 4th dist. returned his List of Taxable
property for the year 1842 and took oath prescribed by Law

80 William Carter Esq. the Recorder came before the Court & returned his list of taxable property for the year 1842 and took the oath administered by Law

William Allen Esq. the Recorder came before the Court & returned his list of taxable property for the year 1842 and took the oath administered by Law

Henry C. Hume Esq. the Recorder came before the Court & returned his list of taxable property for the year 1842 and took the oath administered by Law

Ordered by the Court that John Sigsbee be appointed owner of the Stage Road in the town of Elizabeth from Elizabeth to the spring Branch on either side of John Williams at the foot of Hill and from the Spring Branch in the North west corner square of Elizabeth and the house and land of Captain John Williams from William B. Carter farm to the house and land of Mary C. Taylor farm be the same to work and run

Henry C. Hume Esq. the Recorder came before the Court & returned his list of taxable property for the year 1842 and took the oath administered by Law

A Court adjourned until court in cause
David H. Hume
Geo. Conner
Jas. Gentry

81 Monday April 4th 1842
At a meeting of the County Court, opened and held at the Court House in Elizabeth
present the Worshipful

- Leander Nelson Chairman
- William Peoples
- Josiah Dutton
- John L. Williams
- J. G. Patton
- George Conner
- Jonathan Lefebvre
- John D. Warren
- John S. Wilson
- William Allen
- Samuel Campbell
- Mathias Klein

Was Gentry Smith Campbell & H. H. Hume Esq.

Ordered by the Court that J. P. Copley be appointed owner of the public Road in the town of William C. Duggan and have the same lands and bounds with the addition of Robert C. Clarkson living where Alfred L. Goodwin formerly by line Smith Campbell

John Sigsbee Esq. Sheriff returned a copy to J. M. Hume on the 20th April 1842

E. S. Warren Sheriff returned a Road order executed on J. Whaley March the 12th 1842 E. S. Warren by W. Lums

William Carter Esq. the Recorder came upon
the 8th Sept. Returned his List of Executable property
for the year 1882 and took the oath
administered by Law

William Allen Biggs the Recorder came to see me for
the best Return of his List of Taxable Property the
1882. With the earth presented by Law

by the Court that John Hrigatory
appointed owner of the Stage Road in the Town
of Little River from Elizabethton to the spring
and on other side of John Williams at the foot of
the square of Elizabethton and the house on same
town farm William B Carter, farm of Isaac Clayton
of C Taylor farm in the house its work and road

My & Grace Esq the Revue can make up for
the best return his list of several papers;
Palo for the year 1844
failed to the date presented by Lord

Count adjumed until count in course

David H. ...
Geo. Commest
The Gouley

87 Monday April 4th 1843

At a Meeting of the County Court, opened
and held at the Court House in Elizabeth City
present the Worshipful

Laura Nelson Chapman
 William Puffer
 Isaac Lipton
 John L. Williams
 J. C. Patton
 George Emmons
 Jonathan Lipton
 John D. Hanson
 John S. Wilson
 William Allen
 Samuel Crasphill
 Mathias Neen

Was Gouvy Smith Campbell & Wm. Esqno

around by the court that Pepe Copley be appointed
Governor of the public Road in the name of William
C. Suggs and have the same lands and tenements
with the addition of Robert C. Clark an living
where Alfred L. Goodwin formerly by lines I must sample

John Lake then to Sheriff Nelsons ^{a Road order} department a copy
to J. M. Nelson on the 20th April 1842

E. L. Wadsworth Sheriff returned a Road order executed
on A. Whaley March the 12th. 1852 E. L. Wadsworth by
W. L. Lums

Isaac Lipton Malcom R. Tolson Wenderson Roberts
 Smith Campbell John I. William Solomon W. Shaden
 William Allen Benjamin Cole George W. Phelps John
 L. Williams Loranay & Rowe John W. Hyatt John A.
 Hampton Jr. Leavelle Wainwright Josiah Thos. Townly
 Henry Little John Carriger Sr. George Everett

came into open court and produced
 their commission as Justices of the Peace for the
 County of Eastern And the Court Regarded by Law
 were administered by Isaac Nelson Esq. To Isaac
 Lipton Malcom R. Tolson and Wenderson Roberts and
 the other was qualified by Isaac Lipton Esq. Leaving
 J. S. Wainwright and William ^{not} qualified

those that were present took their seats and proceeded
 to business

Malcom R. Tolson was elected Chairman of the
 County for the Remain part of the present year
 1842 and the Jurors; John L. Williams
 Isaac Lipton } 4

Ordered by the court that Louisa W. Hampton be
 appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John W.
 Hampton Jr. and have the same lands and bounds

Ordered by the Court that Thomas McIntosh be
 appointed overseer of the public road in the room of
 George M. Peoples and Calvin McIntosh and that he work
 from William Peoples Saw Mill papers by Thomas
 McIntosh house and that he have the lands lying
 on the following farms W. Henry Peoples Thos. McIntosh
 Medad Mullers John Lamotte Geo. Christopher Pice

89 Monday April 4th 1842
 Ordered by the Court that J. P. Waggoner be appointed
 overseer of the Road in the place of John Smith
 and have the same bounds and lands

The Report of a survey of Vines to mark and lay off
 a Road commencing at Margaret Carriger old house
 by way of Godfrey Haves Burchins Road up & C
 see its bounds and figures (to wit)

Let the undersigned Jures do certify that the Road shall
 be run from the fork of the Road as directed by the above
 bangers to Godfrey Haves then up the hollow and up
 the ridge to Brown's big pen then along the foot of the
 Ridge to Wadsworth's house then by the ear bank turning
 to Haves Haves then above the head of the spring to
 the bridge below Haves forge March the 16th 1842
 Signed Godfrey Haves Solomon W. Stearns Burchins Road
 William Haves Isaac L. Haves Samuel Drake

Ordered by the court that William Grunstaff be
 appointed overseer of the public Road in the Room
 of Thomas Wilson and the same lands and bounds in
 (to wit) Edmund Wainwrights farm on Browns
 Branch Jacob Sinnerly Samuel McHenry Sr. Samuel
 McHenry Jr. Ebenezer Grunstaff Newton Wainwright
 Wm. Banks Wm. Banks Eddy Wilson Isaac Taylor
 Enoch Bevel Nathaniel Burchfield William W. Baker
 Charles Leavis Benjamin Manly Owens and the
 Wm. Galtana farms

A Road order was returned by J. & Shuff in case
 on John Singletary by the returning a copy of one to him
 on the 15th March 1842

Monday April 4th 1842

On Motion for an appropriation to the Revenue Commissioners ~~and~~ for taking in a list of taxable property & poles for the year 1842 of seven Dollars each and those voting in favor of the said were, Mr. Nelson, Anna ~~Waters~~, John Williams, Smith Campbell, Solomon Smider, John & Nelson Henderson, Robert, John W. Haden, David Hains, George W. Phipps, Thomas J. S. Luy, George Emmert, William Allen, John Carver, Torrey, & Rowe Joel Cooper, Henry Little, & Benm Cole, and their appearing, a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that Smith Campbell, W. Phipps, John Williams, & Thomas S. Luy, & Isaac Tipton, William Larter, Henry G. Stab, & William Allen, each be allowed the sum of seven Dollars for their services as Revenue Commissioners to be paid out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to Elizabeth the King ~~of~~ Lewis & William Boyers 15¢ Nancy Adkins 12¢ James Graves 10¢ Amos & those voting in favor of said appropriations were, Mr. Nelson, J. Tipton, J. Williams, Campbell, R. Smider, J. Wilson, G. Roberts, J. W. Haden, D. Hains, S. W. Phipps, J. S. Luy, & Emmert, J. Carver, W. Allen, J. D. Rowe, & Joel Cooper, & Little & B. Cole, and their appearing a majority voting in favor of said appropriations, it is therefore ordered by the Court that they be allowed each the sum annexed to their names.

to be paid out of the poor Tax not otherwise appropriated

On Motion for an appropriation to Isaac Tipton Jonathan Phipps and William Phipps the Quorum Court for the year 1842 for Twelve Dollars each, and those voting in favor of said appropriation were, Mr. Nelson, J. Williams, J. Campbell, R. Smider, J. Wilson, G. Roberts, J. W. Haden, D. Hains, S. W. Phipps, J. S. Luy, & Emmert, J. Carver, W. Allen, J. D. Rowe, Joel Cooper, & Little & Benm Cole, and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that they each be allowed the sum of Twelve Dollars, to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Samuel Angel bound into open Court and took the several oaths required by law for a Constable and entered into bond with James S. Angel & Thomas C. Johnson Thomas S. Powell, Reuben Roddy, James H. George, & Isaac Tipton, as his securities which was acknowledged by the parties.

Edmond Williams the Sheriff of this County came into open Court and took the several oaths required by law for a Sheriff and entered into bond in the sum of Twelve thousand five hundred Dollars, & in words & figures so with State of Tennessee, before all men by them presented Carter County, that we Edmond Williams Samuel C. Phipps, J. D. Rowe, & Jonathan Phipps, David Hains

Monday April 4th 1842
 On Motion for an appropriation to the Revenue Commissioners and for taking in a list of taxable property & poles for the year 1842 of seven Dollars each and those voting in favor of the said were. Mr. Nelson, Asa Smith, John Williams, Smith Campbell, Solomon Snider, John & Nelson Henderson, Roberts, John W. Rogers, David Hains, George W. Pugh, Thomas Gouley, George Emmert, William Allen, John Cammer, James D. Rowe, Joel Cooper, Henry Little, & Benjamin Cole, and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that Smith Campbell, John Pugh, John Williams, and Thomas Gouley & Isaac Tipton, William Carter, Henry Little, & William Allen, each be allowed the sum of seven Dollars for their services as Revenue Commissioners to be paid out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to Elizabeth the widow of John Pugh, Lewis D. Williams, Rogers D. Adams, 12¢, James Graves, 5¢, Jonathan Pugh for keeping Phily Ann Anderson 10¢, the Poor, and those voting in favor of said appropriations were Mr. Nelson, J. Tipton, J. Williams, Campbell, Snider, Wilson, & Roberts, J. W. Rogers, D. Hains, J. Pugh, Gouley, & Emmert, J. Cammer, W. Allen, J. D. Rowe, Joel Cooper, H. Little & B. Cole, and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriations, it is therefore ordered by the Court that they be allowed each the sum annexed to their names.

91

to be paid out of the poor Tax not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to Isaac Tipton, Jonathan Tipton and William Pugh the Jurors Court for the year 1841 for Twelve Dollars each, and those voting in favor of said appropriation were. Mr. Nelson, Asa Smith, John Williams, J. Campbell, J. Snider, J. D. Nelson, & Roberts, J. W. Rogers, D. Hains, J. W. Pugh, J. Hays, & Emmert, J. Cammer, W. Allen, J. D. Rowe, Joel Cooper, H. Little & Benjamin Cole, and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that they each be allowed the sum of Twelve Dollars to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Samuel Angel came into open Court and took the several oaths required by law for a Constable and entered into bond with James D. Angel, Thomas C. Johnson, Thomas D. Powell, Reuben Roddy, James D. George, & Isaac Tipton as his securities which was acknowledged by the parties.

Edmond Williams the Sheriff elected, came into open Court and took the several oaths required by law for a Sheriff and entered into bond in the sum of Twelve Thousand five hundred Dollars and ~~the~~ in words & figures to wit: State of Tennessee, known all men by these presents Carter County, that we Edmond Williams and Samuel C. Patton, J. D. Rowe, & Hampton, David Hains

12 Monday April 5th 1843
 doth being ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally, hereby presents unto James Le Puis Governor for the time being and his Successors in office in the penal sum of Seven hundred and fifty five hundred Dollars, sealed with our seals and dated this 5th day of April Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and forty three.

The Condition of the above obligation is such
that whereas the above bound Edmund Williams
doth and Constitutionally elects Sheriff of Carter County
on the first Saturday in March next past, if through
the said Edmund Williams shall well and truly
execute and due returns make of all process and
precepts to him directed and sent, and satisfy
all fees, and demands of money by him received or
owed by virtue of any process, into the proper office
by which the same, by the tenor thereof, ought to be paid
or to the proper persons, or persons to whom the same
shall be due, his her or their Executors or administrators
attorneys or agents, and in all things well and truly
and faithfully, execute the office of Sheriff during
his continuance therein then the above obligation
to be void otherwise to remain in full force and
effect sealed and acknowledged
in open Court
Edmund Williams

Test
C. S. Bradley etc.

Edmund Williams	Dead
Emel. E. Patton	Dead
E. J. Rowe	Dead
J. Hampton Jr.	Dead
David Hovins	Dead

93 Monday April 1st 1842.
Samuel Drake the Justice Clk. for the County of
Carter caused to be read and took the several oaths
prescribed by law and entered into bond with
Jonathan W. Hays and John H. Hays as his
Securities in the sum Five thousand Dollars
which was accepted by the Court.

George Selley a Constable elect, from District No. 6 of Main County, came into court, and took the usual oath, prescribed by law and entered in to bond with Anderson Nite, John Pittston, Brookhampton and S. Hampton Jr., as his securities in the sum of Twenty thousand Dollars which is accepted by the Court.

Amos Horton a constable shot from District
No 5 of said County came into Court and took the
several oaths prescribed by law and entered into
bond with Edmund Williams, Hiram Smith & Smith
as his securities in the sum of Four thousand Dollars
which is accepted by the Court.

Jackson S. Willard a Constable elect for District No 7 of
of Suia County, came into Court and took the several
oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with
Edmond Williams George P. Tafted, Isaac P. Tipton and
J. Harapton for and a line from A. K. Taylor authorizing
the Clerk to sign his name as security to the same
as security in the sum of Four thousand Dollars which
is accepted by the Court.

Wednesday April 1st 1843
doth bind ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally jointly by these presents unto James H. Jones Governor for the time being and his Successors in office in the penal sum of Twelve thousand Five hundred Dollars, sealed with our seals and dated this 5th day of April Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and forty three.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound Edmund Williams doth and Constitutionally elected Sheriff of Carter County on the first Saturday in March last past, if through the said Edmund Williams shall well and truly execute and due return make of all process and receipts to him committed and serve every and satisfy all just and demands of money by him received or forced by virtue of any process into the proper officer by which the same, by the tenor thereof ought to be paid to the proper person or persons to whom the same shall be due, his heirs or their Executors or Administrators and faithfully execute the office of Sheriff during his continuance therein then the above obligation shall be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect sealed and acknowledged

Test
J. S. Bradley etc.

Edmund Williams Esq
Emmet C. Patton Esq
J. D. Rowe Esq
J. Hampton Esq
David Hobbs Esq

93 Monday April 1st 1843
Samuel Drake the Justice Clerk for the County of Carter came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with Jonathan H. Hays and William R. Rhea as his securities in the sum Five thousand Dollars which was accepted by the Court.

George Gilley a Constable elect from District No 6 of said County came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with Anderson Kite, John B. Biston, Abraham Biston and J. Hampton Esq, as his securities in the sum of Four thousand Dollars which is accepted by the Court.

Ansel L. Horton a Constable elect from District No 5 of said County came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with Edmund Williams, J. Hampton Esq and Smith as his securities in the sum of Four thousand Dollars which is accepted by the Court.

Jackson S. Howell a Constable elect from District No 7 of said County came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with Edmund Williams, George J. Gaffield, Anne P. Biston and J. Hampton Esq and a line from J. K. Taylor authorizing the Clerk to sign his name as security to the same as security in the sum of Four thousand Dollars which is accepted by the Court.

Monday April 1843
 Robert L. Buckles a constable elect for District
 No 10th in Lata County came into court and took
 his several oaths prescribed by law and entered into
 bond with Benjamin Cole Thomas & Allen Jonathan
 Lipps & Elijah O. Hardens as his securities in the
 sum of four thousand Dollars which is accepted
 by the Court.

Eli. Fletcher a constable elect for District No 9
 came into court and took his several oaths prescribed by law
 and entered into bond with Benjamin Cole Thomas & Allen Jonathan
 Lipps & Elijah O. Hardens as his securities in the
 sum of four thousand Dollars which is accepted
 by the Court.

~~Attest~~

Court

James Hap came into court with chairman of
 County Court for appointment of J. H. Mann
 as Deputy to the blacksmith trade on

And court adjourned untill the morrow morning
 11 o'clock

Attest
 Isaac Sifton
 Edm L. Williams
 Joel Cooper
 John Carver Jun
 Geo Emmert
 Henderson Roberts
 Henry Little
 Benjamin Cole

Monday April 24th 1843
 Robert L. Buckles a constable elect for District
 No 10th in Laja County came into Court and took
 the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into
 bond with Benjamin Cole Thomas & Allen Jonathan
 Lippes & Elijah O'Heard as his securities in the
 sum of four thousand Dollars which is accepted
 by the Court.

Eli. Mitchell a constable elect for District No 9th
 Anderson M. P. P. Mitchell Benjamin Tipton & J. P. Mitchell
 Elijah O'Heard & John P. Tipton as his securities in
 the sum of four thousand Dollars which is accepted
 by the Court.

~~Attest~~

Court

James H. P. came into Court with a chairman of
 County Court for appointment of J. B. M. as
 a Justice to the blacksmith Trade on

And court adjourned untill the morrow morning
 11 o'clock

Attest
 Isaac Tipton
 Edm L. Williams
 Joel Cooper
 John Carviger Jun
 Geo Emmert
 Henderson Roberts
 Henry Little
 Benjamin Cole

1843

Tuesday April 5th 1862

Court that according to adjournment, for
President
Malcolm McDaniel, Chairman
George Emmert, John L Williams, Isaac Litten
Jail Cooper, John Barringer, Henry Little, Benjamin
Cole, George O. Rowe, ~~J. L. Little~~ & Robert G. Adams
Esquires

The Minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and signed.

James W. Rempfer came into court the constable took
and returned into ^{land} an ^{and} yesterday the same being the
plead - it is ordered by the Court that the notice
type of be made now for them. The said James W.
Rempfer came into court on yesterday & returned into
land with - William Carter, Amos B. Cooper,
William S. Carter, Robert H. Powell, Abraham
Litten and George Emmert ^{as witnesses} and took
oaths prescribed by Law.

But the same being deficient it is ordered
by the Court that said James W. Rempfer
be allowed three or four days to return his bond
by bringing the same secured and each of
them acknowledging the same before the Clerk
of the County Court. On motion for an appropriation to
Suggan for a coffin for James Canning on the 10th day
of appropriation was made by Malcom McDaniel & John L. Little & George O. Rowe
Esquires & Benjamin School William S. Cooper the County and
Court the County Court pay the same of any money not yet
received of said person.

Tuesday April 5th 1862

The last will and testament of Elizabeth Carter
deceased does produce & open in open Court
and proven as required by Law by the oaths of
David Nelson and William Stone the two
subscribing witnesses to the same; And then said
Alfred M. Carter and ^{Isaac Litten} ^{Benjamin Cole} ^{George O. Rowe} ^{Robert G. Adams}
Esquires named in said will and took the
oath required by Law for executors - and the
said will ~~not~~ requiring that said Executors
shall not enter into said land and County. It is
ordered by the Court that collect said testamentary fees
to said Alfred M. Carter & Alfred M. Carter
as ordered and that said will be recorded.

On motion for an appropriation to Isabel
Marion Wallace one of the poor of Carter County
for twelve dollars. It is ordered by the Court that
said appropriation of twelve dollars be made and
paid by the County Treasurer out of the poor tax
Maryann Bowman for said tax - Then voting for
said appropriation were Malcom McDaniel
George Emmert, John L Williams, Isaac Litten, Jail
Cooper, John Barringer, Henry Little, Benjamin Cole,
George O. Rowe, ~~J. L. Little~~ Henderson
Roberts and George H. Peoples Esquires - Justices
of the peace for Carter County.

Wednesday April 5th 1822
 Ordered by the Court that the following
 named persons be summoned to appear to the jury
 term of the Circuit.

- 1st Best James Buntow & James Whitehead.
 - 2nd " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 3rd " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 4th " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 5th " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 6th " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 7th " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 8th " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 9th " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 10th " " " " " " " " " " " "
- Constables of the following Townships

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Baggett and
 Isaac Phelps be allowed \$5.00 each as reasonable
 compensation for settling with the St. Johns
 former Clerk and that the Trustee pay the same
 out of any County Monies in his hands not otherwise
 appropriated.

Ordered by the Court that John Smith
 be reappointed Overseer of the Stage Road from Elizabethtown
 to the St. Johns River and have the following hands
 to work said Road David Nelson Jacob Samson
 William Simpson John Brown Jacob Samson
 David Turner John Nelson David Brown
 William Jack John Brown William Brown and
 the hands of the St. Johns River Road except John
 Brown & Thomas Perry & Reed Clayton River

It is the order of the Court that the hands
 and all the hands that may come into the County
 to be the hands to work on said Road.

Ordered by the Court that the Road
 leading from John Millers to the Camp
 Ground be a public Road.

Ordered by the Court that John Brown
 Jeyara Bowers Daniel & Bowers and John
 Abraham Navi St. Mathias Van house William Haden
 Anderson & Pearce be appointed a jury of view
 make & lay off a road from Andrew Halem and
 by Daniel & Bowers and William Haden do
 the land between William & Abraham Navi St. Mathias
 the Old Road and report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that Isaac L. have be appointed
 Overseer of the Road laid off by a jury of view comprising
 at the widow Samuels the house at the forks of the Road
 above doane's Mill and running from thence to the
 the Stony Creek Road near John Naves farm and
 to have the hands living on Williams Flowers farm
 David Adell Isaac H. Brown & H. Naves Ruben
 Goddard Solomon Haver David have John Naves
 John Naves & David Brown that John Ruben
 Brooks William Peters Jackson Lyon William Lyon
 John Lyon & W. Lyon James Lyon & Godfrey Naves
 farm and all the hands living thereon to be to
 work on a public road to help upon said Road.

On Motion for an appropriation to Capt. T. H. Warren for expenses services the year 1841 for forty dollars and there voting for said appropriation were Malcom N. Tolson Isaac Tipton George Emmert Joel Cooper Henderson Robert G. W. Pappas L. S. Rowe Benj. Cole Henry Little John Cammer an Thomas Gouley and their appearing a majority of the Justice Present. Voting for said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that the County Treasurer pay the same out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to Malcom N. Tolson for forty nine dollars for eight Alphabet for the Register Books and there for voting for said appropriation were J. Williams Isaac Tipton George Cooper W. Roberts L. M. Pappas D. Rowe B. Cole H. Little, J. Cammer and Thomas Gouley and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of forty nine Dollars to be paid out of the County Treasurer not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to James L. Brady Clerk for Expensies for services forty Dollars and thirty Dollars for Van Listy for the year 1841 and there voting in favor of said appropriation were Malcom N. Tolson Isaac Tipton George Emmert Joel Cooper Henderson Robert G. W. Pappas L. S. Rowe Benj. Cole Henry Little and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation.

it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of forty Dollars for Expensies for services and thirty Dollars for Van Listy for the year 1841 to be paid out of the County Treasurer not otherwise appropriated.

State of Tennessee, Elizabethton, Jan'y 19th 1842
Parton Court. The undersigned the newly commissioned appraiser of the last grand Jury of the County Court of Carter County for the purpose of making a settlement with said Drake Trustee of Carter County on a/c of revenues due from said Trustee to said County of Carter have proceeded to make said settlement and herewith report to your Worshipful body the following statement to wit: we find in said Drake Trustee for the year 1841 Charge a bill with tax to this amount \$357.00, said Trustee has produced vouchers by him paid off to this amount \$1234.36 balance due on settlement \$797.36 a/c of which is respectfully submitted &c

Thos. Badgett
J. P. Tipton
Receiving Commissioner
Charles Drake County
Trustee.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Perry be appointed overseer of the stage road from Williams Hill to the Courthouse and have the following taxed to work said road all the hands on the farms of Mary Taylor Mary W. Taylor Peter Shagle and John Perry be the hands to work said Road.

Order by the Court that William Thompson
be appointed Overseer of the Road from the Dickson
line to where it intersects the La. Road and
have the hands on the farms of Henry Little George
Northorn John Methuen Larkin Thompson John
Hendrick Solomon Hendrick Hanson Hendrick
William Smith John Vest William Humphrey
Ruben Lucy Isaac Fort Daniel Frost his
the hands to work said Road and all that may
come in,

And Court adjourned until next Court in
course
John Williams Clerk
Levi J. Myers
Henry Little
John C. Briggs

183

Monday May the 2nd 1842
At a meeting of County Court opened and held in
Court House in Elizabethton
Present the worshipful Malcolm H. Johnson Chairman
John Williams
Ezekiel Tipton

A Road order was returned in said then an ordered a copy
of the within to John Mc Donnell on the 2nd of April 1842
J Williams Sheriff

A Road order on John J. Long was returned by J Williams
Sheriff delivered a copy of the within over on the 13th of
April 1842

A Road order on John Perry was returned by J Williams
Sheriff delivered a copy of the within on the 13th of
April 1842

An order for a Jury of View was returned by J Williams
Sheriff entered on the back here of the within under
signed having been summoned by the Sheriff and
duly sworn as Jurors of View to lay out and settle
the Road disputed in said order at J. W. Wyman and
the farms extending through the lands of J. W. Wyman &
William Souder the 25th of April 1842

Ordered by the Court that Robert W. Powell be released
from paying six dollars of Bacon for the year 1841
for which he was arrested

104
Then Esq. Warner the farmer Sheriff be released from
the service the County Justices hands

William Lewis came into Court took the several
oaths prescribed by law as Justice of the peace which
was administered by M. McHolman & took his seat

Ordered by the Court that James Peters be appointed
viewer of the Road in the room of Ezekeel Rhodes of
Watanga View beginning at the Road on the North side
of Henry Creek below James Haves ford and thence all
the lands lying on Carriage farm to James farm
Campbell & Carriage and John Carriage farm be the
lands to work said Road

Ezekeel Smith the Constable elect from district north
of said County came into Court and took the several
oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with
Samuel McHolman Abel Carden and John Scott his
securities in the sum of \$1000.00 which was
acknowledged and accepted by the Court

Ordered by the Court that William Thompson have
the lands on Thomas Hughes farm in addition to his
other lands to the Road on which he is viewer

The Resignation of James Haves as a Justice of the Peace
was accepted &c
In words and figures to wit. To the Worshipful Court
now in Session of Carter County I humbly tender my
Resignation of the office of Justice of the Peace in the
district of said County and respectfully request that it be

105
take effect from the present date May 10th 1849
Very Respectfully
James Haves

Robert C. Buckles a Constable elect from the
West of said County came into Court and took the several
oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with Abel
McHolman Elyah & Warner R. Watcher Robt & Allen Elmer
Campen his securities in the sum of \$1000.00 which was
acknowledged and accepted by the Court as Counter security

Ordered by the Court that William Taylor be appointed
viewer of the Road on the road of L. Haves commencing
at William Jones & ending at the Gap Creek Road
between the same above Ruben Landman & to have the
lands lying on the Haves farm & William Grimes farm
William Taylor Wm Lester Ruben Landman
& Martin North & the lands lying the above
farms be the lands to work on said Road

The Petition of survey edgum was granted in words of figure
(now) Ordered by the Court that Matthias Vanhousen
Valentine Bowers John B. Leptan John Scott Abraham
Haves senior Abel Carden John Sawyer Ezekeel Watch
erway L. B. Carter James O. Nelson John Goodway
Robert Gausman Ruben Watcher be appointed survey
of view to mark and lay off a Road from Abel Carden
Bridge to some point in the neck near John Sawyer
forge & report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff hold an estate
in for the purpose of holding a Justice of the Peace in
dist North in the room of James Haves resigned

and a constable in the name of James Bates, failing to give
bonds and security as the laws require.

Ordered by the court the Elijah Hathaway, Shamash, and
Sashaban W. Nyan Esq. be appointed commissioners
to lay Charles Mowth promise in for the witness Nathan
William from the prison of his said husband & depart
to suit court.

Edmond Williams Sheriff and Collector of the said
open court and entered into bonds in words and figures
to wit:

State of Tennessee, Known all men by these presents that
Carter County, we Edmond Williams, Samuel W. Williams
and Nathaniel Taylor jointly and severally
acknowledge our selves indebted to James C. Brady
Governor of the State of Tennessee for the term being
and his successors in office in the sum of
Five hundred and sixty Two Dollars & no cents
for which payment well and truly to be made we
bind ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators
jointly severally and firmly by these presents sealed
with our seals and dated this 2^d day of May 1842.

The condition of the above obligation is such
that, where as the said Edmond Williams is Sheriff
and Collector of the said State for the County of
Carter and the State aforesaid, none of
the said Edmond Williams shall well and
truly collect and pay over to the Comptroller of the
State of Tennessee all Taxes by him collected or
ought to have been collected on or before the
last day of December next then

1842
above obligation to be void otherwise to remain
in full force and Virtue given under our hands
and seals this day and year above written.
Signed sealed and acknowledged Edmond Williams
in open court
J. W. Williams
N. Taylor

James C. Brady
of the County of Carter

State of Tennessee, Known all men by these presents that
Carter County, we Edmond Williams, Samuel W. Williams
and Nathaniel Taylor all of the County and State aforesaid
do hereby solemnly swear that we are
of the County and State of Tennessee for the term being and his
successors in office in the sum of Two Thousand and
three hundred and thirty three Dollars & no cents
for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind
ourselves and each of our heirs Executors and Administrators
jointly and severally, firmly by these presents sealed with
our seals and dated this 2^d day of May 1842.

The condition of the above obligation is such that if
the above bounden Edmond Williams Sheriff, as aforesaid
shall well and truly collect and pay over to the
of the County aforesaid all Taxes by him collected or
which ought to have been collected on or before the
last day of December next then the above obligation
to be void otherwise to remain in full force and
Virtue

Edmond Williams
Signed sealed and acknowledged, Samuel W. Williams
in open court
N. Taylor
James C. Brady, Clerk of the County Court

108. Elijah S. Warden came into court and took the same
bail presented by law as a surety of the peace and
took his seat

JAMES W. WARDEN the Constable lost from said No.
8th of said County offered as counter security William
Carter & George Conant on one hand and in office
of ss in the sum of Three thousand Dollars which
was accepted by the Court until the next term
The Court adjourned until Court in October

W. Tolson
John L. Williams
Isaac Sipton

109 Monday the June 1843
At a meeting of the County Court at the
Court House in Elizabethton
Present the Honorable M. A. Tolson
John L. Williams Isaac Sipton

The Resignation of A. L. Watten the Constable from the
5th dist was accepted by the Court
June 6th 1843

To the worshipful County Court now in
session I herewith tender to your worship my resign-
ation as a Constable in District No 5 of the County
of Carter
A. L. Watten

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Whaley be appointed
the owner of the road in the town of Leesons ^{or Martins}
commencing at Suggs ^{or Martins} fork and ending at Leesons
fork on said river and have the following
hands on the same (to wit) L. Woodwin A. Whaley Night
Mordecai William Lewis Mary Whaley & the hands
to work on said road

John Humphreys Administrator of Deceased
Deceased returned into Court an Inventory of
the Real Estate of the said Deceased

A. McAnter & A. M. Vaylor Executors of Elizabeth Carter
returned into Court an Inventory of the Goods and
Chattels rights & credits of the said Deceased

116 Monday June 1st 1842
Hole of New York
Casper the 9th 1842
Casper the 9th 1842
In the name of God I give
I desire my property being of sound mind and
perfect memory recollecting that it is a sin that a
man once shall die do make and ordain this my last
will and testament my soul is commended to the giver
of life to be disposed of according to his holy will and as to
my goods and chattels lands and tenements I give
my 1/2 of the place with a lot of land I desire that of a
balance it is my will that three of my Negroes
to wit, Harriet, Monah and Delph shall be liberated
at my death should I out live my wife Polly and should
she live longer than I do it is my will that they
to wit, Harriet, Monah and Delph be set free at her
death to wit, the laws of the Country touching
the liberation of Slaves in such cases it is further
my will that my wife Polly should she live longer
than I my self shall have use and enjoy all my
property real and personal during her natural life
and at her death my my land and property I
will that my executors have divided among my brothers
and sisters as the law directs my house hold and
kitchen furniture I give and bequeath to my wife
Polly to be disposed of at her death as she may think
proper it is further my will that my negro woman
and the mother of the before named negroes be set
free as her before presented for the children It is my
will furthermore that the balance of my Negroes (to wit)
the little boys and one boy the wills my horse
little hogs sheep and farming utensils at my
death should I out live my wife be disposed

111

by my executors among my brothers and sisters as
the law directs and should my wife Polly out live me
she into and shall have use and enjoy the same as tenet for
years during her natural life and at her death it is my
will that my executors dispose of the same among my
brothers and sisters as the law directs it is further my
will that my executor collect the debts with due care
and that they pay all my just debts with like money
and should there be not enough to pay all my just
debts it is my will that my executors set aside of my
personal property which shall be best spared to pay
said debts and the Surplus money if any be divided
among my brothers and sisters as the law directs I do
hereby nominate and appoint And now say for M^{rs}
Phineas Embury my executors of this my last will
and testament in testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal in the presence of
James P. Taylor
H. Blewster &
A. A. Leaster

State of Tennessee, I, David M. Brady, Clerk of the County
of Carter County, do hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on
file in my office. Witness my hand and office in
Carter County this 6th day of June 1842 J. M. Brady, Clerk

State of Tennessee, David Lebin 1842.
County of Carter, Tenn. To the Honorable Court of
Carter County now sitting
The Petition of John Thompson a Citizen of Washington

Humphreys respectfully referant to your worshipd that
 some years since said Humphreys a citizen of Carter
 County County departed this life, after having made
 his last Will & Testament in which the said paper
 appointed Ebenezer Embury & Andrew Taylor his Executors
 the former of which died before the said paper and
 the latter refused to take upon himself the Execution
 ship Whereupon the Court appointed as your peti-
 tioner is informed his Widow Polly Humphreys Admin-
 istratrix with the will annexed of the said Jesse
 Humphreys which was due & proper and the said Polly
 Humphreys having departed this life recently the
 the Worshipful County Court of Carter County at
 March Term 1842 appointed your Petitioner Ad-
 ministratrix In Rem now with the will annexed of
 the said Jesse Humphreys, which will is herewith
 annexed (Marked Exhibit A, and which your
 petitioner prays may be taken as a part of his
 petition. By which it will be seen that the said
 Jesse bequeathed his Negro Woman Mariah & Delly
 who emancipated at his death or the death of
 his Wife Polly, which even might live the long-
 est after the said Jesse & Polly, both having de-
 parted this life your petitioner, because it is
 the will of the said Jesse & because it expressly
 becomes the duty of your petitioner, to have said
 will carried into effect in obedience to the laws
 of the land, prays your worshipd to emancipate said
 Mariah & Delly agreeable to the acts of
 Assembly in such cases made and provided.
 6th June 1842.

John Humphreys
 Admstr of Jesse Humphreys Deed

Which petition having been read and by the Court
 fully understood. It is ordered & adjudged & decreed
 by the Court that the prayer of said petition be
 granted - and that the said Mariah & Delly
 the two slaves named in said Will & petition
 are hereby declared to be free and emanci-
 pated - and it is ordered by the Court that
 said Mariah & Delly enter into bond as re-
 quired by the act of Assembly in such cases made
 and provided in the sum of two thousand
 dollars each for their good behavior & to
 keep the County of Carter free from any charge
 whatever on their account. And the said court
 having been advised prior to the act of 1831
 it shall not be required of said Mariah &
 Delly to leave this State - Whereupon the
 said Mariah & Delly came into Court &
 each entered into bond agreeable to the for-
 going order with Joel Cooper Jr. Montgomery
 D. Bowen, Samuel B. Cooper, Nathaniel R.
 Taylor, Caswell Taylor, Enos J. Hall John
 Fisher, Allen Kyle, Joel Cooper Jr. and George
 Hughes as each of their securities

Ordered by the Court that the commissioners appoin-
 ted at May Term 1842 have until July Term 1842
 to lay off Adeline & Hilton down

114 Monday June 1st 1842
 John Bora a constable Elect for the 4th District
 of Carter County came into open court and returned
 into bond with Isaac Tipton & G. M. Tipton
 as his securities in the sum of Four thousand
 Dollars which bond was acknowledged and
 approved by the Court.

And Court adjourns until the Monday next at 10 o'clock

W. H. Folsom
 Isaac Tipton
 Geo. Emmert

Tuesday June 11th 1842

Court met according to adjournment
 present the Honorable Judge W. H. Folsom
 Geo. Emmert, Isaac Tipton

The Report from the different districts made
 by the Sheriff of Carter County are as follows
 1st District School Commissioners to wit
 2nd District A. L. White, Ezekiel Smith & Right Morland

3rd " J. Hampton, J. M. Haden, Saml. McKinney
 4th " John Wright, Thos. M. Carter, Jacob Thacker
 5th " Edmund Williams, John T. Luck, John Howard
 6th " Isaac Tipton, Thos. Hays, J. H. Montgomery, Henry
 7th " Wm. R. Rhea, Jacob Cameron, & Isaac Tipton
 8th " Thomas Hendrix, Jacob Rango & Wm. Alexander
 9th " Ruben Brook & B. Henders, & E. J. Hendrix
 10th " Wm. Allen, C. H. Henders, & E. J. Hendrix

115 Tuesday June 7th 1842

James W. Rempke a constable of said county
 who was banished by an order of said court
 to renew his bond as a constable at this time
 was called by the Sheriff & failed to appear
 and give said bond according to the order
 of said court

And it is considered by the Court that the same
 W. Rempke shall no longer act as a constable unless
 the existing bond be being notified by said court
 at its last session to renew his bond at the June
 term 1842 & also it is ordered by the court that
 the clerk of this court issue a transcript of this
 record to the Sheriff of said county to hand to
 said Rempke notifying him of the same
 forth with

And Court adjourns until Court in course

W. H. Folsom
 Geo. Emmert
 Isaac Tipton

At a meeting of the County Court opened
and held at the Court House in Elizabeth town
on the first Monday in July 1842
present the Very honorable
Mr. J. Holden, John G. Milligan Esq. Captain
Smith Campbell John W. Doyle John W. Hagan
John G. H. Vaples & J. H. H. Roberts
Henry Little Esq. Attorney General
C. D. Hardison Benjamin Cole & William H. New
Esq.

William M. Smith Esq. of the peace for
the District produce a his commissions
to the Court and took the several oaths pro-
scribed by law for a Justice of the peace

Ordered by the Court that John M. Smith be
appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John
M. Smith and that he have the same hands and bonds that
that he took from William Vaples Esq. Mill, paying
that John M. Smith house and land at the north of
the same near Davis Plains saw Mill in the fore-
saying as Henry Vaples Esq. & John M. Smith & John
Villiers Esq. (attorneys for J. M. Smith & John
Villiers) to work said road

Ordered by the Court that Abraham M. Smith
be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John
M. Smith and that he have the same hands and bonds that
John M. Smith took

117 The Resignation of R. B. Buckles a constable
of the 10th dist of said County, are in names &
figures Coar'd

To the Worshipful Court of Carter County, now
in Session Gentlemen for James & James Geo
Harris to name & now taxing you my Resigna-
tion as constable of the 10th District of
said County Hopi your Honor will agree
will receive the same July 4th 1842
R. B. Buckles

Ordered by the Court that John M. Smith be
Released of one dollar within the 1st and 6th dist
of said County for the year 1841 and a fee for
allig. over that may be in the year 1842

The Commissioners of the County of
Carter and provisions for R. B. Smith
make the following Report

That the undersigned Freeholders of
Carter County after being duly sworn have
proceeded to the taking of the 10th
District of Robert M. Smith & Co. so much
of the crop & provisions on hand as will
be sufficient in their opinion to support
her and her family one year from the death of
her husband be left to her for said purposes
the following articles to wit

To 1 set Drains \$3. 1 Bed and 1 bed Stead \$15.
" 1 Small Table \$1. 1 Saw & 4 Shovels \$3. 1 Cow
and two calves \$12. One Horse \$40.

Ordered by the Court that Abraham McFarlane
be appointed overseer of the road in the town of Solomon
and have the same lands and bonds that
had.

Co 1 Set Drawers \$3. 1 Bed and 4 bed Steads \$15.
" 1 Small Table \$1. - 1 Low 4 4 Shoats \$3. 1 Cor
" 2 Two Chairs \$12. One Chair " \$30.

Cooking utensils and Kitchen Furniture
at eight dollars and fifty cents, making
in the whole twenty two dollars and
fifty cents. Given under our hand
this 3rd day of July 1842.

Jonathan H. Noyes
Chas. Dugby
Elijah Hathaway.

Ordered by the Court that William Miller
be appointed overseer of the road in the
room of Wright Moreland and have the
same hands and bounds that More-
land had

^{appointed}
Ordered by the Court that Reuben Brooks
jr. be appointed overseer on the public road
above Saml. Drake's commencing at the
cleft above Drake's to the line of the
ninth District crossing said road and
to have the hands on the different farms
Wm. Storer David Odell Isaac Brown Henry
Nave Solomon Storer William Hancock
William Hays Hays on Lewis Hays on John
Hays Saml. Reuben Brooks Saml. Elias Wicks
William Peppers David Bowers Robert Lucas
Eli Fletcher bludly to them

Ordered by the Court Pleasant Williams
be appointed overseer of the room of A. Brown
and that he have the following hands on the
following farms viz Pleasant Williams

189

Amos Conant A Brown and Ben Smith

Ordered by the Court that Leander Sellers
be appointed overseer of the Road from Ward
ford on Waluga River to the Lacey farm and
the same & to have the hands on the Lacey farm
Isaac Sarge farm Poland Curtis farm and John
Curtis farm. Bethel Buck farm Range
Jacob Range Jonathan Ring farm and the hands on
Mary & Taylor farm on the north side of Water
gate the land & John Handshaker farm John Sanat
an Phana via Trust Leland & Hart farm

Ordered by the Court that James J. Smith be Valued
of thirty cents per year for the year 1841

to the Warshippville County Court of Carter County
Now in Session We your petitioners pray your Worship
to allow as to the above debts so as to leave your
petitioners in the 6th District as it is very in convenient
for them to send to the 4th District on the account
of crossing the River
which was granted by the Court

James M. Whitehead a copy state of Eliza Brown
the 5th District ^{and several other persons} ~~and several other persons~~
into bond with John Garland the 5th District
for the purpose of attending the Court at
Harrisburg in the sum of Four thousand
Dollars which bond was approved by the Court

Harry Little
Geo Bonnett
John L. Williams

The abolition meeting at the common school passed among
the several Districts of Charleston, distributed a letter there
on the 18th day of July 1840. To wit: District

District	Population	Dollars	Cents
1st	80	51	31
2 nd	59	37	76
3 ^d	65	41	60
4	160	102	40
5	174	124	16
6	130	78	72
7	159	101	76
8	142	90	58
9	146	57	60
10	213	137	70
	1325	848	00

124 Monday August Term 1842

Ordered by the Court that William Baker, John Baker, Wilson Baker, Charles Davis, William Davis, Schubert Smith, Spruce Baker, and James Baker & Benj. Maskey be appointed a jury of view to mark and lay off a Road from the end of the lane between William Robbs & William Baker to the Top of the Snow Mountain to the State line & Report to next Court.

The Resignation of John Baya a constable in the 4th Dist. are in Words and figures (total)
To the Worshipful County Court now in session
I hereby tender to your Worship my Resignation as a Constable of the 4th dist. of Eastern County and earnestly request your acceptance of same
Augt the 1st 1842
John Baya

Margaret Watson the administratrix of Asa Watson
Returned an Inventory of the goods & Chattels of the said Asa.

And Court adjourned until Court in course
J. H. Tolson
J. H. Sifton
J. H. Norton
John Garrison

125 Monday 5th Sept Term 1842

At a meeting of the County Court opened and held at the Court House in Elizabethton, Tenn. Present: The Honorable Mr. J. H. Tolson, Judge, J. H. Sifton, J. H. Norton, & Williams Esq. Emment, En W. Heyden

Ordered by the Court that Abraham McSuff be appointed overseer of the Public Road from the forks of the road leading to the Chain Works to the top of the Bridge Hill and have the hands on the following farms to wit: the hands on the farm where the William Bowman farm & Buske farm & Adams & McSuff farms & Hens farm where the small lives & the McSuff farm & Davis Puges farm and the Williams be the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that John West be reappointed overseer of the Public Road from the forks of the Yellow Mountain road at John W. Heyden to Joseph Varners and have the hands on William Sanders farm and from the mouth of Browns Branch to John Morgans including Jacob Sumnerly & the hands on Sarah Chambers farm and John Shields farm & Benj. Harver and all the hands that may come in said Bound

Ordered by the Court that the Williams be released of a ple. Tax for the Year 1842.

126 Monday Sept 5th 1842

Ordered by the Court that Josiah Williams be reappointed Overseer of the public road from the mill of the Lane at Williamsburg to the Branch at James Courleys house and have the following hands to work said road the hands on said Joshua Williams the hands on James Courleys farm and John Taylors, be the hands to work said road

A Road order on John Richy was Returned in and on the back thereof executed by delivering a copy of the within at said Richy house on with his wife the 19th Augt 1842

A Road order on William Miller was Returned in and on the back thereof returned a copy of the within on the 19th of Augt 1842
J. P. Day Clerk
J. Williams Shiff

A Road order on John J. Williams was Returned in and a copy of the within on the 22nd day of Augt 1842 J. Williams Shiff

A Road order on G. L. Morton was Returned in and a copy of the within 22nd Augt 1842 E. Williams Shiff

A Road order on John Hume was Returned in and a copy of the within on the 19th day of Augt 1842 J. Williams Shiff

A Road order on John Carsteth was Returned in and a copy of the within on the 24th day of Augt 1842 E. Williams Shiff

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Bowman be Released of appeal Date for Morgan 1841 and that the Sheriff County be Released of the same

127 Monday Sept the 5th 1842

Ordered by the Court that John R. Hunt be appointed Overseer of the public Road leading from James Williams to the County line leading to Wards Jamesborough and that he have the hands on Thomas Hunts farm and Sons John Hugh & William John Ellis John M. Burtch and on David Wain farm John Matthias Hunt lines John Wolf Johnson and James Hugh Durr to work on said Road J. P. Williams & J. A. Bowman

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be appointed as Surveys to Review the Road from Benjamin Cole up the Right hand fork of Spring Creek to the Johnson County line & Report to the next Court whether or not there can be a good Road made to the line of Johnson County (Town) Nicholas Apples David M. Johnson Martin Brooks J. Williams Peter W. Allen John R. Charlesan William Garland J. B. Cole J. H. Weatherly P. D. Markland and the others & Report to next Court

A Road order on David Sellers was Returned in and executed on the 30th day of Augt 1842 J. P. Day Clerk

A Road order on Pleasant Williams was Returned in and executed by handing a copy of the within on the 28th Augt 1842 J. P. Day Clerk

128. Monday Sept 5th 1842
 Ordered by the Court that the following named person be summoned as persons of View & View the Stage road from Elizabeth to Daniel Cardens bridge and make such changes in said road as they think best for the public good and also to View a road from Cardens bridge down the Matanzas to the next settlement and from thence to Elizabeth town & to this term of the Court which route the best Road & the Court that George Williams be released from his making roads and that the Sheriff and County Auditor can be made on and within last expenses to the public and also to measure last to report the difference in the distances between Robert Ruro and M Williams to M McIntire Dr John Kinnick Saml Drake William Hovey John County Nathaniel Taylor John Adams John Johnson & M Nelson Nathaniel Edens

Ordered by the Court that George W. Williams be released of a justice tax and land tax in the 5th District for the year 1842 making in all 50 cents and that the Justice allow him a fee for the same

Ordered by the Court that Nathaniel Edens be appointed overseer of the public road from Boyd's old lane on Gap Creek to the North East corner of James Clarke's field and have the hands living on Gap Creek from said lane to the big spring to work said Road Court adjourned until tomorrow morning 10 O'clock
 M. H. Tolson
 Isaac Tipton
 John L. Williams

129 Tuesday the 6 Sept 1842
 The petition of sundry citizens was granted in words and figures (to wit)
 The within petition is granted by the Court and it is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff summon the following named persons as Jury of view to mark and lay off said road and report to the next term of the Court (to wit) John McIntire Saml W Williams M H Tolson Jacob Garrison Clayton Reeve Isaac Anderson Henry Little James Wiley John B Tipton M O McEhin John Jobe Thomas Hendrix the best route for a road from the mouth of Buffalo Creek to the Washington County line on the route to Jamesburg leading up Buffalo Creek and leaving the same at the most suitable place to intersect the Jamesburg road

Ordered by the Court that William Baker Tho' Baker Nelson Baker Charles Davis D Davis & G Smith David Baker Jr & Baker & B Asby be appointed a Jury of view to mark and lay off a road from the end of the lane between William Peoples and William Baker to the top of the Iron Mountain to the State line & report to the next term of this Court

And Court adjourned until tomorrow 12 O'clock
 M. H. Tolson
 John L. Williams
 Isaac Tipton

130 Wednesday the 7th Sept 1842
Court met according adjournment

The Jury of View summoned by the Sheriff of said County to view Mark and lay off the Stage road from Lawrence Bridge Elizabethton to Musselbarrow bridge are in words and figures (twice)

To the Worshipful County Court
We the undersigned agreeable to your order proceeded to make the examination therein required and after a careful examination, respectfully represent to the court that we consider it inexpedient at this time to do any thing with the Watunga road; But recommend the above road to be put immediately in good order and that the owners of that part of the road injured so much by the late frost, have some assistance; fifty additional hands three days and two teams during the same time all of which is respectfully submitted to your Superior wisdom

The resignation of George D Gilby one of the Constables of said County in the 6th dist are in words and figures (twice)

To the Worshipful County Court now in session
I tender to your worship my resignation as one of a constable in 6th dist and pray your worshipful body to receive it as such

Sept 7th 1842
Yours Respectfully

Geo D Gilby Const

For John O'Brien the executor of John C O'Brien deceased returned an inventory of estate of the said deceased and was qualified as the law directs

131 Wednesday the 7th September 1842
Ordered by the court that the B Hoffman & William Williams and Abraham Moore be appointed Overseers of the Stage road from Elizabethton to the Lorrain fork in doe river Cove together with the former overseers and have all the hands that is subject to work on Roads in the 7th District of Carter County together with all the hands in the neck from Watunga river to Borens Thong and it is also ordered that Abraham Moore & Samman all the hands in the neck & Hoffman & Williams summon the ballmen and the Sheriff of Carter County forth with to have an acre to each of the houses so that they can commence on Monday next and work from day to day untill the road is completed and then all the hands to return back to their former courses

Court adjourned until Court in course

W. H. Tolson
Isaac Tipton
Shs yours

132. ^{Sept} Monday Oct 3 1842

A Meeting of the County Court
opened and held at the Court House in
Elizabethton on the first Monday in Oct 1842.
Present the Magistrate

Mr. A. Jackson Isaac Telford John Samson John
W. Per. A. N. Peoples John L. Williams and
George Emmert Esqrs.

A Road order on Chas R Hunt was returned
indorsed on the back thereof Delivered a copy on the
18th day of Oct 1842. Williams Shiff

A Road order on Humphrey Peters was returned
indorsed on the back thereof Delivered a copy on the
18th day of Oct 1842. Williams Shiff

A Road Order on Joshua Williams was returned
indorsed on the back thereof Delivered a copy on
the 17th Sept 1842. Williams Shiff

Ordered by Court that Johnathan H. Hider be released of two thousand
dollars due charged on Tax Lot 7 that the Shiff and County Justice
be released of the same it being the amt of \$4.50. Williams Shiff

Ordered by the Court that John Estab be released
of apale Tax for the year 1842 and the Sheriff
and County Justice be released of the same being
6 1/2 cents

A Road order on John Richardson was returned
indorsed thereon Executed by delivering a copy of
the within the 12th day of Sept 1842 J. S. Taylor

133

Ordered by the Court that William Baker Charles Davis
John Hagland William Hagland William Baker
Eddy Woodcock Daniel Roughman Nicholas Hays
James Smith David Armstrong John Henson and
be appointed a jury of view, made and lay off a road
from the main to the farm between William Peoples
& William Bakers to the top of the Crow Mountain
to the State line and also report to the next Term
of the Court

Ordered by the Court that Mark Lacy have in ad-
dition his former house the house that lives on
Kempers farm to work on the road on which the
is over

Ordered by the Court that George Emmert be allowed two dollars & 50 cents
each for settling with the Clerk of the County Court

Ordered by the Court that the Shiff examine the follow-
ing named persons for purpose of view, to mark & lay off a first
Chaproad beginning at the mouth of Buffalo Creek and
from there to view the best road up the Creek leaving
the Creek at the best place, & from thence so as to inter-
sect the Donesborough Road at the most suitable
place to wit, John Taylor, J. S. Williams John Ellis
Jonathan Hugh Henson Hunt William Bromann
Isaac Anderson Adam McEntee Nicholas
Pain John Whithead A. N. Taylor & J. S. Putnam
be the Jury

On Motion for an appropriation of Eight Dollars to B. H. & O'Brien and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of Eight Dollars out of the Treasury of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated

On Motion for an appropriation to Abraham Lipton Carver for forty two Dollars & sixty two & a half Cents the voting in favor of said appropriation were Messrs Tolson John Williams Isaac Lipton W. Roberts E. D. Warden G. W. Peoples Wm Lewis and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of forty two Dollars & sixty two & a half Cents & be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated

Court adjourned until the Court in Cases

Messrs Tolson
John Williams
Isaac Lipton

135 Monday Nov. 2nd 1843

A Meeting of the County Court Opened and held at the Court House in Elizabethtown on the first Monday of Nov. 1843

present the following
Messrs Tolson John Williams John Carver
W. Roberts George Emmert Isaac Lipton
Elyah D. H. A. an

Ordered by the Court that Messrs L. Campbell be appointed a surveyor of the road in the Room of William Campbell and have the same bounded and all the lands lying therein except Smiths Land

The Report of a survey made by the said surveyor from the line between William Peoples and William Baker to the top of the Iron Mountain down in words and figures & by Messrs undersigned free holdery after being summoned and duly sworn as a jury view the view mark and set off a road between William Peoples & William Baker thence a line to the road passing Mr. Bakers house thence below the old road to the road hill thence leaving the old road and in part with the engineers road up the creek to the fork thence to the right hand of the left hand a fork to the fork of the creek thence the mark a way to where the creek has heretofore crossed and lay on the engineers road to the top of the Mountain we report

as a practicable road for a road provided
there is a sufficient of hands ordered out by
the County Court to open said road

William Hartman
John Burland
Jm Baker
Ephr Woodbur
William Burns
James Smith

Ordered by the Court that Ephr Adams be appointed
to oversee the road in the town of Holbrook
and have the following hands trading from Edgar
Bryant to the Stage Road at the Mouth of
Creek and have all the hands living on James
Clark's farm, Love's farm, Mary Taylor's farm and
Mary L Taylor's farm on Cape Creek.

A Report of a survey of view
to Mark and lay of a new Clap road begin-
ing at the Mouth of Buffalo Creek thence so
as to intersect the Housatonic Road at the most
suitable place near in Woods & Squens River.

In obedience to the within order we the under-
signed Surveyors on this day examined and layed
out the road for a road beginning at the ford and
passing up the present Buffalo Road to or near
the top of the ridge by the field of Isaac Taylor
thence to the house of Taylor, Barn thence to
or near John Elbert's Barn thence to Jonathan Pugh's
thence to the County line in the direction of Docto Young
so as to make the road on the Washington side pass
between Landons & Hains & Saml Hains we believe

to open it as a practicable one and have no hesita-
tion in saying that it is the best and best way
to connect as we believe and can be made a
fine one and think it is as near as the other road
or but little differenced and recommend that the
road be opened this 3^d Novr 1840

Asst Taylor
J D Williams
Jm Whitehead
Jm Brown
Jm Linn
Jm Ballou
Jm

Ordered by the Court that James Baker and
David Hines be appointed Surveyors to the road
from William Taylor's farm to the top of the ridge
between Landons & Hains & Saml Hains and
that James Baker have all the hands in
the line from Cape down to James Smith's and
the Mouth of Browns Branch and that David
Hines have the hands from James
Smith's down to David Hains farm on which
he lives

Ordered by Court that Samuel W Smith be Released
of Poll Tax for the year 1842 and the Sheriff and
County Clerk be Released from the same

The Politian of Survey citation for a Survey of view
on a certain portion of the road trading from Edgar
Bryant commencing at George D. Lumbard to

as a practicable road for a road provided
there is a sufficient of hands ordered out by
the County Court to open said road

William Hartman
John Hartman
John Baker
Elihu Woodhull
William Parris
James Smith

Ordered by the Court that Apes Adams be appointed
to oversee & be in charge of the road in the town of Holbrook
and have the following hands leading from Adams
beginning to the flag stone at the mouth of
Creek and have all the hands living on James
Clark's farm Love's farm Mary Taylor's farm and
Mary Le Taylor's farm on captured.

A Report of a survey of view
to mark and lay of a fresh Clap road begin-
ning at the mouth of Buffalo Creek thence so
to intersect the Portsmouth Road at the most
convenient place near in Woods & Squares & visit
On obedience to the within order we the under-
signed Jurors on this day examined and layed
out the road for a road beginning at the fork and
lapping up the present Buffalo road to cross
to top of the ridge by the field of Isaac Taylor
thence to George W. Taylor Barn thence to
near John Elmer's Barn thence to Jonathan Pugh
next to the County line in the direction of Doets Young
as to make the road on the Washington side pass
near Anderson's & Harris & Saml. Hunt we believe

thout to be a practicable one and have no hesitation
in saying that it is the easiest and best way
to Portsmouth as we believe and can be made a
fine road and think it is as near as the other road
or but little different and recommend that the
road be opened this 3^d Novr 1840

Wm Taylor
J D Williams
J H Whitehead
J T Brown
J Fair
J E Ballard
C. Hunt

Ordered by the Court that John Baker and
David Hunter be appointed overseers of the road
from William Taylor's place to the top of the ridge
Mountain as laid out by a survey of view and
that John Baker have all the hands in
the line from Adams down to James Smith's and
to the mouth of Brown's Branch and that David
Hunter have the hands from James
Smith's down to David Hunter's farm on which
he lives

Ordered by court that Lanson W Smith be released
of Poll Tax for the year 1842 and the Sheriff and
County Clerk be released from the same

The Petition of sundry citizens for a survey of view
on a certain portion of the road leading from Eliza-
bethtown commencing at George W. Lumbard to

138.

Jacob Smith was Granted by the Court
 Ordered by the Court that the following named persons
 be summoned as a Jury of law to mark and lay off a
 Road commencing at George W. Leunbary
 to Jacob Smith (tried) John W. Hampton Jacob
 Smider John J. Wilson James Lay Nicholas Smith Wm
 Blevins Wright Marlana John Will L. L. Wilson &
 J. B. Smider be the Jury

The last Will and Testament of Samuel
 Link deceased was admitted to probate at the
 October Term but was omitted to be placed on
 the Record It is now therefore placed on the
 said Minutes of the Court

Elizabeth Link the Executrix of Samuel Link
 came into open court and entered into bond
 as Executrix but not Requested to give security

Elizabeth Link the Executrix of Samuel Link
 returned and Inventory of the said deceased personal
 property of the said deceased

Ordered by the Court that Joseph E. Bream be Released
 of a pole Tax for the year 1841 and that of Ed
 Henson be Released of the same also the County
 Sheriff

Ordered by the Court that Bream be Released of 88 cents over the
 Tax for the year 1842 also the Sheriff and County Sheriff
 be Released of the same

139

Ordered by Court that J. W. Henshaw be Released of a pole
 Tax for the year 1842 also the Sheriff and County Sheriff
 be Released for the same

Ordered by the Court Henry & Hume be allowed the sum
 of Eight dollars thirty three cents for furnishing materials for
 the fire burning of Benjamin Weaps this order shall be paid
 to the use of the said Weaps heirs

James J. Emmitt came into open court and entered
 into bond with George Emmitt and Sarah M. H. Doody
 his securities and guardian of Mary Ann Emmitt
 and took the oath as guardian

On motion for aid of

The People of James L. Brady Clerk of the County Court for the return
 by him collected and paid to Miller Francis for the roads and
 Bridges town.
 1841

Nashville 17th Oct. 1842

Received of James L. Brady Esq. Clerk of the County Court for the return
 Audited & found by M. W. B. and due an account of Revenue by
 him collected as Clerk of the County Court from 1 Sept 1841
 to 1 Sept 1842

(Signed & attested) M. Francis Treasurer of Tennessee

Monday Nov^r 1842

The Receipt of Samuel Noble County Treasurer to Samuel Brady
Clerk of the County Court for the County Taxes by him collected
in words and figures as follows

Received of Samuel Brady Clerk of the County Court
of Carter County Twenty Seven Dollars & thirty cents
in full for County Taxes by me collected & September
30th 1842

Sam^l Noble
County Treasurer

A Court adjourned until Court in October Morning 9 O'clock

W^m Tolson
Isaac Tipton
Edw^d Harrison

Tuesday 8 November 1842

Court met according to adjournment present
the worshipful W^m Tolson Isaac Tipton &
E D Harrison Esq^r

Ordered by the Court that Benson Hunt and
William Henderson be appointed Overseers of the
New Road as laid off by a Jury of view from the
Point of Buffalo to the County line and have the
following hands to work said Road (to wit) the
hands on the farms of A W Taylor Nicholas Paine James
Gandy John Taylor Samuel E Patton Samuel Lusk David
James Williams George Williams John David Pugh John
Hunt the old Dunlap farm E Williams John Ellis
Jonathan Pugh Daniel Phawg Doctor Taylor &
C C Taylor & the hands on the farm of A W & J
Williams be the hands to work said Road

Court adjourned until
Court in October

W^m Tolson
Isaac Tipton
Edw^d Harrison

141 Monday Dec^r 1842

A Meeting of the County Court opened and
held at the Court House in Elizabethton on the
first Monday of Dec^r 1842

Present the Worshipful W^m Tolson
Isaac Tipton George Emmert Esq^r Chas Courley
John L Williams

The Last will and Testament of Jonathan Taylor
deceased was exhibited and sworn in open Court
and proven by David A Taylor and Anne W
Taylor the subscribing witnesses thereto

Ordered by the Court that Lemiah Hourly be
Relieved of a boile Dam for the Year 1842 and
that the Sh^{ff} have a Co for the Dam

Ordered by the Court that J H Hiler be appointed
Overseer of the Stage Road in the form of a much
D Patterson commencing at the Court House and
ending at the Middle of the ford of the River passing
between forgo and have the hands on the following
farms (to wit) Isaac Tipton J L Williams Elizabeth
Nymphreys Elizabeth Smith John Hathaway Leonard
D Carter and all the hands living on the South East
Square of Elizabethton John Pobe farm & Base pt
Underwood be the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that John Hoot be released
of one dollar & seventy four cents Dose ~~for the year 1842~~
for the year 1842 and that the Sh^{ff} have a Co
for the Dam

Monday Over Sim 1843

A Road Order on Cape Adams was returned
endorsed on the back thereof delivered a copy
on the 28th Nov 1843 C. Williams

Ordering with the Account that the cost of the release of a prisoner costs \$100 for the year 1845 and that the Sheriff hands over the same

Barthol Taylor Esq took charge of accounts of this
part and entered in books as executor of the
Estate of Jonathan Taylor Decd & took oaths pre-
scribed by Law

Williams will be released on the following photo
copy for the year 1840. (omit)

George Bradley 62^r William Luskoon 62^r
 Alfred Pelcor 62^r Dorothy Andrey 62^r Richard 62^r
 Joseph Ruesner 62^r Peter Brown 62^r William Whitton 62^r
 Harmon Luvell 62^r John Morris 62^r William Luskoon 62^r
 C. J. Simmons 62^r Peter Brown 62^r Lewis Morgan 62^r
 John Taylor 62^r The Clifford 62^r David H. Lusk 62^r
 C. Robinson 62^r Total amt 911.50

State of Maine Dec 3 O. Edmond Williams Sheriff of said County
Carter County. To do which I certify that the within
Evidences returned by me are all the papers for
the year 1842 and that I have used all law ways
and means in my power to collect said taxes
contained in said list from the time I received the
same from the County Court Clerk and that I could not
collect from any property to enable me

143

To collect Quia Vases brought in open Court
and subscribe this 5th Dec 1850

La L. B. Bradley, C. B.

Enclosed to the Recd. That the following
sums be appropriated: Lawrence, \$1000; and
for the year 1888.

Director of the Sale of Daniel Webster's Manuscripts
for public use as Relics

Ordered by the court that the following persons be appointed as Jurors to the next Term of the circuit court (H. 10. 1)

1. Lieut R B White & Daniel Campbell.
2. " Abielam Miller & Eliza Smith
3. " Michael Grindstaff and Wm Grindstaff
4. " Jacob Skars & Brian O'Brian
5. " G G Saylor & E Patton & John S Rowe
6. " J W Wagon & Isaac Saylor & Thos Joughlin
7. " J R Bago & John Worman & Thos Baggett
8. " Charles L. Smith & John W. Smith
9. " Isaac L. Barger & John W. Smith
10. " David Bishop & William Garland & Lewis Garland

A Roadman an Wilson Baker was taken behind a copy of
the within on Nov 1851 C Williams

Monday Decr Term 1842

Ordered by the court that the following persons be appointed Receivers Commissioners for the year 1843

- 1st West William Lewis 2nd J B Smider 3rd J W Nye
 4th W W Smith 5th J L Rowe 6th Tho^s Gough
 7th M H Tolson 8th Henry Little 9th E S Warden
 10th Benjamin Cole

A List of Releasements presented by John Cole the clerk of E S Warden for the years 1841 & 42

- Joshua Adams pole 37th Tho^s Polington 37th John Cooper
 37th J W Canal 37th Wm Leachy 37th Wm Easton 2 years
 2 pole 37th Wm W. Gwin 37th Eli Hitcher double time
 3rd 37th James Hayes 37th James Wares 37th Samuel
 Hayes 37th Ezekiel Hayes 37th John Hayes 37th Eli Hicks
 37th J. M. Alden 37th Michael Manks 37th James Atkin
 37th Tho^s P. 37th Wm P. 2 years 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th
 Andrews 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th
 2 years 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th
 Allen Stephens 2 years 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th J. P. 37th
 50 Wm. Cantrell 50 Wm. Gough 50 Tho^s Gough
 Gough 50 Wm. Cakes 50 Charles Mann 50 J. P. 37th
 50 Tho^s Hampton 50 Wm. Gough 50 Huston 50
 Enock Learkin 50 Eli Hitcher 50 J. P. 37th 50

Tuesday 6 Decr 1842

And court adjourned until 10 o'clock

N. N. Tolson
 John L. Williams
 John G. Wright
 C. L. Hurd

148 Tuesday Decr 18th 1842

Christian Hylleboe, James Taylor, W. Williams
 Samuel Hylleboe
 State of Tennessee, I warrant & Pledge as follows
 to the County I swear that the within enclosed
 returned by me (and persons at command of my agents)
 are all the Prop. of John O. Overby which is charged
 to said land and that he does not own Jacobus
 Hylleboe & James P. Hylleboe as owners in said dis-
 trict of 1842 and that I have used all law-
 ful means and ways in my power to collect said
 taxes contained in said list from the time I
 received the same from the County Court Clerk
 and that I could not find property to send
 me to coll. at said taxes. Given at and sold
 this 18th day of Decr 1842

A. P. Taylor

Ordered by the Court that William Hylleboe be released
 from his arrest and that the Sheriff be released
 also

Ordered by the Court that the Justice hold up the
 execution against John O. Overby & Hylleboe & Hylleboe
 heirs & W. Williams & Hylleboe March Court

149

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff ^{quitclaim} for-
 going the Release of James on duress per-
 he resumed for the cause that he was not insti-
 tuted to them according

A Court adjourned until court in cause

M. H. Tolson
 John L. Williams
 Isaac Hylleboe
 John Hylleboe
 E. H. Harden

Normanby January 1843
At a meeting of the Grand
Court being and held at the Court
House in Elizabethton on the first Mon-
day in January 1843

Present the more liberal
M^r Johnson Esq Capt Wm Rogers Rober
to Thos Courley S^r M Pickles John Cariger
John Wilson Henry Little George Emmert
Smith Campbell John Williams

Ordered, that Daniel Oodoo
be released of the Tax on ^{his} new Sells in Chhabotton
(Tribut) of 1840 for the year 1840/41 & 42 and
that John Jones be inserted & pay said Tax

Ordered by the Court that Cell Buckles
be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Town of
Belvidere & Williams and have the same bounds and
Rounds that Williams had.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. Robinson
be appointed, Chairman of the County Court for the
year 1843 & George Bennett & John Sawyer Esqrs
the Clerks as a Quorum

Ordered by the Court that Edward McConatta
be appointed overseer of the Main road leading from the fork
of the road near Matthias Kean to the top of the Bridge
hill near Waines and have the following hands on the
different farms to wit David L Williams David Pugh Nathan
H. Smith the farm where Mr. Landell, Ephram Buck Mr. Brewster
and Ephram Lewis be the hands to work on said Road

1st Monday Jan 3^d 1843
Ordered by the Court that David B. Powers
be appointed Overseer of the Stage road in the Town
of Enock Keen & have the same laid and bound
as Keen had.

Order by the Court that James C. Brown be released
of April Term for the year 1842 and that the Sheriff
be released of the same it being 6th

The Last Will and Testament of Isaac Taylor
Deceased was exhibited in open Court and proven as
required by law, by the oath of Andrew Taylor
one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and the hand
writing of Jonathan Taylor the other subscribing
witness was proven by Andrew Taylor & Nathaniel
Cannell and themselves & Isaac W. Taylor & Mel W.
Williams the Executors named in said Will appear
toads in open Court & took the oath required by law
for Executors and the said Will, requiring that said
Executors shall not be ruled to secure it, it is therefore
Ordered by the Court that Letters Testamentary be
granted to said A W Taylor & Jonathan Williams Executors as aforesaid
and that said Will be recorded.

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff hold an Election in District No 44 for the purpose of electing a Constable for said District

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff
hold an Election for Constables in District No 4
in the room of J. C. Mellers designed

152 Monday Jan'y 3^d 1843
The resignation of C. J. Miller are in
Words & figures to me.
To the Worshipful County Court now
in Session I herewith tender to your Worships my
resignation as a constable of the 7th District of Carter
County and pray you to accept the same which
was acceptably the Court. I J. S. Miller

To the Worshipful County Court of Carter
County now sitting
The undersigned respectfully represent
to your Worships that they are the Executors of the last
Will and Testament of Elizabeth Carter Esq. That
said Will requires that they should cause Negro
Orman Eddy a slave to be emancipated. They
therefore solicit your Worships that the same
may be done in conformity with the law of the
land and the requirements of said Will
January 1843.

W. Taylor
Executors of Elizabeth
Carter Esq. (deceased)
J. McFarley Executor of
Elizabeth Carter Esq. (deceased)

Whereupon the Court having seen the Will of Eliza-
beth Carter Esq. referred to and being satisfied
that the said last Will & Testament requires the
said Executors to have Negro Eddy emancipated, do
order adjudge and decree, that the said Negro woman
be emancipated and be henceforth entitled to
all the rights and privileges of a Free woman of
Colour agreeable to the laws of the land in such cases
made & provided.

Monday Jan'y 3^d 1843
To the Worshipful County Court of
Carter County now sitting
The undersigned respectfully represents to your
Worships that she is a Free woman of Colour, has lived
in the State of Tennessee from her infancy and in the County
of Carter for many years. That she resided here prior
to the 1st of January 1836. That she is desirous of remaining
here and the children and friends of her late husband to
whom in distress she would look for assistance. She
therefore prays the Worships that to order that she
be permitted to remain in the County on giving bond and
security agreeable to law, 3^d Sept 42. her own
(Edy, Mary)

The above petition of Edy Carter a Free woman of
Colour having been seen & considered of and it having
been satisfactorily proven to the Court that the said Edy
Carter is a woman of good character and has resided
in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee many years
and was a resident of Carter County prior to the 1st of
January 1836 and the reasons of the said Edy
Carter be permitted to reside within the County of Carter
& State of Tennessee on giving bond and security
agreeable to act of assembly with all the rights
and privileges of a Free woman of Colour.

154 Monday June 3^d 1843

When upon the said Edy Carter came
into open Court with George A. Duffield & Alfred
N. Taylor his licentiates who entered into Bond
in the penal sum of five hundred Dollars agree-
ably to Law for the good behaviour of Edy
of said Edy

M. A. Tolson
 Thos. G. Cooley
 Amos C. Campbell
 John Cammer
 Henderson Roberts
 Chas. Williams
 Dyer Cato
 Henry Little
 John W. Hayden

An motion for an appropriation to John Dugg
of three Dollars for making Dr's Daughters Office.
H. Abrahamson & others for one dollar Do same
fifty cents Sailors fees and H Samuel Bradley
for forty two Dollars and Yr Caball's credit
for Road Orders &c and H Amathamelle Lucy
for keeping Elizabeth Ellis one of the Poor of
system Dollars, and Haso Voting in favor
of said appropriations joined Mr Nelson Sage
Cotton W Roberts Tho Courley M Phipps Colur
Cammar J M Herder, Henry Little, L E Emmet
Smith Campbell, John C Williams, & Rm^r Cole
and their appearing a majority in favor of said app
ropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that they
each be allowed the sums aforesaid to be paid out
of the Treasury not other need appropriated

185
Monday, Jan'y 2^d 1843

Ordered by the Court that the allowance made
to Abraham Dutton of sixty five dollars & fifty cents
be entered on a judgment against S^r O'Brien & S^r
Clark & Thos Gale & also the forty two dollars sixty
two & a half cts. allowed & a cts. Dam for keeping Susan
Cist

Order was by the Court that Larkin shall be released
of thirty Cents for tax on luns. in the year 1841. & the Shiffs
also

Ordered by the Court that J^r Puffer & P^r Williams
be appointed receivers commissioners & trustees with the Clerk
& Minister of the Court for the year 1843

Ordered by the Court that Henry Little
M^{or} & Sons V^{ers} Little & Co^{rs} be appointed trustees
employing a hawker for the purpose of repairing the
Court House

Report of Samuel Drake Justice of Peace
County and in Middlesex County Court

Report to the Honorable Council Court the
amount of claims that have come to my hands since
my last Report of Feb 21.

Cyprus	36.00
Lyons	231.17
Clerks	144.00
Boys	150.00
Pinnar Com	101.00
Coach	12.00

Jan'y 2^d 1843
Am. Drake County Trustee

12.00
\$946.52

156. *Norway, Sam. Aug. 1843.*

A Road order on W. A. Campbell was
Returned and one on the back thereof delivered a
copy on the 29th Decr 1842. E. Williams Jpy

Andrew by the Court that the said
he laid for the year 1843 ~~to have~~ as follows:
Col. M. H. T. laid for on such sundries & stores worth
of property, five cents.

July Tax on each 100 Dollars 100. the as property
 seven cents, Poor Tax on each 100 Dollars
 worth of property four cents, County Tax
 on each 100 Dollars worth of property six
 cents, on each White Poll 16 cents
 No Mill, 13 cents to the County. Poor Rate State
 Twelve & a half Cents 13 1/2 to the Poor

A Road Order on St. Villes was Returned
address on the back here of delivered a copy on
the 23 Dec 1840. J. P. Vail & Wife

Coast adjacent to tomorrow morning.
19 Feb 1900 W. H. Johnson

W. H. Tolson
The County
Geo Emmet
Isaac Sipton

157 Tuesday Yang Lim Yang 3rd 1843.

Archea by the Court that Henson can be appointed supervisor of the Road cut out leading from Elizabethton to Jonesboro commencing at Day (where) and ending at the County line also have the following lands & bounds (to wit) the lands on the Taylors farm & Williams farm John Elles farm Donathan Pugh's farm & Henson Hunts farm be the new to work said Road.

Order was by the Court that Isaac
Sipton be released as one of the securities of James
Angel Constable of the 7th Dist of Carter County
District No 7 of same county, to be taken from
at once James renewed his bond and gave as his
securities James B. Angel and J B Patterson James W
Nelson with the understanding that he gives
a further additional security at the next Term
of the Court.

Ordered by the court that the order of the court
appointing Leonard Bowmester Guardian of the
Estate of Rebecca Bowers be rescinded and made void
in consequence of illegality which ^{was} made at the
December Term 1840

And Court adjourn until court in case
N. H. Tolson
His quarterly
Geo. Edmunds

158 Monday February 6th 1843.

All meeting of the county court opened and held in the Court House in Elizabethtown on the first Monday being the 6th day of May 1863.

Present she was happy

W. H. Holsani ch ansonan
 Jas. Trenchy }
 George Trenchy }
 Isaac Trenchy } Esq.
 John Trenchy }
 W. H. Smith }

A Road across an Old Buckles in 1862 there are
executed by returning a copy of the weather to Old Buckles
the 24th day of January 1863 N P Day Lovell H

A Road across on J. H. Smith's place was Richard's in name
and the back of it of Colquhoun a copy of the petition on the
27th of January 1823
Edw. Wells and wife

Received of Isaac Haw and aboard boy
to Alexander Lacy are in words and figures (tongue)
Received of Alexander Lacy all and every part of my
adventures as the Capt allowed me and accounted
by this fully satisfied and paid according
to wish you wishes to act accordingly from under
my hand this 6th day of February 1843
etc.

Annals Campbell...

159 Monday Librarian's Room 1843

Ordered by the Court that Robert Riser be appointed
Covener of the Stage Road in the room of Cha^s Perry and
farm Elizabethan to Williams Hill and have all the
lands on the North west Square of Elizabethan and all
the lands on the farms of James S. Dighton Swampscott
Allen Stephens N. P. Taylor, Geo. Smith, B. Brewer & P.
Dighton Mary C. Taylor and Mary Taylor and all the
lands that may come in to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Andrew C. Taylor
be appointed Overseer of the road in the town of
David A. Taylor commencing at the County line
between Carter and Washington & ending at Williams
Mill and all the ^{land} in the following farms (to wit) Alexander &
with Noah & Sons Williams (Huron) Andrew Taylor & Son
and Taylor & Son. Taylor. Andrew Taylor saw the
traverse to work said road.

~~Ordered by the Court that Samuel McKean, William
Linder, William Garland, Eph Wooding & Charles Lewis
Nicholas Shaw, Nathan Blackford, Samuel Bawman
Saml. Smithson and William Pepler be the Jury of
View~~

The Petition of sundry citizens was granted by the court order. That the within petition be granted and James Clark Thomas County 1800 John Thomas Captain James R. Bayle ~~Richard~~ Roberts and N. V. Edin be the Jury of View and Lay out and mark said Road and report to next court commencing at 4 o'clock then by or near at R. Bayle and entered the same road at same court.

160 Monday February Term 1843

Ordered by the court that John Scott be released of apoplex for the year 1842 ^{in Court} and the Sheriff and county must be released of the same

Ordered by the court that Joseph Sarno be released of apoplex in last Term for the year 1842 and that the Sheriff and county must be released of the same

Ordered by the court that P. P. Williams be appointed overseer of the public road leading from S. D. Williams to the County line passing through Samsborough and that he have the hands on his own farm and on the farm of John & William John John McShane and on David Hays farm where Martinus Hays lived also Paul Johnson and David Hughes ^{not of Williams farm} and he work said

Ordered by the court that Leavie & Newman be appointed overseer of the road beginning at the foot of the Iron Mountain and open the road up to the mountain to where William Baker commenced and opened a portion of said road as lay off by a Jury of View & cut and as if required so as to admit Waggons to pass and re-pass and have all the hands from James Smith leaving the 4th Sept to the line between fourth and fifth Towns and after opening said road return to their former residences and work the original road

161 Monday 6th February Term 1843
Ordered by the court that where as it is represented that the public road from Samuel Southman to the foot of the mountain in the limestone coase can be greatly improved by going through William's field and by Charles Leavie ordered by the court Samuel McKenny William Sinden William Perkins Ebe Liboraby Charles Leavie Nicholas Lay Nathan Burchfield Samuel Bowman Samuel Southman and William Phelps be appointed as a Jury of View & examine and if in their opinion the public will be benefited to mark & divide and lay off the change and report to next court

Ordered by the court that Andrew Shull be appointed overseer of the Road leading from Elizabetown to the ford of the River called Lincoln's Ford at the old river place and have the same hands heretofore belonging to said Road to work the same (court) the hands on John Carters farm David W. Carters farm R. B. Crows farm John Canezons farm & William Stevens Lincoln farm and all the hands living in said bounds

Ordered by the court that the Justice of Carter County be requested not to pay out any moneys appropriated by the County Court to M. H. Debraun until said Debraun pays a judgment that said Justice rendered against him in the circuit of said County

Ordered by the court that Rufford Ellis be appointed overseer of the public road from Pauls factory to where it intersects the Indian

Crup road at Geo Emmert Lane and have the
hands on the following farms To wit George
Emmert Nock and Eliz John & Lacy Jacob
O Emmert Henry & Wm and William Perry
from to work said Road

A Road order an Hunsen Hunt house was
returned in cases on the back thereof returned a
copy on the 13th of January 1843 & Williams ship

Ordered by the court that Achabala Pancewen
be released of a posse case in Dist 18th dist
of said County and that the Sheriff and County
recorder be released of the same

Ordered by the court that James Hickey be a
painter & owner of the public road from the ford
of the river below Hickey house by the way of the
camp ground to the main road near bed in
Shamptan and John White & Lewis & Moody Joseph
McKinney and Rhiney Hickey to work said road

The resignation of William Allen a Justice of the in the
18 Dist of said County are in words and figures (count)
to the 16th day of Feb

Liberty Jan 1843

To the worshipful the County Court of said County
& hereby tender you my resignation as a Justice
of the peace of the 18th District of said County

Ordered by the court that W Allen
Samuel Angel still continue to act as Constable until
the 11th

Ordered by the court Samuel Angel continue to
act as Constable in said County until the next
Term of this court & shun to give additional security

And Court adjourn until Court in cause
M R Tolson
Geo Emmert
The County

Monday March Term 1843
At a meeting of the county court opened and held
in the court House in Elizabethtown on the 6th day
of March 1843

Respect the worshipped M. H. Galsam
Great Examinat } Esq
That County
Social Deptare }

A Road across an Andrews Shell was noticed in case
on the back below a copy of the letter to A Hall the
24th day of January 1843
J. P. Bond

I had seen an Robert Rume Excited by
believing a copy of the writings of H Rume on the 30
February 1843

A Road and an Roadford Ellis was in the house
I received a copy of the within H R Ellis the first
March 1843

A Negro and an Irish Villain was taken in case on the back before a copy of an the 24th of February 1843.

Ordered by the Court that ^{John H. Duffer} ~~James H. Duffer~~ be appointed overseen of the road in the town of John H. Plains, leading up Honey creek, beginning at the new Barab road and at the ford of the creek, up to set Jacob Taylors and crossing the ford of the creek the widows Eastops and the following unimproved the same lands and barrens

Monday March the 6 1843
ordered by the court that sd Hoby ^{order} have with him such
and additional help as he wants to work the work on which he is
concerned

Ordered by the court that John W. Morgan be appointed overseer of the road in the town of William Grinstead and have the same horses and harness that Grinstead has (to wit) the same including Jacob Smiley farm hand McKinney Sr. Samuel McKinney Sr. Ezekiel Grinstead William Banks ~~officer~~ ^W Taylor John McKinney Eddy Woodby farm the harness to work said

Decided by the court that Andrew Stever be appointed Overseer of the road from Grakes farm to John Millers at the head of Indian creek and have the hands an Samuel Grakes from the hands an George McLaughlin from the hands an the farm formerly he gave to John Ryan son of Charles Smith Andrew Everett & Horst Williams be the hands to work said road.

Ordered by the court that William Giffard be appointed overseer of the road in the town of Mathias Carhouse leading from Abram James lot to the fork of the road near Abuan Forge and have the same bound and bannery that Carhouse had.

Ordered by the Court that William Pugh
be appointed custos of the road at the fork of the road
near S 6 Wain, to the upper end of Lewis Pugh's
line and have the following ^{work} to work said road (to wit)
Lewis Pugh, J. Valentine Kani and the Hawaiian
Benjamin Purr farm.

Monday March Term 1843

At Alfred W. Saylor and David W. Williams
Returners and Surveyors of Personal Property of
Mass Saylor deceased

Ordered by the court that Mahan N. Johnson be
fined two dollars & fifty cents for negligence in
attendance

Solomon B. Jordan the Revenue Commissioner from
the 2nd Dist Returned his list of Taxable property and
polls and was qualified according to Law

Ordered by the court that William Thompson be
added to the same that is viz

Ordered by the court that William Thompson remain
have the same on a Probate Writ for a certain amount
to work on the road on which he is owner

Ordered by the court that Thomas B. Borgett be appointed
viewer of the road from the court house near Elizabeth to
the rear corner of James Black's lot in the room of that
Johnson and have the same books and papers that
Johnson had

Ordered by the court that David S. Newman be
restored up to the court court, ^{as} in the case himself
as owner of the possession against James W. Jackson as
adversely and the court will sustain him

Monday March Term 1843

William Lued the Revenue Commissioner from District
No 1 Returned his list of Taxable property and polls and
was qualified as the Law directs

John W. Hyder the Revenue Commissioner from
Dist No 3 Returned his list of Taxable property
and polls and took oath prescribed by Law

William W. Smith the Revenue Commissioner from
the Dist No 4 Returned his list of Taxable property
& polls and was qualified as the Law directs

George S. Howe the Revenue Commissioner from
Dist No 5 Returned his list of Taxable property & polls
and was qualified as the Law directs

Thomas Gentry the Revenue Commissioner from Dist
No 6 Returned his list of Taxable property and polls and
was qualified as the Law directs

Henry Little the Revenue Commissioner from Dist No 8
Returned his list of Taxable property and polls and was
qualified as the Law directs

Elijah L. Warden the Revenue Commissioner from
Dist No 9 Returned his list of Taxable property and polls and
was qualified as the Law directs

Benjamin Cole the Revenue Commissioner from Dist No 10
Returned his list of Taxable property and polls and
was qualified as the Law directs

168 Monday March 7th 1843
 The Resignation of Samuel George as in
 words and figures (total)
 To the worshipful County Court now in
 sitting I hereby tender you my resignation
 as barman of Carter County March the 6th
 1843 Respectfully your Samuel George
 and Court adjourned until tomorrow morning
 10 o'clock
 S. G. George
 Isaac Tipton
 Henry Little

Court
 Tuesday March the 7th 1843
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipful
 J. H. Johnson
 Isaac Tipton Esq
 Henry Little
 J. W. Hyatt

The report of the Revenue Commissioners appointed
 to settle with Samuel George County Taxter as in
 words and figures (total)
 State of Sumner 3 Elizabeth Johnson February the 6th
 Carter County 1843 The undersigned Revenue
 Commissioners appointed in the room of Thomas Bary
 and Isaac Tipton for the purpose of making settlement
 with Samuel George master of Carter County on account of
 Revenue due from said Taxter to said County of
 Carter have proceeded to make settlement and herewith
 Report to your worshipful Body the following

169 Tuesday March the 7th 1843
 State must have paid Samuel George Taxter for the
 year 1842 chargeable with Vascos this amount \$2262.35
 said Taxter procured legal Vouchers by him paid off to this
 amount \$1214.89. Ballam due on settlement \$1042.00
 Amount of claims in the hands of the Taxter yet unsatisfied
 - Paid Party Rights \$150.00 Poor Claims \$100.00
 Constables Claims \$100.00
 Commissioners Claims \$183.00 amounting in all unsatisfied
 \$541.89
 Isaac Tipton Esq
 Henry Little Esq
 J. W. Hyatt Esq

Ordered by the court that the following names persons
 be summoned as a Jury of view to view mark and lay
 off areas commencing at the same place and ending at
 Henry amon Lake Eggs on Henry Creek (town) William Gordon
 Thomas Richardson Thomas Weatherly John Richardson
 Warden Henry Crookings Weatherly P. W. Markland
 Thomas Elliott Sampson Richardson Jackson Gustafson
 Michael Gustafson and Perry Gale

The petition of Sumner Et al was granted by the court
 ordered by the court that Samuel George Thomas Bary
 Isaac Tipton Abraham Tipton James R. Ray & Henry
 Roberts and J. V. E. Kier be the Jury of view to view
 mark a road commencing at George Lillys place
 R. Rays to intersect the old New River at same place
 must point and report to next court

Tuesday March the 7th 1843

Ordered by the court that George Amos Henry Little & Henderson Roberts Esqs be appointed commissioners to settle with James S. Leptan Executor of said Leptan Decd. and report to the clerk of the county court before the next term of this court.

Ordered by the court that whereas it is represented that the public good may be promoted by the settlement of the claim against the estate of the deceased in the instant case can be greatly improved by going through William Peppert and John Peppert as the most convenient way to interest the road laid off by the late Jany of view ordered by the court that the following named persons be summoned by the 15th inst; Saml Smithman John McHugh Eppert & John Peppert John Hunter Nicholas Ray Nathan Bushfield Esqs; James Smith Adam McHugh Ephraim Buck and Christopher Prior; be the clerk and report to next court.

Ordered by the court that the writ of mandamus be granted to the sheriff of this county to issue his writ of habeas corpus in the case where he brought suit against some delinquent person in which writs were rendered against the said person to sentence the same and to take the execution be refused.

On motion for an appropriation to James S. Leptan for claim of \$200.00 and twenty five cents to pay the costs of the suits that he as executor of the said deceased was liable to pay, and those voting for said appropriation were Thomas Norton Isaac Leptan John L. Williams John Gourley Berry & Cole.

Tuesday March the 7th 1843

William Lewis Henry Little W.D. Smith John C. Smith and there appearing a majority of the Justice present voting for said appropriation it is there fore ordered by the court that the county court pay the same out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

Shel Angel the constable in the 7th inst came to court and gave certified copy of the order of the court and Henderson Roberts agreeable to the order of the court.

Malcolm H. Tolson the Receiver of the county from the 7th inst returned his list of taxable property and polls and was qualified according to law.

Ordered by the court that Jonathan H. Hyatt one of the securities of Mary Williams more Mary Gardner Executor of George Williams Decd. be released from any further liabilities and finally as such.

Mary Gardner formerly Mary Williams Executor of George Williams Decd. came to court and gave as bond and as executor of said estate and give as his security Nelson H. Gardner which approved by the court.

A court again with court in course.

Shel Angel
Isaac Leptan
John L. Williams

Monday April Term 1843
 A meeting of County Court opened and
 held in the court house at Elizabethton on the 3d
 of April 1843

Present the worshipful

M^r Debrauchman
 The County
 Judge Emmet
 Isaac Teplin
 John Savage
 William Lewis
 George Campbell
 John W. Ryan
 Johnson Wainwright
 Col. B. Suran
 John J. Wilson
 William H. Smith
 J. W. Hughes
 J. S. Williams
 L. & Harris
 A. Cooper
 H. Roberts
 E. & Warden
 Bury & Co.
 James Brown

Monday April Term
 A Road order on John Braffer was returned before
 a copy of the within on John Braffer the 11th day of
 March 1843
 H. P. Taylor

Ordered by the court that William Eslop be
 Released of a poll Tax for the years 1840 of 41 and
 42 and the Sheriff & County master be
 Released of the same in suit No 7

James Barry the Justice of the peace from the
 11th Inst. present his commission & took the oath
 prescribed by law and took his seat as such

Ordered by the court that Jonathan Smith be appointed
 Overseer of the road in the Parish of St. John
 and that he have the same on the 1st day of May
 Henry Little Bales Miller Schnodder branch to be
 P. Emmet H. & Harris Charles Loomis James
 H. & Harris A. B. Cooper and William Hedges be the
 hands to work said road

Ordered by the court that John Vest be appointed
 Overseer of the public road in the Parish of William
 from the Sullivan line to where it intersects the Lacey
 road and have the same on the following farms
 (to wit) Geo. Matham Larkin Chapman John Standen
 Solomon Standen Hanson Standen William Smith
 John Vest William Humphries Isaac Scott Samuel
 Frost A. Lacey and John Hughes be the hands
 to work said road

Monday April Term 1843

Ordered by the court that Joseph Sumner be appointed Receiver of the road from the Yellow Mountain road at Schuyler Wyden to Joseph Sumner and have the hands of William Sumner, James and John the Master of Winney Branch to John Morgan in clearing Jacob Sumner and the hands are Sarah Chalmers four and John Shields four Benja. Barnes and six the hands that may come in said Roads.

A Road taken of John W. Morgan entered on the Back of of Left a copy of the within at the House of said Morgan on the 1st of April 1843

E. Williams

A Jury of View taken by the court by the Sheriff

Ordered by the court that following named persons be summoned by the Sheriff as Jurors to the next Court for July Term 1843

- Sir 1. Allen Goodwin Wm. & Buzzai
but 2. George W. Heatam Jacob Linder
but 3. Benjamin Logie John Baggett
but 4. The late Justice Eddy to read by
5. Wm. Hunt David W. Williams & John
6. Nathaniel Jay (or) Joseph & Wyand Wells
7. Dr. Adams Anderson John S. Lamm
8. Dr. Range A. & W. S. Sault Sault
9. J. A. W. Under Chas. P. S. John Baggett
10. Benja. Cole Andrew Richy John Perry

Sum for July Term 1843

Monday April Term 1843

Ordered by the court that Thomas White head be allowed the sum of Three Dollars for Wolf Skins adjudged to be over Twelve Months Bala. Which was proven in open Court and that the Sheriff pay the sum out of the State Tax for which certificates may issue

Ordered by the court that Reuben Hatcher have the following persons added as Jurors he was last summoned at Lincoln for and ending at Joseph Mans (found) the barrens barrens on Tiffin Dune March Williams farms also the barrens on the farm where John W. Morgan and on John Estep farm

On Motion for an adjournment to the 1st of October former Clerk for making out the Tax lists for the year 1847 1848 1849 and the following persons were appointed for the year 1847 thirty Dollars for the year 1848 forty five Dollars and for the year 1849 thirty Dollars and that a sitting in favor of said appointment was Thomas County George Emmert John George John W. Hedges John W. B. Myers John W. Williams George D. Rouse Joel Cooper Henderson Robert E. Chas. P. S. Lamm Benjamin Cole John Perry Isaac D. P. S. Lamm and their associates a majority in favor of said appointment it is therefore ordered by the Court that the same be allayed the sums annexed to each year to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated to

On Motion for an appropriation to Edmund Williams Sh. for Proficio Service for the year 1840 for Fifty Dollars and then voting in favor of said appropriation and. Mr. Nelson, Mr. Courly, George Emmert, John Camyer, John W. Hoyer, Solomon B. Snyder, George D. Rowd, Joel Cooper, Henderson Roberts, Elijah D. Harder, Benjamin Cole, Isaac Tipton Esq. and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of fifty Dollars to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to say Thos. G. Clerk for Making out the List for 1840 thirty Dollars and then voting in favor of said appropriation and. Mr. Nelson, Mr. Courly, Geo Emmert, John Camyer, John W. Hoyer, Solomon B. Snyder, George D. Rowd, Joel Cooper, Henderson Roberts, Elijah D. Harder, Benjamin Cole, Isaac Tipton Esq. and their appearing a Majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the above stated sum to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to the Revenue Commissioners William H. Smith, George D. Rowd, Mr. Courly, Henry Little, Elijah D. Harder

Benjamin Cole, Mr. Nelson, John W. Hoyer for seven Dollars each and then voting in favor of said appropriation were Mr. Nelson, Mr. Courly, George Emmert, John Camyer, John W. Hoyer, Solomon B. Snyder, George D. Rowd, Joel Cooper, Henderson Roberts, Elijah D. Harder, Benjamin Cole, Isaac Tipton Esq. and their appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that they each be allowed the sum of seven Dollars to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to Mr. Nelson, John Williams, Isaac Tipton Esq. for the year 1840 of Twelve Dollars each and then voting in favor of said appropriation were Mr. Nelson, Mr. Courly, Geo Emmert, John Camyer, John W. Hoyer, Solomon B. Snyder, George D. Rowd, Joel Cooper, Henderson Roberts, Elijah D. Harder, Benjamin Cole, Isaac Tipton Esq. and their appearing a majority in favor of said operations it is therefore ordered by the Court that they each be allowed the sum of Twelve Dollars to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to Mr. Nelson, for seven Dollars and fifty cents for a Book and then voting in favor of said appropriation were Mr. Courly, Geo Emmert, John Camyer, John W. Hoyer, Solomon B. Snyder, George D. Rowd, Joel Cooper, Henderson Roberts, Elijah D. Harder, Benjamin Cole, Isaac Tipton Esq. and their

appearing a majority voting in favor of said application it is therefore ordered by the Court - that he be allowed the sum of seven Dollars and cents to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to
Hearson for Two Dollars & Twenty Two Cents and
those voting in favor of said appropriation were
W. H. Johnson, Thos. Hearsey, L. C. Mumford, John C. Long,
John W. Hays, R. B. Myers, L. H. Phipps, D. H. Wooten,
Sol. Cooper, W. Roberts, E. H. Hearson, B. Coleman,
Berry, Isaac Tipton, and their appearing a majority
voting in favor of said appropriation it is therefore
ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum
of Two Dollars & Twenty Two Cents to be paid out
of the County Treasury not otherwise appropri-
ated.

And Motion for the appropriation
 of the following names & persons ^{as present} viz
 25¢ to Peter Rivers for 25¢ William Brown 10¢ to
 Isaac Atkins for 12¢ to Sam Perry 13¢ to James
 Braden for 35¢ to Elizabeth Wallace for 15¢ Ann
 Hughes & 35¢ Ann Hughes & for 125¢ Casah
 Bowman for 15¢ Elizabeth Campbell for 15¢
 and those voting in favor of said appropriation
 were Mr & Mrs Chas Courley Dr. Cramer &
 J. Camper Esq. W. Heger Solomon B. Snyder
 W. Peoples Esq. L. Williams L. D. Rowe Esq. for
 Mr Roberts & S. Hardens Ben. Leake J. Perry
 V. S. Tipton Esq. and their appearing as
 majority voting in favor of said appropriation

And therefore ordered by the Court that they should be allowed the same amount of their names to be paid out of the Poor Lunatic Office as were appropriated for the year 1843

Ordered by the Court that the hands in the list
be discharged from working the mountain Road on the line
there over under board James and return to the former
business as soon as further orders and the Sheriff be
directed to notify James of the same

Ordered by the court Amos S. Lester be appointed
overseer of the work on the room of John L. Hunt and have the
same hands and bounds that Lusk had

Reed. Order. And William Puck was returned
Indorsed on the back. Knapp returned a copy
of the same three on the 25th of March 1843 W. L. Cary

Book Order on James Hooker was returned and
 inserted on the back of my letter a copy and
 the 8th of March 1845 C. Williams

Read Order on Thomas Budget was referred and
Indiana Lincoln delivered a copy of the written
to that Budget the 30th day of March 1843

Wood Ward and James Hickey was returned and he resided on the
back thereof. I delivered a copy of the writ to James Hickey
the 22 day of the month 1843. W. Taylor & S. H. H.

180 Monday April Term 1843

Order of a Sup. of Name & was returned and Indorsed
on the Book. Received the 21 day of March 1843

I Return this Order not Executed in consequence of
the coldness of the weather and having come to the
burial to attend to it P. Taylor & Co

Book Order an Andrew Stover was returned and
 Indented on the Book list I delivered a copy of
 letters to A. Stover on 27th day of March 1845

Recd Order on William Thomson was returned
an Indorsed on the back Encl. Presented by a copy of
the Writing to Thomson Tuesday of March 1883
H. Taylor Esq

Ordered by the court, the application to U.S. Marshal
one of the Quorum Court for \$12.00 be entered as there
be given a certificate for three dollars and that said
Melson have the other three dollars which ^{was} made due to pay
for his share as one of the Quorum previously then to
said court.

Good order on
on the back thereof
11 of March 1843

Anna coast sojourns untill 10 Marrow 11 O'clock

Yours equally
his Communist
Isaac Tipton
Hennepin Ave. B.
O. H. Hardin

(81) Tuesday April 19th 1843

Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful

M. N. Hobson.
 Tho^s Grouby
 H. Webster
 J. Tipton
 C. C. Harder
 Geo. Cummat

Ordered by the court that Thomas Gentry Henderson
Robert and George Gerswert Esqs be appointed com-
missioners to let out and superintend the repairing
of the Court house

Road Order on Robert Hatcher was returned
undressed on the back, delivered a copy of the
Articles on the 22nd day of April 1863.
E. Williams

Thursday April June 1843

Article of an agreement made and entered into between Thomas Gouley George Emmett & Henderson Roberts County Commissioners on the one part of the County Court of the one part and Abraham Sipton of the other part witnesseth that the said Abraham Sipton upon his part doth agree to repair the Court House in Elizabeth in following manner (to wit)

Recovering the cupola & sealing the body of the same and is to make hung one door with good plank hinges and a lock to the inside and is to recover the hole same with good joint shingles and is to repair fourteen windows with one paneled shutter and the hanging the same and fixing good brass hook in the inside and make and repair shank for the same and fix them all with brass and make one new door and frame with double shutter and repair one door and frame with one row of glass over each door and fill the space above each ^{door} with wood and repair the baristers on the Court Bench and Place the same well with good Iron Braces and furnish good brass sufficient Locks to each door to be hung against ^{the} same and the Commissioners agree to pay the said sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to be paid as follows (to wit) first to be appropriated to the payment of the balance of a Judgment that Samuel Cook Trustee of said County received against Joseph Abbeem former Justice and his securities in the Court of said County and the balance if any is to be paid so soon as the same can be laid and collected in Writings whereof we have hereunto set our hand & seals

This 4th day of April one thousand eight hundred and forty three

Abraham Sipton
Thos Gouley
Geo Emmett
Henderson Roberts

The Resignation of Edmund Williams Sheriff of said County are in words and figures (to wit)

To the worshipful Court now on Session in the County of said County I now tender to you my Resignation as Sheriff of said County April 6th 1843

E. Williams Sh

Court adjourns until Court in course

Wm F Johnson
Ed H Gordon
Thos Gouley
H. Roberts
Geo Emmett

We the undersigned Commissioners who were appointed to make a contract for repairing the Court House have met this day and have viewed the same and consider that of Joseph the contract has completed the ^{same} according to contract this 6th day of May 1845

Henderson Roberts
Thos Gouley
Geo Emmett

Monday May June 1843
 At sitting of the County Court opened and
 in the Court House in Elizabethton
 Monday of May 1843

present the worshipful Mr. J. C. Smith
 The Courty Henry Little George Eumeny
 John Camner Henderson Robert C. E. Row

Ordered by the Court that Capt. C. L. B.
 be appointed Overseer of the Road
 of James Pitens up Matunga River beginning
 at the Road on the north side of Stony Creek below
 David Naves farm and have all the hands
 living in Camners farm Capt. B. C. E. farm
 J. L. Camners the two houses one on Allen &
 Jacksons Camners farms to the hands to work
 said Road.

Ordered by the Court that the Overseer
 of the public road passing by the Church over William
 be authorized to change the road from the south to
 the west side of said Church and that the hands
 work the road on the north side and that on south
 side be no longer considered the public Road.

Ordered by the Court that Captain B. C. E.
 be authorized to the Road leading from the Church to the
 farm where Marshall Head will live to where it inter-
 sects the Stony Creek road near Naves farm & have
 the following hands working: have Capt. H. C. E. & Capt.
 have Philip Davis & Michael Lyon William
 Duncan William & have the hands to work said
 Road.

Monday May June 1843
 Ordered by the Court

The Report of a Jury of men, to mark a road from George Little's to the Church & to the Church
 Road on a north side of Stony Creek

On the undersigned having been duly summoned
 and sworn to go to the Court and to the day
 previous to do the same and to the Court
 beginning at the Stony Creek near the Church
 the house being the same as the house on the
 left hand side of the Church and to the Church
 corner at the Church and to the Church
 a small ridge line to the Church and to the Church
 through his field in a straight line to the Church
 on the same ridge line to the Church and to the Church
 corner from the Church and to the Church and to the Church
 along the old road and marked the line as
 come to the Church and to the Church and to the Church
 hand of the road till we come to Elisha's farm
 near farm then down a low road through
 said Humphreys farm along a crop fence and
 through his orchard to the main road near said
 Humphreys house on the upper side of said house

James Little
 Henderson Roberts
 J. C. Courty
 Abraham Lipton
 Capt. R. B. J.

Monday June 5th 1843

Ordered by the court that hands on Isaac Anderson
farm near Adam McIntosh and also those on said
McIntosh be as addition of hands to work the
Road under John M Smith overseer of the road from
Gen Hams to the top of the Baldy Hill

Ordered by the court that George Guss be appointed
collector of the road beginning in the corner of William Taylor
ing at Williams Falls and ending where the Gap creek
Road intersects the same above Reuben Landerson
and have the hands living on the farms of William
Guss & Taylor Tobias Lewis & Landerson Isaac
Anderson & Ham who Vanhise now has Martin
Brutt be the hands to work said Road

And court adjourns until court in course

M. H. Tolson
Geo. Emmert
Thos. Gouley

189 Monday August June 1843

All meeting of the county court opened and held
in the court house on Elizabeth Town on the first
Monday the 3rd day of August 1843

Present the worshipful M. H. Tolson

Thos. Gouley George Emmert William Lewis Smith
Campbell Robinson William Johnson Hampton John
Williams Sigd Duplo William W Smith J. B. Howe
Isaac Defton Johnson Robert Hams Bury Tail Cooper
Henry Little E. C. Haman John Carver Bay Cole

The court ordered the clerk to make proclamation at
the court house door that they would proceed to elect
a sheriff and coroner if there should be a candidate
which he did and there appearing none the court
then proceeded to the discharge of other business

The last will and testament of James Lowmear
exhibited and proven in open court by A. C.
Taylor and Thos. Taylor the subscribers
there to

Also Antonio Guss

Robert Low the executor of Anna Low Gussars
came into open court into bond for the time for
forfeiture of his executor ship but was not
required in satisfaction of Guss security and the
bill presented by Low

Monday July June 1843

Ordered by the court that the following named persons
be appointed as Judges of the Election to be held on
the 3 day of August 1843 in Eastern County (town)

- 1 st. chert Daniel Campbell William G. Buzzard & Stoull
- 2 East Right South W. Wilson & W. Lacy
- 3 " Alex. Martin & W. Hyman Simeon McKinney
- 4 " Tho^s McEntireff William Garland John Kenna
- 5 " Wm^d Gossby Henson Hunt Samuel E. Pattison
- 6 " John Vayle Sen John Pugh Tho^s Gossby Sen
- 7 " Geo. Wagon Wm^d Samuel Septon Jacob Cannon
- 8 " John Curtis Salaman Hendrix William Lyman
- 9 " W. B. Cox Mathias Van house Rufus Hony
- 10 " Benathan Leppa John Grunstopp Wm. Galt and Sen

ordered by the ^{Chairman} Court that Abraham Inpton
be appointed to open and hold the Elections on
the 3rd day of Sept 1843 for the purpose of
choosing a Deacon & Member of Congregational
& representative in Eastern County and make all Nations
as the law requires thus being no Sheriff or Coroner
in said County. M. P. Folsom

M. P. Folsom
 Chmn. C. C. Court.

191 Monday July Term 1843

The Last Will and Testament of Andrew Shell deceased was exhibited in open court and pronounced by Aaron Shell and William K. Shea subscribing witnesses thereto

And Angus shall say and William shall the
 executor of Angus shall succeed came into
 upon court and into hand but was not
 Ruler to security nor too the north as Executor
 in this will

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Suggs
from the room and land to which he is
now is appointed Custodian of the stage Road
from and have the following hands and bounty
to work said Road to wit 4th Suggs Old Farm
Julius Suggs Old Farm Susan Copley Abel Ligon
Old Farm Michael Pearce Thos. Ligon and the
hands on the farm on which Myatt Griffith now
lives

And court adjourned until court in court
by J. L. Brown

W. H. F. Olson
John L. Williams
Yours truly

State of Tennessee

Monday August Term 1843.
At meeting of the county court opened and held
in the court house in Elizabethton the 7th
day of August 1843.
Present the worshipful H. A. Graham
Sh. Secy
Simp. Clerk

May James Watson of Larnock in name of Justice
County and State of Tennessee hath made complaint
to the county court that William Allen is an
indentured servant of said county was bound to the
said county and taken with him said James
Watson to the law in such a way as to put him
not apprentice and other proof being taken sufficient
to satisfy the court that the facts in this case are
the worshipful is pleased to order and adjudge
and direct that all the proceedings in this case be
reversed and is hereby reversed null and void
that all obligations existing by virtue of the pro-
ceedings heretofore made in this case be null and
void and servant until the day of said no longer
counts

Samuel Leake the county trustee came into open court
and entered into bond for the faithful collection and
disbursement of the common school fund in the sum of
one thousand seven hundred and twenty three dollars and ninety six
cents a certificate William R. Rhea and J. W. Day for his
security

193
Monday August Term 1843 appointed
ordered by the court that John L. Lusk be guardian
of Andrew Overhiser and that said bond for the
faithful performance of his guardianship
whereupon upon the said John L. Lusk came into
open court and entered into bond in the sum
of fifty dollars with J. L. Lusk his security and
to the oath prescribed by law as such

ordered by the court that William Brown be ap-
pointed trustee of the Butler Woods in the name
of the Richardson and have the following land in
the following bounds (to wit) all the lands above the
mouth of Hurling branch on the south side of Stony
creek and also all the lands lying above the
mouth of the Laurel branch to the head of Stony
creek commencing at the ford of the creek beside the
widow Eastlip and thence to the Johnson & family
line

Office of the Superintendent.
Nashville Aug. 17. 1843

As per statement of the common school fund among the
several counties in the State of Tennessee Total amount raised
butler third Monday 11th day of July 1843. 16 m. 11
Bones from Insurance Companies and Banks \$17,750
State Treasury in due of School Land Don. 2,000
Annual appropriation 100,000
\$ 116,750

174
 Monday August Term 1843
 Fee to Carter County \$861 78 and each just as per
 No 1 161 42 42 cent
 2 130 61 10
 3 77 39 19
 4 189 88 83
 5 254 119 38
 6 194 91 18
 7 271 127 37
 8 216 101 52
 9 174 81 78
 10 228 107 14
 1834 861 98

And court adjourned until court in course

N. N. F. Brown
 Geo Emmert
 The County
 J. H. Williams

195
 Monday September 1843
 At meeting of the county court opened and held in the
 court house in Elizabethton on the first Monday of
 September 1843 Present the worshipful
 John Barringer The County
 J. H. Williams Esq
 J. H. Williams Esq
 J. H. Williams Esq
 J. H. Williams Esq

Ordered by the court that the following lands be appointed
 of the road in the town of Dyer & Carter from Shuman
 Lane at the line of the land just to the top of the
 Standing Ridge & have the same in the following names
 He and Ben & Lynn Shuman Lucy Woodard of Snapp
 Sarah Duster of Carter & Carter of Carter of Kelly
 My Antoinette Jones to have said road

Ordered by the court that the following lands be
 sold to the best bidder in and under the
 public Road from at D. Wood to the Sullivan
 County line about 1/2 mile from the corner of the
 and William C. Emmert

Ordered by the court that John D. Williams have all
 the lands he owned at Dyer from and He have
 Dyer's farm as a reward to work on the road
 and which he is overseer About the old Humphreys place
 and John Hughes be the road

196 Monday September Second Sept 4th 1843
The Receipts of Col. Stetson the constable from
the J. E. East of Carter County, are in words and figures thus
State of Tennessee
Carter County 2nd Sept. the 4th 1843

So the wholsheppfull County Court of Carter County I do
tender you my resignation as constable of the 4th
ward district in Carter County

[illegible]

and first of rain will come in some

Geo Emmert
Hiram Silliman
Raymond Cole
L. M. Brown
James Barry
John L. Williams
J. H. Goulding
C. L. Harwood

197 Monday October Term 1843
At opening of the county Court opened &
held in the Court House in Elizabethan on
the 2nd day of October 1843
Present the County Court M^{rs} J. D. Dorem
Sho^r Dorem
George Bennett Esq
J. H. Campbell

John W. Hambleton
John W. Hambleton
H. W. Smith
George H. Pugh
J. H. Hogue
John F. Williams
J. C. Cooper
Asa W. H. H.
John W. Hambleton

[illegible]

Monday October Term 1843
 On motion for an appropriation to the following
 named persons for deputy sheriffs for opening and holding
 the election for Sept 1843 (Voted)
 to Abraham Depton three dollars Richard ~~Adams~~ one
 dollar James ~~Adams~~ one dollar and dollar John ~~Adams~~ one
 dollar David M. Brock one dollar John ~~Adams~~ one
 dollar John W. Depton one dollar and dollar Angel one
 dollar and dollar and three dollars in favor of said
 appropriation some the County Genl Emmert
 John W. Ryan Smith Marshall John L. Williams
 J. B. Howe Isaac Depton Hiramson Robert W. Smith
 were there appearing a majority voting in favor
 of said appropriation it is there fore ordered by
 the court that the County Treasurer pay the sum
 out of any money and otherwise appropriate

On motion for an appropriation to J. P. Depton
 and the Barlett for his compensation for settling with
 the books of said County for the year 1842
 \$500.00 per day
 for settling with the County for said year
 1842 1843

and three dollars in favor of said J. P. Depton
 and the Barlett for said County Genl Emmert
 Smith Marshall John W. Ryan William W.
 Smith John L. Williams George W. Howe Isaac
 Depton Hiramson Robert and there appearing
 a majority voting in favor of said appropri-
 nation it is therefore ordered by the Court

The balance of the

that the County Treasurer pay the sum out of
 any money and otherwise appropriate

Ordered by the Court that the Treasurer for a sum of three dollars
 made at the last term of Court be received and received
 by the County Treasurer

Ordered by the Court that the Treasurer for a sum of three dollars
 made at the last term of Court be received and received
 by the County Treasurer

And the Court so ordered and so ordered in course
 of the Court Genl Emmert
 Smith Marshall
 John W. Ryan

202 November 1863

At a meeting of the county court opened and held in the school house in Edgemoor on the 6th day of November 1823 Present the was his honor

M^r H. Hobson }
 George Emmett } Esq
 M^r Tomby }
 John L. Williams }

Ordered by the court that William Baker be appointed
Clerk of the road from Williams Duplex Lane near the
Bakers to the top of the of the Iron mountain & then
the same living in the limestone cone from the
top of the dividing ridge, to James Smiths to work
said road

The Last Will and Testament of Leineas Campbell
was exhibited and read in open court and proved
by the Oaths of Benjamin Syer and Theodosius
Lacy the subscribing Witnesses thereto and executed.
The latter Testamentary may issue.

Nathaniel & Campbell the Executors of Sarah
Ch. Campbell late Dr. came into open Court and returned
into bond with Benjamin Eyer and Alexander Lacy
his securities in the sum of One hundred and
and took each presented by law

203

Monday Nov. Term 1843
ordered by the court that John Vest be appointed surveyor of the road from the Sullivan county line up Eastman Branch to intersect the Lacy road Henry Matham John Matham Jacob Vest Larkin Shampson John Henson Solomon Horrocks Warran Henson William Humphries Isaac Scott Samuel Frost Newlin Lacy Shd Hughes for as in the petition to erect said road.

Ordered by the Court that John Whitehead be appointed
Guardian of David & Lusk, the ~~children~~ of Saml Lusk
deceased

After which the Surgeon appointed by court for Saul & Luke Minor heirs of Saul Buck Lord came into open court and entered into bond in the sum of one thousand dollars with Saul & Patton Hathorne, P. Taylor and Sumner Master here of execution which was acknowledged in open court.

Ordered by the Court that Saul Overhulser be appointed Carver of the public road from the forks of the road on ~~the~~ creek to the foot of the hill at Salt Creek and have the hands as the following names. John & Lusk Overhulser Michael Hydens Michael & Hydens Jonathan Hydens Benjamin Hydens N. Pain and James Grady farm be the have to work on said road

Monday November Sun 1883

Shel Receipt of James S Brady clerk of the
county court for Revenue by him collected in
in words, and figures (to read)

Ac'd of James L Broddy clerk of this county court for
baster county, printing rolls and fees in full of
the Revenue due the county of baster by him
collected from the first September 1802 up to the
first Sept 1843 October the 16th 1843

Samuel Cook
County Justice.

18725 Barkham 21" Oct. 1843 No 2189

Received of James L. Bradley Thirty seven Dollars & 20 cts.
audited to him by No 2089 and due in account of
Revenue by him collected as clerk of Eastern County Court
from 1 sept 1842 to 1 sept 1843 Signs Duplicate
M Francis
Treasurer of San Diego

ordered by the court that the following named person be bound as a Guy of Vene to work and pay off that portion of the ~~debt~~ route commencing near Wilson Bench and to turn up the mountain as far as necessary (to use)

Nicholas J. Holman, Wm. Chapman, John Deemer, William Baker, Pepler, Charles Davis, Isaac Sharsen, William Canale, William Bowman, be the jurors to be summoned by S^t at Waltham and report to the next County Court
John Williams

and Court adjourned until next course
J. H. Goulet
Geo. Bennett

205

Monday December Term 1843
At a meeting of the county court convened and
held in the court house in Elizabethtown on the first
Monday of ~~December~~ to be the 1st day of
December 1843

Present the wash/pull M. H. Graham

Geo. Sumner
 John G. Bangs
 Wm. Berry
 Isaac Boston

Ordered by the court that the following names be
Sustained of the peace be appointed revenue commissioners
for the year 1844 to take in a list of the taxable
property and polls (affixed)

1st Lieut Smith & Embell
2nd " " B. Liner
3 " " Johnson & Hampton
4 " " S. W. People
5 " " St. L. Williams
6 " " Sail Cooper
7 " " Isaac Sexton
8 " " George Emmert
9 " " John Carver
10 " " St. Perry

Ordered by the Court that Joel W. Wamsach, son of
Wamsach be bound unto William S. Gwin as an
apprentice to the farming business

Monday December 3rd 1843
Where upon the said William Selman came
into open court and entered into bond in open
court

Ordered by the court that Bolen Custer be
appointed overseer of the public road with
the aid of David Sellers from Hartford and water-
ga River to Lacysford and the same and have
the following hands to work said road (to wit)
Samuel Cooper James H. Lane James M. Sellers
Henry Range Jacob Range Jr. Jacob Rangrah-
Cathana Range Brocken Range Jonathan Range
H. W. Cooper Joseph Cooper Andrew Cooper Ab-
raham Hart Solomon Hart Jonathan Pollard and
John Pollard be the hands to work said road
and court and adjourned until court in
course

W. H. Tolson
Geo Emmert
Joac Septon

Monday January 1st 1844

At a meeting of county court opened and held in the
court house in Elizabethton on the 1st day of January
1844 Present The Worshipful

W. H. Tolson George Emmert Thos. Taylor
Joac Septon James Bury Eliza S. Warner Smith
Samuel Sad Barker Lorenzo S. Rowe John W. H.
John Banigan
Ordered by the court that George Emmert be
appointed chairman of Joac Septon & John Banigan the Jurors 1844
Ordered by the court that W. H. Tolson be appointed
overseer of the road from the mouth of Bracon Branch to
William Baker and have the following hands on the farm of
Samuel McHenry in said McHenry for Caryl Sime staff William
Danks & Co. Baker for John McHenry in the hands to work
said road

Ordered by the court that the same be done as last

State of Tennessee, Joac Anderson a citizen of the
County of Lincoln and State of said
Respectfully represents to the Worshipful Court
that he is the owner of two slaves viz. Sam. & Kelly
wife of Sam. and that he is desirous of emancipating
them because they have been to him faithful and
dutiful servants for many years having contributed
greatly to the raising of children from suffering
and because he believes their happiness and
comfort would be promoted by it. The premises
considering he prays the Worshipful Court to
manumit them accordingly to the laws in such
cases made and provided Joac Anderson
This 1st day 1844

The above petition was accepted by the court W. H. Tolson
chairman

The Court having seen & heard the written petition of
Isaac Anderson, do order and decree that the said
Harry & Kelly be emancipated & admitted to all the privileges of free
men & that upon Isaac Anderson's coming into Court
and entering into bond in the sum of five hundred
Dollars with Clayton Kuro & W. H. Peoples as
his securities

State of Tennessee The petition of Harry Anderson
Carter County & Kelly Anderson his wife
respectfully represents to your Honors that
they have this day been emancipated by the
Honorable County Court of Carter County
upon the petition of Isaac Anderson their late
Master and that they are desirous to be per-
mitted to reside in the County of Carter in the State
of Tennessee their ability to remain here being
proved from the fact that they have lived here
for the last thirty five years that their
white and black friends are here and
all their associations and interests are
here the premises considered they pray the
Court to permit them to remain in the
County upon giving bond agreeable to an
act of assembly

Harry Anderson
Kelly Anderson
Mark

The petition of Harry Anderson and Kelly Anderson
his wife for relief & color having been considered
of and it having been satisfactorily proven to the Court
that the said Harry Anderson and Kelly Anderson his
wife is colored people of good character and
resides in the County of Carter State of Tennessee
for many years prior to 1830

And it is the order of the Court and
advised by the Court that the said Harry
Anderson and Kelly Anderson his wife be
permitted to reside within the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee in their goodly person and
security agreeable to act of assembly with all the
rights and privileges of free people of color

Whereupon the said Mary Anderson and
 Kelly Anderson, his wife, came into open
 court with Isaac Anderson, Clerk for him-
 self & W. Peckles their accountants who entered
 into the said sum of One Thousand
 Dollars agreeable to Law, for their good
 behaviour & C. Co. of said Mary & Kelly

L. C. Emmett

M. H. Folsom

John H. Hyder

Smith Campbell

Joel Cooper

John H. Perry

J. C. Hardin

Chambers

That equally

Samuel S. Campbell the Executor of Samuel
 Campbell's Return and Inventory of the personal
 property of said decedent

Monday February Term 1844

At meeting of the county court ordered and held
 in the court house in Glasgow, the first Monday
 of February 1844 Present the worshipful

George Emmett

John Barringer

J. C. Hardin

Wage Septon

Sho. Gentry

State of Tennessee

Barter County February Session 1844

On motion and it appearing to the satisfaction
 of the court that Samuel S. Ditcher of said County
 a Student of Law is a man of good reputation and has
 attained the age of twenty one years it is therefore
 ordered by the court that said facts be entered of
 Record and certified accordingly

Ordered by the court that Samuel S. Ditcher be
 appointed overseer of the road in the town of Gaswell
 & Dayton and have the hands living on the farms
 Samuel W. Williams & C. Williams & C. Dayton & C.
 Dayton Samuel House be the hands to work said road

Sho. G. Johnson the coroner elect for Barter County
 came into open court and entered into bond for the
 faithful discharge of the duties of his office in the
 sum of Two thousand five hundred Dollars with Samuel Ditcher
 John H. Perry Samuel Septon Joseph S. Daniel his securities
 and H. C. Ditcher as sureties

Monday February Term 1844
Ordered by the court that Sanders & Taylor be released of mine and of their cost the tax on one hundred acres of land for the year 1840 and that the Sheriffs & County Justice be released of the same

Ordered by the court that Jesse Taylor be released of 143 and on one hundred acres of land in the said district for 1840 and that the Sheriff and County Justice be released of the same

Ordered by the court that Jesse Sinkin be appointed overseer of the road in room of Isaac B. Bowers and have the same hands and bounds that Bowers had to work said road

Ordered by the court that the Jurors appointed for duty June be summoned by the Coroner of said County to attend as Jurors to March Term 1844

Ordered by the court that John Barringer be appointed Administrator of the Estate Isaac Barringer deceased. Where upon the said John Barringer came in to court and entered into bond in the sum of two hundred dollars with John Hathaway and Mark McKame his sureties and it is further ordered that Letters of Administration issue

Ordered by the court that David P. Williams be appointed receiver and commissioner to settle with the said County Justice for the year 1844 & until account in coins

213 Monday March Term 1844

At opening of the county court opened and held in the court house in Elizabethtown on 4th day of March 1844

Present the Worshipful

George Emmert Chairman
John Barringer Esq
Isaac Sefton Esq

State of Pennsylvania March Term 1844
Barton County & in making and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that Robert W. Powell a law student is a man of good reputation and has attained the age of twenty one years. It is therefore ordered that said facts be entered upon the Record and certified accordingly

Ordered by the court that Harvey Richardson be appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Hedder leading from Turkey creek opposite Taylor's bridge at the fork of the creek opposite Jacob Saylors and ending at the fork of the creek at the Widows Eastops and have the hands and bounds that Hedder has.

Ordered by the court that Leonard Bowers be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Richard B. Bowers leading from the fork of the road near the bridge to the fork of the road near the bridge and have the hands and bounds that Bowers had

Monday March Sunn 1844
Soloman B. Serden the Revenue Commissioner
from District No 2 Returned his List of Taxable
property and Polls and was qualified as the Law
Director

James N. Berry the Revenue Commissioner from
Dist No 10 Returned his List of Taxable
property and Polls and was qualified as the Law
Director

George Currant the Revenue Commissioner from
Dist No 8th Returned his List of Taxable
property and Polls and was qualified as the
Law Director

Ordered by the court that John Saylor be ap-
pointed Overseer of the Road in the town of Ashmun
Barton commencing at the County Line between
Barton and Washington & ending at Williams
Mill and to have all the hands on the following
farms (to wit) Adam Lowden with Noah & Ansel
Williams Abner & Andrew Saylor Jonathan Saylor
David Saylor & Andrew Saylor and better than
to work said Road

The Resignation of Soloman B. Serden as a Justice
of the peace the 2nd List of Barton County are
in words and figures (to wit)

State of Tennessee March 27th 1844
Barton County Do the Worshipful the County
Court of Barton County now sitting I do hereby
most respectfully resign the office of Justice of
the peace in and for this County Very Respectfully
Soloman B. Serden

215
Monday March Sunn 1844
Ordered by the court that P. D. Williams & S. W. Peoples
be appointed Revenue Commissioners to settle
with Samuel Crake and to examine into all former
settlements and correct all errors therein hereafter
made & also to investigate a certain claim in
which Blackhold Rhia & Co has an interest

Said Report made by the Commissioners of Revenue appointed
to settle with Samuel Crake County Justice are in words and
figures and signed to wit

Elizabethton March 8th 1844
The Revenue Commissioners appointed by the court to settle
with Samuel Crake Justice of the County of Barton for the year
1843 on accounts Revenue due from said Crake to the County of
Barton for the year 1843 have proceeded to make said settlement
and have with Report to the Worshipful County Court now in
session the following Statement Viz We find Samuel Crake Justice
for Barton County chargeable with County Taxes for the year 1843
as per Statement on the Revenue Booklet in the sum of eight
hundred and thirteen Dollars and twenty seven cents & a fourth
after giving all said Crake and commission

Parsimony P. Williams
S. W. Peoples
Revenue Commissioners
for Barton County

Ordered by the court that Wm. S. Buggan be appointed Overseer of the
Stage Road from the ford of Watuga to the County Line in the town of Saylor
& have the hands on Wm. Buggan old farm John Buggan old farm and Wm.
Buggan farm the hands on Michael Proctor farm on the farm where
said Buggan now live and work the Stage Road

Monday March Term 1844

Ordered by the court that Isaac H Barren be appointed
overseer of the Road in the room of Silas Richey from the chip
above Saul Isales to the line of the main the district co
sing road Road and have the hands on the following
farm (towns) William Stovers Suora Odal Isaac &
Brown W & Haves Sol Stevan M^{rs} Sweeney William
Staves hands on David Staves John Haines & Benjamin
Brooks Sol Silas Richey M^{rs} Pitas & Brown Robert
Lewis Ch. Editha Chastain & Miers be the hands
to work said Road.

Ordered by the court that A P Morgan be
appointed overseer of the public Road from the mouth
of Bay's Lane to the North west corner of James Black
field and have the hands from the said Lane to the
Big Spring to work said Road.

Ordered by the court that John Gourly be appointed
overseer of the Stage Road in the room of Robert Stew
from Elizabethton to Williams Hill and have all the hands
on the South west square of Elizabethton and the hands
on the following farms (towns) James & Deptan Graenpenter
Allen Stephen & P Daylen George Smith B Brunner & P
Deptan Mary & Daylen & Mary Daylen and all the
hands that may come in be the hands to work said
Road.

Ordered by the court that James Guy appointed
overseer of the public Road from the Big Spring to the
Stage Road at the mouth of Gap Creek and have
all the hands on James Clark farm Lorien farm
Mary Daylen & Mary & Deptan farms on Gap Creek be the hands
to work said Road.

217

Monday March Term 1844

Ordered by the court that Larkin Shampson Wm
Shampson David Dallas Jonathan Range William
Smith David & Moody and John Gentes be ap
pointed a Jury of View to lay off a road from Jacob
Range farm on which he now lives a crop the
ridge and through a part of Harman Wendine
farm to another farm of said Range being a
part of the farm Joseph Garland formerly owned
and report to the next court Term of this court.

Ordered by the court that the following named
persons be appointed a Jury of view to lay off make
all necessary alterations in the old road from Mill
Gardens Van Mill on Stony creek to Putins & Sages
farms Wm Garland and Mr John Richardson for Shes
Richardson Michael Ginstoff Harvey Richardson & A
Baffels Benjamin Galt James Dwyer and Shes Weather
by and that the Coroner summon the same and report
to next court.

Ordered by the court that David Bishop be appointed
overseer of the road in the room of Eli Buckles
said have the same hands and bounds that Buckles
had.

And court adjourned until 4 Manow morning
16 o'clock
Geo Emmert
Isaac Tipton
John Gardigh

218
Tues Day March Term 1844
Court met according to adjournment
Ordered by the Court that all orders to
surveyors of the Roads made since the resignation of
E. Williams for one sheriff, issued and handed
over to the common or sheriff

Ordered by the court that Robert S Allen keep
paved over the road from the ford of the
River at the Lincen place & on the opposite side
to Samuel Smith and have the following hands

to pay the hands on Mark Dushin farm
Richard Robert S Allen farm James B Alden farm
and the hands on George Allen farm Guffin Diner
from Mark Williams farm the hands on the farm where
John R. Barringer lives John Gault's farm Reubin
Watson farms be the hands to work said road

Ordered by the court that William Lyon be appoin-
ted Overseer of the road from Snakeford to John
Miller at the head of Indian Creek and have the hands
on Saml Gault farm the hands on G. M. Sanger farm
the hands on the farm formerly belonging to John Lyon
Oliver Smith Andrew Emmert Pleasant Williams
the hands to work said Road

John Barringer the administrator of Isaac S. Barringer
decd returned his inventory of the personal property
of the said decd and was qualified as executor
Sinec

And court adjourned until next in court
Esqr Tipton
John Barringer

29
Monday April Term April 12 1844

At a meeting of the County Court
Spent and adjourned the Court House in
Elizabethton on the 1st April 1844

Present the Worshipful George Emmert
Esqr Barrister at Law Esqr Tipton Esqr I Williams
Henry Little Esqr Rorer Smith Campbell
James Barrer Esqr W. Peoples Esqr Cooper
Esqr Goldson Esqr G. G. Gentry Esqr

Esqr Tipton Esqr returned his list of the taxable
property and poles for the 7th District within year
1844 and took the oath prescribed by Law.

Ordered by the Court that Nicholas
Richards be allowed to change the subjection
on his own plantation for the distance of one hundred
yards and make the new line as good as the old
one then Joseph Evans the present Overseer of the pub-
lic road return it and work the same

Ordered by the Court that a jury of five be appointed to view
mark out and lay off if they deem it advisable a
road on the east side of Lawson Huttons house inter-
secting the road now running on the west side of said
Liffords house near the corner of Henson Huttons fence
and that the following men be appointed as jurors
viz David Pugh, Esqr Henderson Esqr John Collins
Esqr I Williams Esqr a Williams Esqr Gentry
Nicholas Pugh

220
Ordered by the Court that Ed Hickey
be appointed overseer of the Nova Seading from
Parkin Thompson to the end of the year passing
by the Camp ground and have the hollows and
Hollows the hands on the farm that Hickey now
lives on and the hands on the Hughes farm and
Richards Kelly farm & David L. Moorhead farm
and the hands that on Williams Brothers farm
or the farm that he now lives on

On Motion for an appropriation to James
Adams to assist in building a bridge across
Don river near the Male Academy in Elizabeth
of fifty dollars - and there being a majority of the
Justices in said County present, they voted in
favor of said appropriation and signed Samuel
Seagriff, John Hanger, Smith Campbell, George
W. Peoples, Lorenzo D. Rowe, Joel Cooper, Malcom H.
Solomon, Henderson Roberts, Henry Little, and Berry Esq.
And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that a
majority of all the Justices in said County have voted
in favor of said appropriation, it is therefore ordered
by the Court that said sum of fifty dollars be allowed
to the said James Adams, and that so soon as he
shall satisfy the Clerk of the County Court that said
bridge is completed according to his agreement
that any order be issued to the County trustee, and
that said County trustee pay the same out of any
money in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

221
ordered by the court that A. M. Carter be released of the
Sheriff and from the same his own charges and that the
sheriff and county trustee be released of the same
for the year 1842
ordered by the court that M. & Hyman be released
of 88 cents own charge of same for the year 1842 and that
the sheriff and county trustee be released of the same

Ordered by the Court that Isaac P. Tipton
Circuit Court Clerk be allowed the sum of thirty four
dollars and two and a half cents for two Bills of
costs one the state against Abahty Hudson and
the other the state against Susan Delouch and
there voting in favor of said appropriation were
Isaac Tipton, On. Hanger, Smith Campbell, George
W. Peoples, Lorenzo D. Rowe, Joel Cooper, Malcom H.
Solomon, Henderson Roberts, Henry Little, and Berry Esq.
Little Joel Berry and there appearing a majority
in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered
by the Court that he be allowed the sum of thirty
four dollars & two & a half cents to be paid
out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropri-
ated, and that the County trustee pay the same
as aforesaid

Monday April 2nd 1844

an motion for an appropriation to the
 Bureau Commission for the year 1844 for seven
 Dollars each. In the presence of Wm Williams
 Solomon B. Smith Joseph Hampton Jr. Wm Peple
 Joel Crocker Isaac Tipton & Commr. Chapman
 & Perry and those voting in favor of said appor-
 priation were Isaac Tipton & Commr. Chapman
 Wm Peple J. H. Rowe and L. Williams Joel Crocker Thos
 Bury M. H. Holson & Roberts & Little Jas
 Perry and those appearing a majority in favor
 of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the
 Court that they be allowed the sum of seven Dollars
 each to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated and
 that the County Trustee pay the same as aforesaid.

Ordered by the Court that Wm Williams & L. Williams
 be allowed a ^{sum of} five Dollars each for sitting with
 the Trustee and those voting in favor of said appropriation
 were Isaac Tipton & Commr. Chapman

Wm Peple J. H. Rowe & L. Williams Joel Crocker
 Thos Bury M. H. Holson & Roberts & Little Jas
 Perry those appearing a majority in favor of
 said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court
 that they be allowed the sum of five Dollars each
 to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise
 appropriated and that the County Trustee pay the same
 as aforesaid.

On motion for an appropriation to Thomas B. Johnson
 for saw fees for seven Dollars and thirty seven and a half cents
 and for one dollar & fifty cents ^{same as above} for sawing William
 Blum or Aaron Smith and also fifty cents to Henderson
 Roberts for a millman and also those voting in favor of said
 appropriation were Commr. Isaac Tipton John Carriger
 Smith Campbell & Wm Peple Lorenzo & Rowe John L. Williams
 Joel Crocker Thomas Bury M. H. Holson Henderson
 Roberts Henry Little James Bury and those appearing a
 majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore
 ordered by the Court that the County Trustee pay the same
 out of any money not otherwise appropriated

Also William B. Johnson for his services as
 Coroner for holding Elections & sitting on the Circuit
 Court & County Court &c

Ordered by the Court that Wm B. Johnson
 be allowed five Dollars for holding an Inquest over
 the dead body of a Blk Cheta and those voting in favor
 of said appropriation were Commr. John Carriger Smith
 Campbell & Wm Peple Joel Crocker Thos Bury M. H. Holson
 James Bury

On Motion for an appropriation for the
 poor of the County that they each be allowed
 the several sums annexed to their Names

Names	Amount
Elizabeth Allen	25.00
Peter Lewis	35.00
William Bowers	15.00
Nancy Adkin	12.00
Sam Perry	12.00
Elizabeth Hooper	15.00
Ann Hughes	12.00
Elizabeth Campbell & Wm. Green	12.00
Robert Crocker	14.00
Mary Pease	14.00

May 5th 1880

and those voting in favor of said appropriation
were I Chauncey Isaac Linton Dr. Hamner Smith
Campbell, A. N. P. Miller, J. Howe, C. L. Williams
Roll Cooper, Thos. Goudley, W. D. Johnson, &
B. K. Perry Esq. and their appearing a majority
in favor of said appropriation it is their order
that they be allowed the sum
anxious to their names to be paid out of the
County Treasury soon but not otherwise
appropriated, and the sum to pay the same as of course

James August a constable Clerk for
the 1st District came into open Court and
entered into bond in the sum of four thousand
dollars with William B. Baxter & Powell and
Lipton & Abraham Lipton & Horace C. Johnson as his security
and was qualified according to Law.

Order of the Court

On Motion for an appropriation
to Jas. Bradley Clerk for forty Dollars for his
Engine Services for the year 1863 and their Voting
in favor of said appropriation were L. S. Eminent
Isaac Lipton Smith Campbell C. P. Phelps D. S.
Howe Chas. Williams Col. Cooper Thos. Gourley
McN. Holson H. Roberts & Henry Little Esqrs
and ~~their~~ ^{the} ~~appearing~~ ^{majority} of said ~~appearing~~ ^{appearing}
were their appearing a Majority in favor of said
appropriation, it is there fore ordered by the
Court that he be allowed the sum of forty
Dollars to be paid out of the County Treasury
not otherwise appropriated and that the Justice pay
same as afore said for the year 1863

Shuttle Transport & Co. Vol. 1000, no. 1, list of
Variable property & sales for the 1st Dist. for the year 1850
and took the oath prescribed by law.

Mr. Kepples Esq. returned his List of Taxable property
4 poles for the 1st Dist. for the year 1844 and took the Oath
prescribed by Law

Dr L Williams Esqr. returned her list of Bibles
properly & paid for the 5th Dist for the year 1844 and
took the oath prescribed by Law.

Sac Cooper Esqr returned his list of taxable prop-
erty & poles for the 6th District for the year 1844 and
took the oath prescribed by Law.

John Hanger Esqr. Returneth list of the Taxable
property & poles for the 9th Dist for the year 1834 and took
the oath prescribed by Law.

Col Bennett Returns his List of the taxable property and poles
for the 10th Dist for the year 1864 both the one & the present which are

Monday April 15th 1844

Ordered by the Court that Blaisford Branch
be appointed Administrator of William Jones Decan
whereupon the said Blaisford Branch came into open
Court and entered into bond of five hundred
and six with Jos. Powell & Thos. Johnson as
his securities and took the oath prescribed by Law

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Powell
be appointed Administrator of John Hovers Decan
whereupon the said Jos. Powell came into open
Court and entered into bond of two hundred with
Thos. Nelson as his security and took the oath
prescribed by Law and had Letters of Admin-
istration accordingly

Edmond Williams the Sheriff Elect came
into open Court and took the Oath of Office
prescribed for a Sheriff and entered into
bond in the sum of Twelve Thousand five
hundred Dollars (in Words and Figures &c &c)

State of Tennessee Know all Men by these
Certificates signed &c presents that we Edmond
Williams Isaac Watkins Isaac Anderson Nathan
P Taylor Pinckney Williams & William Blaxter
being our selves our heirs Executors and
Administrators jointly & severally firmly by their
presents unto James H. Jones Governor for the term
being and his Successors in Office in the sum
of Twelve thousand five hundred Dollars &c &c
with our seals and dated this 14th day of April 1844
The Convention of the above delegation

That whereas the said Edmond Williams was
on the first Saturday it being the second day
of March 1844 Constitutionally as a legal
Electa Sheriff of Carter County &c then took the
said Edmond Williams shall well truly and
faithfully execute and due returns make of all
process and precepts to him directed and
pay over and testify all fees and sums
of Money by him received or received by Virtue
of any process into the proper Office by which
the same by the Law or their duty ought to be paid
or to the proper person or persons to whom the
same shall be due his heirs or their Executors or
Administrators attorneys &c agents and in all
things well and truly and faithfully execute
the Office of Sheriff during his continuance
therein then the above obligation to remain other
wise to remain in full force and effect
In witness whereof I Edmond Williams
Shery Court) Isaac Watkins
Isaac Anderson
Nathan Williams
P Taylor
William Blaxter
Edmond Williams

George Bennett Esq Attorney
designated as Chairman of the Court
Thomas Conley Esq. was elected to fill said vacancy
and Court adjourned until 16 March 1844
Thos. Conley
Edmond Williams
Isaac Watkins
Nathan Williams
P Taylor
William Blaxter
Geo. Bennett

229
 Tuesday April Term, 1844
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipful Shd Goudley chairman

John Carver }
 John Williamson }
 Smith Campbell }
 Joel Cooper }
 George Emmert }
 A. H. Adams }

Ordered by the court that Samuel Angel be required
 to appear at the May Term of the County Court and
 answer or give additional securities to
 his constable bond

David Sells the constable stood from the 5th Dist
 came into open court and entered into bond in the
 sum of four thousand dollars with B. Buck
 George Emmert P. Emmert & J. H. Cooper as his
 securities and took the several oaths prescribed
 by Law

Carl H. Whitehead the Constable elect from the
 8th District came into open court and entered into
 bond with the sum of four thousand dollars
 with W. H. Cooper, John H. Cooper & J. H. Cooper as his
 securities and took the several oaths prescribed
 by Law

Ordered by the court that Carl H. Whitehead
 appear at the May Term of the County Court give additional
 security to his Constable taken at this Term of the Court.

Ordinance by the Court that John John, Isaac Johnson,
 Little H. Jones, Jonathan H. Hyatt, John Hathaway,
 Dennis H. Allen, Joseph Powell, Smith Campbell,
 Amos B. Adams, John Scott, William B. Carter and
 Thomas H. Johnson be appointed a Jury of view to
 examine mark and lay off a road from the
 Town of Elizabethton to the first crossing of the land
 fork of Doe river near Alvan and ^{as far as they may} lay the
 nearest and best route - and that a majority of
 said Jurors meeting shall have power and authority
 to select any person or persons to make up for the
 non attendance of any of the above named Jurors

George Emmert the County Sheriff stood for Carter
 County came into open court and entered into bond
 in wages and fees (Court)

State of Tennessee

Carter County I know all men by these persons
 that we George Emmert Peter H. Emmert
 Sarah Woods Bethuel Buck & David Sells are held
 and firm by law unto Thomas Goudley Chairman
 of the County Court for the County of said said and his
 successors in the sum of five thousand dollars for
 the true payment of which we jointly and severally
 bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators
 to and for by these persons signed with our hands
 and seals and dated the 3rd day of April
 1844

The Condition of the above obligation is such that
 whereas the said George Emmert was on the first
 Saturday it being the 3 day of March 1854
 Constitutionally and Legally Elected Trustee
 for the County of Cantab and that said office for
 the Term of Two Years in said Election
 if thereon the said George Emmert shall well
 and truly Keep and faithfully pay over all Money
 which shall be deposited in his hands agreeable
 to the Orders of the County Court and shall
 faithfully execute perform and discharge acc-
 ording to Law the several duties belonging to his
 office of Trustee during his continuance there
 in then this Obligation to be void otherwise to
 remain in full force and virtue

Test

So L. Bradley Clerk

G. Emmert Clerk
 W. Emmert Clerk
 Amos Woods Clerk
 Samuel Buel Clerk
 S. Lillors Clerk

Ordered by the Court that the following
 named persons be summoned as Jurors to the July
 Term of the Circuit Court to wit

- 1st. Esq. Richard Campbell & Jacob Smith
- 2d. " Esq. W. Weston & Jacob Snyder
- 3d. " Esq. J. Morton & Andrew Campbell
- 4th. " William Peoples & Thos. Talbot & Geo. Garland
- 5th. " William Bowman & Hugh John McEwen
- 6th. " David & Taylor M. W. Snyder
- 7th. " Esq. H. Smith & Abram Lipton & George Smith
- 8th. " Esq. H. Key & Esq. W. 9th. Esq. H. Key & Esq. H. Key & Esq. H. Key

and Northbrook 16th Esq. Garland & Esq. H. Key & Esq. H. Key

Ordered by the Court that Nicholas & Rhew
 be allowed the within claim amounting to fifty
 Eight Dollars and that the Trustee pay the same
 out of the first Money comes into the Treasury
 not otherwise appropriated with interest from the
 1st of November 1854

Ordered by the Court that John & John be allowed
 twelve Dollars & thirty cents by the revenue
 commissioners that be paid in costs to John & John
 on the suit said John & John against John & John
 former Trustee & Esq. H. Key

And Court adjourned until Court in course

Thos. G. Smith
 Wm. Tolson
 John Carver
 John E. Williams
 Geo. Emmert

230
Monday May Term 1844
State of Tennessee At, meeting of the County
Carter County Court opened and held in
the Court house in Elizabethton on the sixth day
of May Anno Domini 1844

Present the worshipful Thomas Gentry
Chairman Isaac Septon John Gentry William Lewis
Smith Campbell John W Hyden Johnson Hampton
George W Pugh John S Williams Larango & Rome
Isaac Cooper Isaac Septon Henderson Roberts M K Adams
Henson Henry Little Elijah & Warden John Gentry
Benjamin Cole James H Berry

Ordered by the court that Joshua Williams be
appointed guardian of the ^{persons} of the said from the end of the
Term at Williamsburg in the County of Giles
Gentrys house and that the said on the follow-
ing terms to his gangue (court) the hands
an said Joshua Williams James Gentry James
S Braddys in the hands to work said bond

Remotion for an appropriation to John S Williams
for five dollars for holding an unjust over the
Body of William Boye and those those John Gentry in
favor of said appropriation were Thos Gentry
William Lewis Smith Campbell John W Hyden Isac
Cooper Isaac Septon Henderson Roberts M K Adams
Henry Little George Emmet Elijah & Warden John
Gentry James H Berry & Benjamin Cole their oaths
proving a majority voting in favour of said app-
propriation it is therefore said by the court that

233
Monday May Term 1844
he be allowed the sum of five dollars to be paid
out of any moneys in the County Treasury not other-
wise appropriated

Good Order on Henry Richardson was returned and
indorsement on the back thereof Executed by handing a copy
of the within to Henry Richardson on 17th day March 1844
Thos Gentry Clerk

Good Order on Wm Sagger was returned and indorsement
on the back thereof Executed by handing a copy of the within to William
Sagger on 17th day April 1844 Thos Gentry Clerk

Good Order on Isaac H Brown was returned and indorsement
on the back thereof Executed by handing a copy of the within to
Isaac H Brown on 17th day of April 1844 Thos Gentry Clerk

Good Order on Geo Lewis was returned and indorsement
on the back thereof Executed by handing a copy of the within to
Geo Lewis on 17th day of April 1844 Thos Gentry Clerk

Good Order on Lydia Powers was returned and
indorsement on the back thereof Executed by handing a
copy of the within to Lydia Powers on the 11th
day of April 1844 E Williams Shiff

Good Order on William Coxa was returned and
indorsement on the back thereof Executed by handing a
copy of the within to William Coxa on the 11th day
of April 1844 E Williams Shiff

234 Monday May Term 1844

A Road order Saml. Lipton Overseer Returned
Indorsed on the back thereof delivered a
copy of the within to Lipton 10th of May 1844
A. P. Taylor Clerk

A Road order David Bishop Overseer Returned
Indorsed on the back thereof I delivered a copy of the within
to D Bishop 11th day of April 1844 A. P. Taylor Clerk

A Road order W. Ligon Overseer Returned indorsed on the
back thereof I delivered a copy of the within to W. Ligon
11th of April 1844 A. P. Taylor Clerk

A Road order Reuben Roddy Overseer Returned indorsed
I delivered a copy to R Roddy - -

A Road order Johnathan Branch Overseer Returned I
delivered a copy of the within to Branch 11th April 1844
A. P. Taylor Clerk

A Road order Robert Doffler Overseer Returned I delivered
a copy of copy of the within to R. D. Doffler 11th of April 1844
A. P. Taylor Clerk

A Road order Wilson McKim Overseer Returned
I delivered a copy of the within to W. McKim 20th
April 1844 E. Williams Clerk

A Road order J. M. Macey Overseer Returned delivered a copy of the
within 11th April 1844 E. Williams Clerk

A Road order G. B. Gore Overseer Returned Indorsed on the back
thereof I delivered a copy of the within to G. B. Gore 29 May 1844
A. P. Taylor Clerk

235 Monday May Term 1844

A Road order J. P. Williams Overseer Returned Delivered
a copy of the within on the 25th of April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

A Road order John Taylor Overseer Returned Delivered
a copy of the within on the 11th of April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

Road order George Lorne Overseer Delivered a copy
of the within on the 25th of April 1844 E. Williams Clerk

A Road order Robert Curtis Overseer Returned I
delivered a copy of the within to R. Curtis 20th
day of April 1844 A. P. Taylor Clerk

A Road Order John West Overseer Returned I delivered
a copy of the within to John West 20th April
1844

A Road order J. P. Morgan Overseer Returned
I delivered a copy of the within at the same J. P. Morgan
on the 15th of April 1844 E. Williams Clerk

A Road order David Thompson Overseer Returned
I delivered a copy of the within on the
15th of April 1844 E. Williams Clerk

A Road order James Gray Overseer Returned
delivered a copy of the within on the 13th of
April 1844 E. Williams Clerk

In ordering a copy of Rules to regulate the Road to run on the West side
of Towns by the House are inserted and figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Monday May Term 1844

A Road order Saml. Lipton Owsar Returned Indexed on the Back thereof I delivered a copy of the within to Lipton 10th of May 1844
at P. Taylor Clerk

A Road order David Bishop Owsar Returned Indexed on the Back thereof I delivered a copy of the within to Bishop 11th day of April 1844 at P. Taylor Clerk

A Road order W. Lyon Owsar Returned Indexed on the Back thereof I delivered a copy of the within to W. Lyon 11th of April 1844 at P. Taylor Clerk

Road order Humber Rody Owsar Returned Indexed I delivered a copy to Rody - -

Road order Johnathan Crouch Owsar Returned I delivered a copy of the within to Crouch 11th April 1844
at P. Taylor Clerk

Road order Robert Soller Owsar Returned I delivered a copy of the within to R. Soller 11th April 1844
at P. Taylor Clerk

Road order Wilson McKing Owsar Returned I delivered a copy of the within to W. McKing 20th April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

Road order J. Mickey Owsar Returned I delivered a copy of the within 11th April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

Road order G. B. Gore Owsar Returned Indexed on the Back thereof I delivered a copy of the within to G. B. Gore 23 May 1844
at P. Taylor Clerk

235 Monday May Term 1844

A Road order J. P. Williams Owsar Returned Indexed a copy of the within on the 25th of April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

A Road order John Taylor Owsar Returned Indexed a copy of the within on the 11th of April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

Road order George Brown Owsar Returned a copy of the within on the 25th of April 1844 E. Williams Clerk

Road order Robert Curtis Owsar Returned I delivered a copy of the within to R. Curtis 20th day of April 1844
at P. Taylor Clerk

Road Order John West Owsar Returned I delivered a copy of the within to John West 20th April 1844

Road order J. D. Morgan Owsar Returned I left a copy of the within at the house of J. Morgan on the 15th of April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

Road Order James Brown Owsar Returned I delivered a copy of the within on the 15th of April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

Road order James Brown Owsar Returned I delivered a copy of the within on the 15th of April 1844
E. Williams Clerk

An order giving of the within to the road to run on the West side of Towns Lifford House are in woods and figures 12. 11th of June 1844
George Brown Clerk
We the undersigned surveyors and assessors do make and lay out the road agreed to the terms of the within order
George B. Williams Clerk
Mount Nicholas Paul James Gentry Joshua Williams
John Ellis James Pugh

Monday May Term 1844

An Order of a Jury of View to mark and lay of
a Road from Elizabeth to the first crossing of
the lower fork near Elk Lagoon and the fields
and signs to wit by a majority of the within nar-
ed jurors having this day met in accordance
to the within Order Respectfully Report to your
Worships that it is practicable to make a good
Road with the Mandates of the New Can-
oning at the first fork on the New Can-
ong. Alexander Lagoon to an old hole woods
leading from near the thin point fork and
with said Road to what is called Quam Station
Coming into the neck Road a few hundred yards
above Quam Station through the field and near
and old China House with said Road into the
Stage Road to cross the River it is near the
old ford above the widening and with the
Road below same by the house near the foot of the
hill turn out to the left and come into the Stage
Road again near Mass Humphreys at the end of
a small hollow and then with the Road the way
it now runs to Elizabeth the first change made
should be done as we believe by subscription
the Ballance caused by done by the Road some now in
Existence 12th 1844. Wm B Carter Ansel Gordon
John Scott Isaac Latham Lill Woods Lill Latham &c
The Clerk

237
Monday May Term 1844
An Order of View up Henry Creek is Return
the Jurors and being sworn to view and determine
on the propriety of turning three parts of the public road leading
from Elizabeth to the Stage Road other which Henry
Richardson David Bishop & William Gordon
are Jurors do report that in our opinion the
said Road ought to be changed as follows to wit
Commencing at Mr Carter's Saw mill on Henry
Creek by moving his lines in opposite di-
rection at an old line to the opening of field to
give room for road which does pass in the north
side of place wood and log wood then crossing
old roads near the creek as marked and then
coming into old roads below Mill & Lill's then
with old roads to a creek below ford of the
Creek where it will separate the field as
marked and in crossing Elizabeth - Latham
raise to bank of creek then with creek on the
north bank with the Mandates of the same to the saw
mill of Thomas Carter which stands along the north
side of said field to the first creek crossing and
thence to the same along the side of a ridge
opposite Carter's mill place to Henry Richardson
Gordon's house, thence to the Stage Road
North of the house to the intersection of the road
at the hill above the house thence along
the road to Montpelier field and which to be moved
to a white oak stump in field and across to a small
creek as laid off by former survey and from the
creek to the old stage Road below the old Miller
house and after passing said house to alter the
to make the road straight

To the top of a hill near the Widow Pierces there
 with the old road to the said Widows land &
 passing through the field out of the same having
 the first tree out of road there passing out of
 end of field and crossing the branch at a mark
 of a pillar and between two marks. The next road there
 through the Widow's house field south of house to
 a top of hill to intersect old road again then a top
 Richardson's farm to junction to it named in so as
 to give good room thence with same to Nancy
 Estles from passing into his field at a marked bush
 and on the south east side of a bay - beech stump
 in the field thence through the field so as to an
 old swamp in the field to a marked bush and
 being at the house crossing the same thence
 up the branch along the line to two logs - it
 runs at the foot of a hill and along side hill to
 a large gum tree on hill and along side hill to 3
 marked beeches below a small field and into an
 old road thence with old road to W.D. Portland
 from (and leaving old road near the fork of branch
 passing up creek with the meadows of same along
 Portlands fence intersecting old road above Portlands
 field thence with the same to John Estles his fence
 to moving in to give room continuing to John
 Dugers from thence passing up the creek and the
 south side of William Dugers house and intersecting old
 road at John's Dugers house - and which is properly
 subject to the consideration of the Court & day May
 1844 John Richardson Thos. Peabody Thos. Norway R. Nordstrom
 Ben. Col. James H. Boyce George D. Duffell W. Williams
 Gilbert & Michael Garndstiff

239
 Monday May Term 1844
 Nathaniel H. Ryder was duly and constitutionally
 elected Surveyor of the County of Carter and took
 the oaths as prescribed by law and entered
 into bonds in the sum of Ten thousand dollars with
 Isaac H. Brown Bond (Ryder) Godfrey Davenport as his
 sureties which said oaths are certified by the Court

 Isaac H. Brown was duly and constitutionally elected Register
 of Carter County and took the oaths as prescribed by law
 and entered into bonds in the sum of Ten thousand
 dollars with Isaac Brown Bond Cameron J. H. Hayden
 & A. Cooper

 James L. Bradley was duly elected Clerk of the County
 Court of Carter County and took the oaths as
 prescribed by law and entered into bonds in
 the sum of five hundred dollars with J. W. Williams
 Daniel B. Baker Peabody Goddard as his sureties
 as following
 Not of. ^{James L. Bradley} James L. Bradley presents
 Carter County & that Wm. James L. Bradley Samuel
 W. Williams Reuben Goddard James B. Baker are
 held and firmly bound unto James L. and Governor
 of said State for the term of years and his successors in
 office in the sum of five hundred dollars for the pay
 ment of which said debt and duty to be made we bind
 our selves our heirs ^{executors} jointly ^{separately} and firmly by these preces
 and sealed with our seals and dated the 6th day
 of May 1844 The conditions of the above obli-
 gation is such that when as the said James
 L. Bradley was on the first Saturday

Tuesday May Term 1844

Ordered by the Court That Mrs Humph-
reys, be appointed Ad. of the Court of
Eliza Humphreys Ad.
When a new Master Humphreys came into
open Court and entered into Bond with John
Hathaway & John Smith for the sum of \$1000
to keep the peace and be of good behavior
in the sum of \$1000. It is so ordered by the Court that
Humphreys be appointed Ad. of the Court

Ordered by the Court That Isaac Lipton
Shelton & John Hathaway be and
are hereby appointed & commissioners to
say what years provisions for Susan
Humphreys Widow of Eliza Humphreys
shall in compliance with an Act of the
Assembly and provide in such
cases

Ordered by the Court That in Clerk and the
Sgt. a list of the Vacancies of the Constables
in said County and the Sgt. proceed to
hold said Elections
The Court adjourn Until Court
in Court

Ordered by the Court That the above order
be executed directing the Clerk to
In order to the Sgt to hold Elections for Const-
in the County

And Court adjourn Until Court
in Court
The County
John Hathaway
Isaac Lipton
John L. Williams

State Supreme = Monday ~~the~~ Term 1844
Carter County. All members of the County Court
appeared and held in the Court Room in Elizabethtown
on the 3rd day of June 1844
About the Westhill

Monday June Term 1844
At meeting of the County Court opened and
held in the Court House in Elizabethton on
the 3rd day of June 1844

Present the Worshipful Sho^r County Chairman.

Isaac Septon } Esq
John Bainger }
Smith Campbell }
John W. Myers }
Geo. Cummut }
W. W. Smith }

A Road order on Daniel Septon overseer was taken
in down on the back thereof Eliza a copy of the
same was H. P. Saylor

A Road order on Wilson Baker overseer is
Returned enclosed on the back thereof Eliza
a copy of the within on the 29th of May 1844
E. Williams Shiff

Ordered by the court that Messrs J. M. Martin
be appointed overseer of the public Road in the
Room of Charles H. Campbell & have the lands
Gardens farm Eliza Campbell farm Jacobson
Campbell Mathew Shocks farm & Messrs J. M.
Martin farm and work said Road from the
top of the winding Ridge to where A. Garden
lives

Monday June Term 1844
Ordered by the court that Samuel Hillerton be
appointed overseer of the public Road in the room
of Woodford A. Sapp from Alexander Sapp's at
the foot of the Lane fork to the top of the winding
Ridge and have the lands on the following
farms (namely) Ben & Cyrus Alexander Sapp John
Scott Sarah Sapp Hillerton & J. Martin at
wholly in the hands to work said Road

The Commissioner appeared to lay off one year
provisions for the widow Susan Humphreys wife
of Eliza Humphreys deceased in an order and figure
(to wit) State of Tennessee Cumberland County
but the undersigned free holders of Carter County after
being sworn have procured to set apart to Susan
Humphreys widow of Eliza Humphreys deceased a portion
of the crop stock provisions and many in kind and in
or other assets so well be sufficient in our opinion
to support her one year from the death of her husband
we set apart to her for said purpose the following
Articles (To wit)

all the milk a rising from the plantation where she
now lives five head of hogs and ten dollars out of
the first money collected by the Administration of the
estate of Eliza Humphreys and one half of all the
property passing this 23rd day of May 1844 Isaac Septon Secy
Sho^r County Court
John W. Hall Clerk
Commissioner

Monday June Term 1844

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Powell be relieved from any ~~and~~ the administration of the Estate of John Thomas Seco. and there upon it is ordered by the Court that Henry & Bonner the Executors of the said Seco be appointed administrators of the Estate of the said John Thomas Seco

the above Order is Rescinded in consequence of the said Henry & Bonner refusing to give security and also an administration bond and therefore Joseph Powell is held responsible as heretofore

John Bangs the Administrator of the Estate of Isaac Bangs and Return his Inventory of the personal property of the said Isaac

John Bangs the Administrator of the Estate of Isaac Bangs and Return his Inventory of the value of the personal property of the said Isaac

Ordered by the Court that the Receiver Commissioners allow Samuel Drake former Trustee of Carter County as set off for the balance of the ~~dues~~ said Drake Receives against Joseph Whelan and his Executors as a final settlement

Ordered by the Court that Wilson Baker owner of the new Road on the rear Mountain be made to call out the hands to work on said Road until after August term of said Court

249

Monday June Term 1844

Edmund Williams Sheriff and Collector of State Taxes due the State of Tennessee from the Campbells came into Court and entered into bond in the sum of eight hundred and twenty five dollars and thirty seven and a half cents with the Husband P. Taylor Henry Taylor James Landrum John H. Houser & David Williams his Securities in ~~the~~ words and figure Ten

State of Tennessee
Carter County ~~By~~ Hence all men by these presents that we Edmund Williams John H. Houser P. Taylor Henry Taylor James Landrum John H. Houser and David Williams County and usually acknowledge our slaves indebted to James & James Gordon of the State of Tennessee for the time being and his successors in office in the penal sum of eight hundred and twenty five dollars and thirty seven and a half cents which payment will and may to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 3rd day of June 1844

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the said Edmund Williams Sheriff and collector of the State Tax for the County of Carter and State of Tennessee now if therefore the said Edmund Williams shall well and truly collect and pay over to the Comptroller of the State of Tennessee all taxes by him collected or which ought to have been collected on or before the last day of December next then the above obligation to be void

Other will remain full force and virtue
 Given under our hands and seals the day
 and date above written
 Signed sealed and acknowledged in open court
 J. P. Taylor
 Henry Sawyer
 Adam Lowenmuth
 Joshua Swanger
 Samuel W. Williams
 J. L. Bradley cl^k

Edmund Williams the Sheriff and collector of the
 County tax came into open court and under
 into bonds for the faithful collection of County
 Revenue & are on wages and fees (to wit)
 State of Tennessee
 County of Davidson
 Know all men by these presents
 Edmund Williams Nathaniel P. Taylor Henry Sawyer
 Adam Lowenmuth Joshua Swanger & Edmund
 Williams all the County and State of one said one
 half and firmly bound unto Thomas Gairly
 Chairman of the County aforesaid for the time
 being and his Successors in office in penal sum
 of two thousand one hundred & ninety two dol-
 lars and twenty five cents for the payment of
 which well and truly to be made we bind
 our selves our heirs executors & administrators
 jointly and severally firmly by these presents
 sealed with our seals and dated this 3rd
 day of June 1844. the condition of the above
 obligation is such that if the above bounden
 Edmund Williams Sheriff and collector

of the county taxes for Carter County shall well
 and truly collect and pay over to the trustee of
 the county aforesaid all the taxes by him collected
 or which ought to have been collected on or be-
 fore the last day of December next then this ob-
 ligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force
 and virtue sealed and

acknowledged in open court

Test

J. L. Bradley Clerk

E. Williams

N. P. Taylor

Henry Sawyer

Adam Lowenmuth

Joshua Swanger

Samuel W. Williams

Ordered by the court that David Hef^{er} be appoint-
 ed Overseer of the Stage ^{road}, beginning in the ^{prairie}
 of the fork of Doe river below C. Lewis to the fork
 of the road at the Laurel park in Doe river come
 and have all the hands living on the following
 farms (to wit) Jacob K. Snapp's farm Peter Slagter
 in the neck the farm whereon John's road way lives
 Valentine Keweenaw farm the farm whereon A. M.
 Hef^{er} lives in the neck David Hef^{er} farm
 from Jenkins farm and the hands that ^{may} move
 into said bounds liable to work on public roads
 to work said road

And court adjourns until court in summer

Thos Gairly

John Garrison

Isaac Tipton

Monday July Term 1844

At a meeting of the County court opened
and held in the court house in Elizabeth
Tn on Monday the 1st day of July 1854
Present the 1854

Present the wash of the

Shri Goushy Chammian

Isaac Septon John Carrigan John W Hyder
South Campbell & Warden Sts Berry & Montgomery

Decided by the court that William Bridges be appointed Overseer of the road in the name of Joseph Sumner from the forks of the yellowmanatakin near W. Hyams to Middle Stone Quarry and have the hands on the following farms (to wit) Tho^s Perry & W. Hyams on Brown Barren, Crook Run, & Jacob Shively, M^r Samdoff, Sarah Chambers & W. Williams, Chas. B. Carver & Co. and all the hands that may come into the bounds be the hands to work said Road.

Ordered by the Court that Edward Smith be appointed overseer of the public Road in the town of John Smith and have the hands on the farms as follows: the hands on the first Spring farm on John Burge farm John Waggans farm Daniel Smith John Smith & James Campbell be the hands to work said Smith Campbell farms

A Good order on Canada Whys was returned in as-
on the back there of returned a copy of the weather
6th day of June 1844 H. P. Jay has left it

NP say car left 10/14

250

Monday July June 1844

A Road running from M. J. Martin was returned and used
as the back thereof delivered a copy of the within on the 11th day
of June 1886
E. Williams M.P.

E. Williams M.D.

A Road Order on Jonathan Buck was returned in-
ed on the back thereof enclosed a copy of the Will in 10th Mo
Same 1846

W. Williams, Esq.

And court Adjourned until 10. Tomorrow, nine o'clock

Yours ever

John Leavinger

V D Hargrave

Henry Little

Tuesday July 2nd 1864

lost and according to the government
downed the warship full

Send the warship full

Shab Gornby

John Cartzen - Esq.

Happy Letter?

Ed. Warner

Isaac Tipton

Ordered by the court that W. M. Carrell be appointed
surveyor of the Road in the town of John Carstall and
that he have the same hands and bound (towed) that ~~the~~ the
two men from William Peoples said Mill passing Shallick
Intuff house ward and at the mouth of the same near land
Hains said Mill in the town and that he have the hands
living on the following farms (town) Wm Peoples Shallick Intuff
William Miller John Carrell Secd & Christopher ^{James} in the hands
To work said Road

Answered by the court K

Ordered by the court that Henry H Bowers be appointed
the Administrator of the Estate of John Town Senior
where upon the said H. H. Bowers came in to
open Court and returned into bond in the sum
of Two hundred dollars with Eliza H. Wardwell
his Surety and was qualified as the law directs.

8 Contract Richard Lacy J B Cooper & Hocking
10 " " James Bury & Michael Leppes A & Peters
9 " " John Peters John Kane & James L. Canine
6 " " J P. Septon Thos. Gandy & J W. Matson
1 " " Wright Marland Smith Campbell
R & White

Tuesday July Term 1844

Elizabethton July 2nd 1844

We find Smith trading & chargeable with ballast
due on March 1848 for the year ending 513.33
for which he has procured vouchers to the amount

1841 6806.992

1842 \$1196.55

By balance on Investment Income Statement 20986.57 35886.57

Sagehen Creek
County, Nevada

P. P. Williams
Gra W. Peoples
Recru commission

Wednesday July Term 1844

Ordered by the court that Good People and Penckney Phisidians be allowed the five dollars each for two days sitting with the farmers trustees of said county

Ordered by the court that Anderson K. Burr, Caleb Bliss and Matthias Vanhouse be appointed commissioners to lay off one year of provisions for the prisoners Rebecca Storer because of John Storer being a Report to next court and court adjourned until court in course this yearling John Burgess Henry Little and John D.pton

11880
207-
237-
11602

State of New Hampshire Attestment of the county court opened in Carleton County and held in court house in Elizabeth Town on the first Monday of Augt 1844

Present the worshipful
Sho. Bowley Chairman
M. S. Johnson Deacons Robert
Sh. Berry Seal Cooper
Jesse S.pton John Barker

Ordered by the court that David Barker be released of the State and County Jail and all are a Miss made by the Deacons concerning and the Sheriff and County Jail be released of the same 1844

Ordered by the court that Barnabas Cook be released of jail for the year 1844 and that the Sheriff and County Jail be released of the same

The report from the controller of the treasury from the appropriation of the common school fund amongst the several districts of Carleton County are in words and figures followed for 1844

Due to Carleton County \$929.65 and to each district as follows

No 1	100	47	1437
"2	130	61	2847
"3	82	38	6542
"4	271	127	7547
"5	252	118	80
"6	203	95	70
"7	255	120	219
"8	239	112	6376
"9	191	89	5744
10	250	117	8277

Monday August Term 1844

Ordered by the court that James Newton be appointed surveyor of the road leading from Larkin Thompsons to the foot of the river passing by the camp ground in the corner of James Nicky the hands of the Nicky now lies on what was Richard Nicky land to Moody William Smith farm or that the farm on which he now lives be the hands to work said Road

The Heirs of ~~James~~ Humphries deceased

Moses Humphries Administrator of said ~~James~~ Humphries deceased. In this case John Still and such persons having petitioned the Court that the said Moses Humphries who hitherto administered on said deceased estate, should be required to give additional Security for his said Administrators, and that he shall then enter into bond with said Security in the sum of four thousand dollars for the faithful discharge of his duties as administrator of said estate.

And upon the presentation of said petition it was agreed by the parties that the said Moses Humphries be allowed until the next term of this Court to enter into said bond and Security and in the mean time that his office of Administrator be suspended and that he shall not act in any way in said estate as administrator of the same.

Thenceforth it is ordered by the Court, that said agreement be made the order of this Court which is done accordingly.

James L Bradley clerk bond for the collection of the County Tax are in words and figures to wit State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that I James L Bradley and Edmund Williams are held and firmly bound unto the County Chairman of the county court for the county of said for the time being and his successor in office in the sum of one thousand dollars for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors and Administrators jointly and severally and firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 4 day of July 1844 The consideration of the above obligation is such that when as the said James L Bradley was on the first Monday it being the 2nd day of March 1844 constitutionally and legally elected Clerk of the county court of this county of said for the term of four years ensuing said election if therefore the said J. L. Bradley shall well and truly and pay over and account for all moneys by collected or which might be collected on Merchant License and all other sources Revenue due the County of Carter as a County Tax and for fines and forfeitures to the persons or persons to which it ought to be paid by laws of the State of Tennessee during his continuance in office then the above obligation to be said other wise to remain full force and Virtue signed sealed and acknowledged in open court

John W. Brady Judge

Examined and approved July 4th 1844 John W. Brady Judge

J. L. Bradley Clerk Edmund Williams

Sail Cooper the Guardship of Bathurst Smuggling mac
the County Court & in which he says there is no assent
to be found since his appointment to the Guard
ship of the said Bathurst Smuggling

Ordered by the court that I should keep forever one
of the Road house ^{in addition to the house now kept}
belonging to the said Road. The following ^{with} all the lands
an John Nathaway & Humphrey farm Snapp & Lay
J R Bayes James Oaks farm & the negroes Smith
James G. & ~~the~~ ~~land~~ the additional lands to work
Road

Ordered by the court that Samuel Hef Jacob bail and
Bolger Curtis surseer of the public Road procure
evidence and now bar and forward their account
for the same to the quarterly court for payment

Ordered by the court that Bolser & Carter Shave
up of the Road have in addition to his former
hands the following ^{handed to Bolser} ~~handed to Bolser~~ Carter & another Range
but Range & said Killers own ~~the same~~ Range & area
Ordered by the court that the

Ordered by the court that the following named persons
be appointed Surors to the Treasurer of the County of
court (Treasurer), 1st. Just. Joseph Mass & 2d. Just. Geo. A. Whitehead
2d. Just. Geo. A. Whitehead

2 but of 10 Heaton Wright Mast and 1 L W Ham
Wm Swider & but also written Mary Johnson Nelson Baker
5th but Ben Myer Wm Green Valentine Kane & 1 but of 1
Loughy Wm W Beman & Joseph Taylor Land & 1 but Little
Woods & Mary Range Samathan Pallard & Leonard Bowers
John Kane Mathias Van house 11 Calumet Williams
A & Peter & P W all land

Monday Augt June 1844

Yours truly,
John C. Briggs
James H. Berry

Monday September Term 1844

At a meeting of the County Court opened and held in the Court House in Elizabethton on the 2^d day of September 1844

Present the undersigned
Thomas Grouley chairman
John L. Williams } Esqrs
Henderson Roberts }
John Canizer }
Isaac Jeffers }

A Road across an William Snider Overseer was returned in and assessed on the back thereof executed by said mg. a copy of the return at the House of Wm Snider on the 23rd day of August 1844 & Williams & Co

Ordered by the court that Alfred Wilcox be appointed overseer of the public Road from the fork of the River above Elizabethton to the State line in the corner of Joseph Evans and have all the hands living on the East side of said River above said fork to the State line shall be the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the court that James Leupold 73 cents
Obadiah Leonard one dollar & ten cents and also
David Bishop one dollar for the year 1844
and the Sheriff and County Treasurer be collectors of the same

Monday September Term 1844

Ordered by the court that Elizabeth Emmert be appointed Administratrix of the Estate of George Emmert died where upon the said Elizabeth Emmert came into Court and entered into bond in the sum of one hundred dollars with John Alexander and David Emmert her securities and took oath of and Administration and it is further ordered that letters of Admⁿ be issued

Ordered by the court that My Montan be appointed overseer of the Public Road beginning at Sanders Turnpike road leading to the forks of the Road at S Lacy and have the following hands and bounds Sanders Campbell farm John Smith farm A Sanders farm Eliza Campbells farm Campbell farm D Campbells farm My Montan M. H. H. farm to W. H. H. farm G. H. H. farm H. H. H. farm I. H. H. farm J. H. H. farm K. H. H. farm L. H. H. farm M. H. H. farm N. H. H. farm O. H. H. farm P. H. H. farm Q. H. H. farm R. H. H. farm S. H. H. farm T. H. H. farm U. H. H. farm V. H. H. farm W. H. H. farm X. H. H. farm Y. H. H. farm Z. H. H. farm

Ordered by the court that Nathaniel H. Daylar be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John L. Williams on the Stage Road from Williams hill to the Washington County line and have the hands on the following farms Nathaniel Daylar John Williams Shd P. Evans the farm where Absalom Gilly lives both the balance living on working creek to the Washington County be the hands to work said Road

Monday September Term 1844

At a sitting of the County Court opened and held in the Court House in Elizabethton on the 2nd day of September 1844

Present the ^{gas}heriff full

Thomas Goughy chairman
John J. Williams } Esqrs
Henderson Roberts }
John Canyer
Isaac Sifton

A Road man an William Sinden Overseer was taken in in excess on the back thereof executed by him a copy of the within at the House of Wm Sinden on the 2nd day of August 1844 & William Sinden

Ordered by the court that Alfred Wilcox be appointed overseer of the public Road from the fork of the River above Eljah Smiths to the State line in the corner of Joseph Evans and have all the hands living on the East side of said River above said fork to the State line shall be the hands to work said Road
Ordered by the court that James Leupold 73 cents
Obadiah Linard one dollar & 50 cents and also David Bishop one dollar for the year 1844 and the Sheriff and Canyer must be satisfied of the same

263

Monday September Term 1844

Ordered by the court that Elizabeth Gummert be appointed administrator of the Estate of George Gummert dec'd where upon the said Elizabeth Gummert came into Court and entered into bond in the sum of one hundred dollars with John Alexander and David Gummert her securities and took oath of and Administration and it is further ordered that letters of Admⁿ be issued

Ordered by the court that M. J. Morton be appointed overseer of the Public Road beginning at Gardens Runpike road leading to the forks of the Road at Lacys and have the following hands and bounds Daniels Campbell farm John Smiths farm A Gardens farm Eliza Campbells farm Campbell farm J Campbells farm M. J. Morton the Morton farm Brook Fuster farm J Scott farm A Laps farm Benjamin Sygum farm be the hands to work on said Road

Ordered by the court that Nathaniel H. Daylar be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John J. Williams on the Stage Road from Williams Hill to the Washington County line and have the hands on the following farms Nathaniel Daylar John Williams Shd P. Evans the farm when Absolom Gilly lives both the balance living on reaching creek to the Washington County be the hands to work said Road

Monday September Term 1844
Ordered by the court Samuel Septan have the
following hands in addition to the hands heretofore
belonging to his pasture of the Noxa (Townd)
Makoa Williams farm John Ditcher farm Jacob
Smith Peters the farm where bottom lies the farm
where James Lewis lives and the farm where
A Colman lives be the addition hands have
said Road

Ordered by the court that John Henry John
Smith Nathan Burckholder and Nicholas Fry
William Banks William Girmastoff William Baker
Benja Manly John Garland be summoned as
jury of view to mark & lay off a Road commencing
at the end of Baker Road near the
cabin where Saul Burckholder formerly lived
up to the end of Baker Road on the mountain
and report to the next County court

Ordered by the court that the following
hands be released from working on that part
of the Road that Samuel Septan works on
to wit the hands on the widow Smith farm
M Boyer farm and Snapps Lacy farm and John
Nathaniel farm

Ordered by the court that the following hands be appointed
a duty of view mark and lay off a road commencing
near Moody School House running thence so as to avoid the hill
near William Smith and to intersect the old near Shampson
(to wit) L Shampson Baker Carters N Hendrix Beth Ward
John Raper Wm Garland Mr Lacy and John Wm Shampson John
Carters be the jury of view

And court adjourned until to Morrow 12 o'clock

Thos Courley
Ben. Roberts
John Leavitt
Geo Emmert

Tuesday September Term 1844
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Sho Courley
John Leavitt } Clerks
Wm Leavitt }
Geo Emmert }

Ordered by the court that a certificate for Summons
in favor of Ann Hughes for that has been issued to Benja
Wm shall not be paid to the said Ann and her husband
the County Justice receive and file the same in his office
for the benefit of him she said Benja Hughes and of not
having over to Wm Hughes the clerk shall have full
power to issue an order for the benefit for her use

Ordered by the court that baswell C Saylor and Isaac
Saylor be appointed Administrators of the Estate of
Nathaniel P Saylor dec'd where upon the said C Saylor
and Isaac Saylor came into open court and entered into
bond with Robt Saylor and Robert Lane their securities
and took the oath prescribed by law and that letters
of Administration be issued to them accordingly

27 Sunday September 1844

It appearing to the satisfaction of the court
 one of the securities of John Humphreys as Administrator
 of John Humphreys estate has departed this life on the 18th day of
 John Humphreys estate voluntarily appears in open
 court and enters into a new bond with George as his
 securities Isaac Saylor and C. Williams

George Emmet the County Justice came in to open
 court and entered in to bond for the faithful dis-
 tribution of common school funds in the 2d & 3d
 securities John C. Johnson Joel Cooper John Alexander
 Alexander J. Woods which appears by the court
 And court adjourned until next court in cause

Thos. Gourley
 Henderson Roberts
 John Carriger
 W. H. Tolson
 Geo. Emmet

Monday October 1844

At opening of the County Court opened held in
 house at Elizabethton on the 1st day of October
 Present the worshipful

Shad Gourley chairman
 Isaac Saylor
 John Carriger
 Johnson Hampton
 John W. Hagan
 Smith Campbell
 William W. Smith
 Joel Cooper
 George Emmet
 Henry Little
 Henderson Roberts
 James W. Perry
 John W. Finkler
 John L. Williams
 M. H. Johnson

Cogging

at Head on St. Newton Currier was returned and
 thereon I left a copy of this order at St. Newton's house
 this 27th day of the 1st of October 1844
 John W. Hagan
 J. H. Hagan

Monday October Term 1844

An motion for an appropriation to Isaac Phipps for ten dollars for a record for the circuit of Carter County and these voting of said appropriation were Shadrach Smith John Canizer Smith Campbell John W. Hyman Johnson Hampton But William W. Smith Geo W. Phipps John L. Williams John Joel Cooper Malcom H. Johnson Henry Little & Berry and there appearing a majority voting in favour of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the court that he be allowed the sum of ten dollars to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated

An motion for an appropriation to James Henry for twelve dollars and fifty cents are of the poor and these voting in favour of said appropriation were Shadrach Smith John Canizer Smith Campbell John W. Hyman Johnson Hampton But William W. Smith Geo W. Phipps John L. Williams Joel Cooper Malcom H. Johnson Henderson Robert Henry Little James Berry and there appearing a majority voting in favour of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the court that he be allowed the sum of twelve dollars and fifty cents to be paid out of the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated

269

Monday October Term 1844

Ordered by the court that Eliza C. Harman and his ^{former husband} be released from paying the 12th half cents damage on a judgment that the chairman of the court returned against the said Harman and his sureties in the circuit court of Carter County and that the said Harman or his sureties pay the principal against the March Term of said Court next coming and if said principal judgment is not paid as of said this order is to be null and void this order is still extended another day and the said Harman or his sureties is to pay thirty dollars for the purpose of furnishing let or slip for the use of the Court House to be paid to John Hampton and the above is not fully complied with then this order to be void but thirty dollars is to be place as a curst on the above judgment

Ordered by the court that Gravelle W. Stoughton be appointed Overseer of the Poor public Road in the town of Abraham Whaley commencing at Sugar for an water a River and ending at Laws an Goswains ford on said River and have the following names on the same (Town) Loran Goswains A. Wholly Wright Marlana Williams Lewis Mary Whaley ^{and} the names to work said Road

Ordered by the court that Edward Smith be appointed Overseer of the public Road in the town of John W. Smith and have the following names on the same following from Spring John Berry John Waggoner Daniel Campbell be the names to work said Road

Monday November Term 1844
 At a meeting of the County Court opened and held
 in court house in Elizabethtown on the 4th Monday
 of November 1844 Present the worshipful

The Judge Chairman
 Isaac Septan } seps
 John Langer }
 George Garrison }
 Elisha Pupps }

Ordered by the court that William Humphreys be
 appointed overseer of the public Road in the town of
 John Vest from the Sullivan County line up to the
 Branch to intersect the Lacy Road and have the follow-
 ing farmers (trust) Henry Mottam John Mottam Abraham
 Post Larkin Thompson John Denner Solomon Denner
 Harrison Denner William Humphreys Isaac Scott
 Daniel Frost and Reuben Lacy Farmers be the
 owners and labor to work said Road

Ordered by the court that Isaac Barrell be appoin-
 ted overseer of the Road commencing at the top of the
 Bridge will end to and at the County line
 and have the following farmers (trust) Isaac Hains William
 Public Wilson Moses John Wright James McBratney
 John Barrell and Hains where Jackson Rice & Johnson
 lines William Hittary and Andrew McRath, be the
 all the Farmers are the Laborers Christopher Puffer
 Alfred Peoples Farmers Jeremiah Dotts and the Widow
 Millers Farmers be the laborers to work said Road

Monday November Term 1844

Nathaniel Saylor presented in open court ~~instrument~~
 an instrument of writing purporting to be an ~~instrument~~
 will made by Mary C Saylor and prayed to be
 appointed administrator of the said Mary with the
 full ~~and~~ annexa which instrument is in this form
 and signed to that

Rupelville 5th Aug 1844

Elijah M. Lellock is do hereby set forth on the
 day the statement of the death of Mary C Saylor
 and of a desire expressed by her relations to the
 disposal of her property, on the 25th day of June 1844
 Mary C Saylor arrived at my residence in
 Rupelville, Jefferson County, Tennessee on a visit to
 her sister and proposed to remain with me
 several weeks, her health had not been good
 for several months, as she informed me, and
 as her appearance indicated to be the fact
 she was cheerful and thought her health
 was improving and was not confined to her
 bed until Monday evening the first day
 of July 1844 and was, in a few hours, prostrated
 by a violent disease, too much to
 make her execute a formal will, but
 testament previous to her death which
 occurred on the night of the 2nd of July 1844
 a few hours previous to her death, and
 after her disease had been pronounced
 incurable and being fully aware that
 her dissolution was near at hand, but
 being to all appearance of sound mind

and Mary called upon those persons present to witness that she desired her property to be divided as follows, she desired that her daughter Emily might be made comfortable. She said she wanted Emily to have a liberal divide of her servants. & told her I thought it would be better to be more explicit and to name those she wished Emily to have. She then mentioned Louise Martha and Loretta, she said then that there were other servants who had never been divided and she wished Emily to have a liberal divide of these servants, she desired that Emily should have her Carriage and horses & driver, she wished Alfred W Taylor to hold all the property she left Emily in trust for Emily's benefit, and wished the property conveyed to Alfred W Taylor as trustee, she wished in the event of his long death that the land & estate & personal property should not leave but remain in England, She desired that her daughter Emily should have a liberal divide of all her property.

Test

W R Caswell

Eliza M Gillespie
Anne M Gillespie

And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that the said Mary W Taylor was leaving three children ~~and~~ with Emily, E. M. Gillespie who intermarried with Charles Gillespie Nathaniel E Taylor and Alfred M Taylor a minor, who are next of kin

to the said testatrix, it is therefore ordered by the Court that Alfred W Taylor be appointed guardian person to the late of Alfred M Taylor and that the Clerk of this Court is to proceed to call in the said next of kin to contest the said will if they see proper, and it being suggested to the Court that the said Charles M Gillespie and his wife Emily E Gillespie Nathaniel E Taylor and Alfred M Taylor nearest of kin are now within the limits of the town of Elizabethton where the Court is in session it is ordered that said process issue and be returned instantly and the said process having been issued and executed and the said Charles M Gillespie and his wife Emily E Gillespie and Nathaniel E Taylor & Alfred M Taylor having personally appeared in open Court and having disclaimed any desire or intention to contest the said will and having agreed that the same shall be proven the said Alfred M Taylor as well in his proper person as by his guardians Alfred W Taylor Person to the late of Alfred M Taylor had the evidence of Eliza M Gillespie & Anne M Gillespie witnesses to the said will which said witnesses are such as are admissible upon trials at Common Law, and being satisfied from the proof that the said testatrix was suddenly taken sick and surprised by sickness while upon a journey from home at the house of Eliza M Gillespie in Jefferson

276
and Memory called upon those person present
witness that she desired her property to be
divided as follows, she desired that her
daughter Evelina might be made comfortable
she said she wanted Evelina to have a
liberal divide of her servants. to told her. It thought
would be better to be more explanatory
name those she wished Evelina to have
then mentioned Louise Martha and
Netta, she said then that there were other
servants who had never been divided and
she wished Evelina to have a liberal divide
of these servants, she desired that Evelina should
have her Carriage and horses & driver, she
wished Alfred W Taylor to hold all the property
she left Evelina in trust for Evelina
and wished the property conveyed to
Alfred W Taylor as trustee, she wished in
event of her some death that the land
& personal property should not leave
to remain in her family, she desired that
her daughter Evelina should have a liberal
divide of all her property.

R Caswell.

Eliza M Gillespie
Anne M Gillespie

and it appearing to the satisfaction of
Court that the said Mary W Taylor desired
young three children ~~and~~ with Evelina
Gillespie who intermarried with Charles
Gillespie Nathaniel C Taylor and Alfred
C Taylor a minor, who are next of kin

277
to the said testatrix, it is therefore ordered by
the Court that Alfred W Taylor be appointed
guardian person to the late of Alfred M C Taylor
and that the Clerk of this Court is to
to call in the said next of kin to contest
the said will if they see proper, and it
being suggested to the Court that the said
Charles M Gillespie and his wife Evelina E C
Gillespie Nathaniel C Taylor and Alfred
M C Taylor nearest of kin are now within
the limits of the town of Elizabethton where the
Court is in session it is ordered that said
proof taken and be returned instantly
and the said proof having been taken
and executed and the said Charles M Gillespie
and his wife Evelina E C Gillespie and
Nathaniel C Taylor and Alfred M C Taylor
having personally appeared in open Court and
having disclaimed any design or intention
to contest the said will and having agreed
that the same shall be proven the said Alfred
M C Taylor as well in his proper person as
by his guardian Alfred W Taylor Person to
the Court and the Court had the evidence
of Eliza M Gillespie and Anna M Gillespie
witnesses to the said will which said witnesses
are such as are admissible upon trials at
Common law, and being satisfied from
the proof that the said testatrix was
suddenly taken sick and surprised by
sickness while upon a journey from home
at the house of Eliza M Gillespie in Jefferson

County Treasurer and that she died without
returning on the second day of July 1844 and
in his last sickness made the foregoing
nuncupative will and that the said nuncupative
will is a copy of a will made by the said Mary C. Taylor
on the day after the death of the said
Mary C. Taylor and more than four days
having elapsed since the death of the said
it is therefore ordered and adjudged by the
Court that the said instrument is the nuncupative
will of the said Mary C. Taylor deceased and that the same be admitted
to probate and record and that Nathaniel
C. Taylor be and is appointed Administrator
with the will annexed of the said Mary
C. Taylor deceased who then upon call
into open Court and entered into bond with
Charles A. Gellipin & Alfred W. Taylor
his securities in the sum of Ten thousand
dollars and was sworn in as administrator
with the will annexed of Mary C. Taylor
deceased and it is further granted that letters of adminis-
tration issue to you which on request of you
issues by the Court that ~~John D. Shuffler~~
appoints John D. Shuffler Isaac Anderson Ashby
Samuel Miller John Miller Blum Miller
John Miller John Miller John Miller & Ashby
Miller as a jury of view to view the road
now on view from the State line to the said
leaving from the State line to the said
at the first term of the Court according to said petition

279
Samuel Shuffler the Administrator of George A.
Shuffler deceased Returned and Inventory of the Estate
of said deceased

Elizabeth Emmet the Administrator of George
Emmet deceased Returned her inventory of the Estate
of the said deceased

Ordered by the Court that the Order made for a survey
of the road to mark and lay off a road near where
formerly lived through near where Pinner
lives to connect the road at same point and be
revised is hereby revised

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons
be appointed a survey to alter the road as per
a damage on the part of the road when it runs through
the west end of East's farm (to wit) presby William
Harden Huchy Shapcott Simon Huchy William Huchy
or Nathaniel Huchy off of Sanath and Esbs S. Huchy
and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that John East be released
of the sum of 66 cents of Iowa say 36 cents and
the Sheriff and County Trustee be released of the same

Ordered by the Court that all the horses of the
be appointed a survey the road on that part of the
the survey of the road marked and laid off and that
hands in the following bounds (to wit) beginning at
Saw South Indian Creek and all the horses are
Diotia and the balance of the horses in the 4th

and all the hands in the 5th Dist be the hands
to open and complete said Road and then return
to their former business

The Report of a Survey of to mark and lay off
a road on the Isaac Mountain are in words as
follows (To wit) we the undersigned Surveyors
summond and sworn by the Sheriff to mark and lay
off said Isaac Mountain Road meet at the end of
Baker Road near the cabin where Birchfield
formerly lived and proceeded to mark and lay
off said Road to the end of Baker near the top of the
mountain and on near the road layed out by the
Ingraves with ^{and as this} ~~as this~~ exception given under our
hands this the 23rd of October 1844

Wm Baker Nathan Birchfield & Benj
Mashy Nichols for Wm Banks

A Court adjourned until Court in course
of law

Isaac Tipton
John Garrison
Geo. W. Peoples

281
The State and Mary Loung

vs
George W. Peoples

Bastardy

In this Case where
an issue has been made to try this Case the
Attorney General Geo. L. Peoples came on with
the issue of the Court intent a Nolle Prosequi
and thereupon the defendant came into Court
and offered to pay the Costs in this Case
It is therefore Considered by the Court
that the State and Mary Loung recover of the
said defendant their Costs in this behalf
expended, and that execution issue ac-
cordingly

The State & Mary Loung

vs
George W. Peoples

Bastardy

In this Case Mary
Loung the mother of a bastard child of which
child George W. Peoples is charged of being the
father - came into Court and entered a nolle prosequi
with Isaac Anderson and William Maden
as his advocates in the sum of one hundred
dollars to save harmless the County of Carter
and husband Phila from becoming a County
Charge

Buckley George	50	Baxter John	50
Baxter George	50	Baxter Robert	50
Bloom Leroy	50	Colap Shasuch	50
Colap John	363	Chasuer John	50
Conner John	50	Garland John	50
Garland Alfred	50	Garland Alfred Jr	50
Hindle John	50	Hindle George	50
Hays Leand	50	Heathery George	50
Hase Alfred	50	Henly Robinson	50
Lepps Nelson	50	Kieffer Daniel	50
Oversby John	50	Oversby James	50
Oversby Gabriel	50	Smith Abraham	50
Winters John	50	Johnson Nelson	50
William William	50		

Ordered by the court that Edmund Williams Sheriff be released of the same answer to each person named

(Barnett) Enoch Brown	50	Harman Lucile	50
Shepherd Alfred	50	Stewart Mcnabb	50
Wells Russell	50	Stovess Alexander	50
Teiler Alfred	50	John Whitmore	50
Thomas Lewis	50	Sasha Adams	50
Hampton Lawson	50	G. H. Gilly	50
Winter William	50	James Pinian	50
David Hamman	50	John Ellis Jr	50
3 Tobias Lewis	12	Morgan Lewis	50
More James	03	Thomas Moffat	50
Burchfield Samuel	50	Elagear Watson	50
Buchner Joseph	50	Burken Enock	50

Johny Gray	50	Nelson William	50
G. & Giles	50	Sho West	50
Morgan Lemora	50	Harry West	50
Tobias Lewis	50	Robert Vance	50
James Bowman	50		

104 \$1000

The Last will and Testament of Solomon Hendrickson deceased was this day presented in open court for probate by John Kaphn. Solomon Hendrickson Executors therein named & the same was proven by Paul Casper and Thomas Pearson the subscribing witnesses thereto according to law & the court being satisfied that said will from the proof is the Last will and Testament of the said Solomon Hendrickson deceased it is ordered by the court that the same be admitted to record according to law and there upon Solomon Hendrickson and John Kaphn the Executors named in said will came in to court and entered into bond according to said will & was qualified according to law

And court adjourned until Monday next at 1 o'clock

Thomas Gentry
John Tipton
L. W. Edrigh

Thursday December Sunday 1844
 State of Tennessee Court met pursuant
 to order bearing 2d of November

Present the usual judges
 John G. Brown Chairman
 John G. Brown Esq.
 I declare open

And then being no business to us
 Court adjourned until court in course
 of the year
 Isaac Lipton
 John G. Brown

Monday January Term 1845

At a meeting of the County Court open and
 held in the Court House in Springfield Tenn
 Court the usual judges on the 6th day of January
 1845 present the usual judges

John G. Brown Esq. Chairman
 John G. Brown Esq. John G. Brown Esq.
 John G. Brown Esq. John G. Brown Esq.
 John G. Brown Esq. John G. Brown Esq.

And then being no business to us
 Court adjourned until court in course
 of the year
 Isaac Lipton
 John G. Brown

A Road Order on William Baker Esq. a copy
 of the within at on the 7th December 1844
 John G. Brown Esq.

A Road Order on William Baker Esq. a copy
 of the within at on the 7th December 1844
 John G. Brown Esq.

A Road Order on John G. Brown Esq. a copy
 of the within at on the 7th December 1844
 John G. Brown Esq.

A Road Order on William G. Brown Esq. a copy
 of the within at on the 7th December 1844
 John G. Brown Esq.

Monday January 1841
Ordered by the Court that Thomas H. Boylston be appointed Overseer of the public Road
Sally laid off by survey of said County Commencement
near where George Gentry farm and Isaac Brown
marked by said Sally the Stage Road and the
River and have the following hands to clear said
Road (omit) the hands are the west side of
River from the Division Smiths to the lane below
Little Woods and the hands are from back from the
Big Spring running up said creek to include
J. H. Hyder farm and Michael Hyder's Old Boy
farm Snapps Say farm and the farm where
Pearson Samuels lives

Thomas Farley Esq. having been nominated
for Chairman of the County Court for said year
for the ensuing year the free and lawful
Callers and those for voting in favor of said
nomination were M. A. Tolson, Wm. W. Smith,
Isaac Lipton, Elijah O. Hord, John Gentry,
James Berry, George Emmet, John W. Hyder, Esq.
and no one voting against said nomination. Said
Farley is hereby declared to be duly & Constitutionally
elected Chairman of this Court for the year 1845
and George W. Peoples and Edmund M. Roberts
Esq. in addition to the said Thomas Farley
were appointed the quorum Court for said
County for the same year

291 the Road made by Harrison Henderson in line
of the Road
Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Poland be appointed
Overseer of the Road in the room of John Gentry from
said to the Lays farm and have the hands on the following
farm (omit) Isaac Lays & sister Bethuel Buckle
Range of Range Jonathan Range hors of M. Lays in
the Bond be the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that E. M. Price be appointed
Overseer of the Road in the room of W. S. Allen as a crop
the Mountain from said Allen to Samuel Smith and have
the hands on the following farm (omit) John Reese George
Homer John Eastup Esq. B. Smiley R. S. Allen Richard Anderson
Leonard Brown & Watcha Gentry Road and the farm where
Gentry lives be the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Albert B. Belcher be
appointed Overseer of the Stage Road in the room of W. S.
Taylor from Williams Hill to the Washington County line
and have the hands on the following

Monday January 1845

Ordered by the court that the taxes for the year 1844 be levied as follows (Trust)

State Tax on property per cent	12
County Tax on property per cent	9
Poor Tax " " " " " "	6
County Tax " " " " " "	8
Poor Tax " " " " " "	50
State Tax on each poll	12 1/2
Poor Tax " " " " " "	12 1/2
County Tax " " " " " "	12 1/2
County Tax " " " " " "	12 1/2

State & Malting the State price of an acre	
County Tax on Merchant	\$7.00
County Tax on Merchant	7.00
County Tax on Merchant	\$30.00

Ordered by the court that David Black be appointed Overseer of the Road in the County of Jamesburg from the Big Spring to the City Road at the Mouth of Big Creek & have all the hands on said Black farm from Mary Taylor, M. C. Taylor farm on Big Creek to the Kansas work said Road

Ordered by the court that William Burckfield be appointed Overseer of the Road that is the Gran maintain Road up Indian Creek from Whites Mills to the end of the line between Sam Piggles farm and William Baker and have the hands on following (Trust) the hands on Nathan Burckfield farm Thomas Smith farm Piggles farm on which William Burckfield lives Smith farm James Smith farm John Brown farm William Whites on which the Mills stand and all the hands on said to be the hands on said Road

The following names were presented to the court by the court that Isaac Hyster & H. H. Johnson Esqrs be and are hereby appointed Commissioners of Revenue who are authorized to examine the settlements heretofore made with said & make the former correct of & for Carter county and report all errors of same in form of settlements to the next term of this court

295
Monday April 3rd 1845

State of Tennessee

Carters County

At a meeting of the County Court
opened and held in the court house in Elizabethton
on the 7th day of April 1845

Present the undersigned

John L. Gentry Chairman

Honorable Henry S. W. Pugh & William

William W. Smith John L. Williams Lewis

John & Rome Smith Campbell N. H. Tolson

Isaac Septen C. S. Henson John Carriger

John H. Berry John Cooper Perry Cole

Esquire

Cherokee County adjourned until next
in Court.

Thomas Gentry
John L. Williams
Isaac Septen

On Motion for an appropriation to the poor of the
County for the sum amount to each name therein

John H. Berry Elizabeth River sum \$25.00

John H. Berry Peter Lewis " 25.00

John H. Berry Nancy Adkins " 12.00

John H. Berry John Hughes Sr " 12.00

John H. Berry John Hughes " 12.00

John H. Berry Elizabeth Brown " 12.00

John H. Berry Nancy Pierce " 12.00

and those voting for said appropriation were John H. Berry
by George W. Pugh John Smith Campbell John W. Pugh William
John W. Smith John L. Williams Lewis John & Rome Smith Campbell
John Carriger C. S. Henson John H. Berry & Perry Cole
Esquires and then appearing a majority voting in favor
of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the court
that they each be allowed the sum amount to them
and that the County Treasurer pay the same out of the
poor tax not otherwise appropriated.

April Term 1845.

On Motion for an appropriation to Isaac P. Dighton Clerk of the Court (first of last term) for thirty two Dollars & fifty Cents the sum of thirty two Dollars & fifty Cents being the sum of his Bills of last term & four months. And as the Court is of opinion that the sum of thirty two Dollars & fifty Cents is a reasonable sum for the services of the Clerk of the Court for the last term & four months. It is then ordered by the Court that the sum of thirty two Dollars & fifty Cents be paid to Isaac P. Dighton out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to Isaac P. Dighton of \$57.97 for balance of work done on the Court House, and then voting in favor of a motion made. Thomas Connelley, Mr. Peoples, Mr. Hyder, Mr. P. Smith, & J. Williams & O. Rom (all for) (as before) & O. Harlow & J. M. Berry & J. M. (all) and then appearing for a Majority voting for a appropriation, it is then ordered that the sum of fifty seven Dollars thirty seven Cents be paid to Isaac P. Dighton out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

297

On Motion for an appropriation to Isaac P. Dighton for a Book of Town Dollars & fifty Cents and then voting in favor of a appropriation to Isaac P. Dighton for a Book of Town Dollars & fifty Cents. The Court is of opinion that the sum of thirty two Dollars & fifty Cents is a reasonable sum for the services of the Clerk of the Court for the last term & four months. It is then ordered by the Court that the sum of thirty two Dollars & fifty Cents be paid to Isaac P. Dighton out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation of some Dollars to each of the following names & for the sum of 1845. Isaac P. Dighton, John H. Hyder, Mr. P. Smith, Mr. D. P. Rom, Thomas Connelley, Mr. Peoples, Mr. Hyder, Mr. P. Smith, Mr. D. P. Rom, Benjamin Cole & J. M. Berry & J. M. (all) and then appearing for a Majority voting for a appropriation, it is then ordered by the Court that the sum of thirty two Dollars & fifty Cents be paid to Isaac P. Dighton out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to E. Williams Sheriff of Fifty Dollars for Expenses & services done. Those voting in favor of a appropriation are Thomas Connelley, Mr. Peoples, Mr. Hyder, Mr. P. Smith, Mr. D. P. Rom & J. M. Berry & J. M. (all) and then appearing for a Majority voting for a appropriation, it is then ordered that the sum of fifty Dollars be paid to E. Williams out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

John Casinger, E. O. Mardon & John W. Berry
David then appearing, a Majority Voting
in favour of said appropriation, it is therefore
ordered by the Court that the Trustee pay
to the said Williams the sum of fifty Dollars out
of any money in his hands not otherwise
appropriated -

On Motion for an appropriation to John
Broadley (likewise) Forty Dollars for Expenses
in order, and County four Dollars Fifty Cents
for same, and those Voting in favour of
said appropriation were, Thos. Conzly, Mr.
Roberts, J. M. Phelps & Campbell, J. M. Wyder
J. M. Smith & J. O. Rowe Carl Cooper, M. H. Johnson
E. O. Mardon & Berry. (wherein then appearing
a Majority Voting for said appropriation
it is therefore ordered by the Court that
the Trustee pay to the said Broadley the
sum of sixty four Dollars & fifty Cents out
of any money in his hands not otherwise
appropriated

On Motion for an appropriation to M. W.
Johnson of Thirteen Dollars & 25 Cts. for Campaign
in a fragment, the Court & over a majority
of the Court, and those Voting in favour of said
appropriation were Thomas Conzly, M. Roberts
J. M. Phelps, Campbell, J. M. Wyder, J. M. Smith
& J. Williams, J. O. Rowe Carl Cooper, J. E. Lipton & Casinger
E. O. Mardon & Berry. (wherein then appearing
a Majority Voting for said appropriation

299
it is therefore ordered by the Court that
Trustee pay the said Johnson the sum of
Thirteen Dollars & 25 Cts. out of any money
in his hands not otherwise appropriated

On Motion for an appropriation to Isaac
Lipton, John Casinger & Thomas Conzly, Esq. as
the Attorney for the year 1848, of Twenty
Dollars each, and those Voting in favour
of said appropriation were Thomas Conzly
M. Roberts, J. M. Phelps, Smith (Campbell)
J. M. Wyder, M. W. Smith, J. Williams, J. O.
Rowe Carl Cooper, John Casinger, E. O. Mardon
& J. W. Berry & Berry (the Esq.) and then appearing
a Majority Voting for said appropriation,
it is therefore ordered by the Court that the
Trustee pay to each of them the sum of Twenty Dollars out
of any money in his hands not otherwise
appropriated

On Motion for an appropriation to William
Johnson one of the poor of the County of County
four Dollars, and those Voting in favour of
said appropriation were Thos. Conzly, M. Roberts
J. M. Phelps, J. M. Wyder J. M. Smith & J. Williams
J. O. Rowe Carl Cooper & Lipton, J. Casinger, E. O. Mardon
& J. W. Berry, & Berry (the Esq.) and then appearing
a Majority Voting in favour of said appropriation
it is therefore ordered by the Court that the
Trustee pay out of the poor fund to the
said Johnson the sum of Twenty four Dollars
not otherwise appropriated

A Nova order on A. Roman was returned
Delivered a copy of the motion on the 3rd March 1845
Signed - E. D. Williams Esq.

A Nova order on E. D. Williams Esq. was returned
Delivered a copy of the motion on the 27th of March
1845
Signed - E. D. Williams Esq.

A Nova Order on Jacob Sanderson was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion on the
23rd of March 1845 Signed - E. D. Williams Esq.

A Nova order on Thomas Morley was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion on the
25th of March 1845 Signed
E. D. Williams Esq.

A Nova Order on A. B. Pilon was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion at the
House of A. Pilon on the 30th of March 1845
Signed
E. D. Williams Esq.

A Nova order on Alfred Smith was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion at the
House of A. Smith on the 3rd of April 1845
Signed - J. W. Nelson Esq.

A Nova order on John D. Moore was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion on the 28th March
1845
Signed - J. W. Nelson Esq.

A Nova Order on J. W. Nelson was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion on the 31st March 1845
Signed - J. W. Nelson Esq.

301
A Nova Order on David Smith was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion on the
31st March 1845
Signed - J. W. Nelson Esq.

A Nova order on Jacob Pilon was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion on the
31st March 1845
Signed - J. W. Nelson Esq.

A Nova order on William Pilon was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion on the
28th March 1845
Signed - J. W. Nelson Esq.

A Nova Order on David Pilon was returned
Endorsed. Delivered a copy of the motion on the
31st March 1845
Signed - J. W. Nelson Esq.

Ordered by the Court that John D. Moore be
Released from further liability by depositing a bond
by the name of the Earl of Mordaunt to
said Rogers, in the sum of Rogers having
released the term of said bond to his mother
- Henry Mordaunt -

A Nova court adjourned until to Monday 10 o'clock
Thos. Agnew &
Henderson & Co.
Isaac Lipton

Tuesday April Term 1845
 State of Tennessee
 Carter County } Court met pursuant to
 adjournment } Present the worshipful
 Thomas Soule, Chairman
 Henderson Roberts
 Isaac Sipton } Esqr

James S. Bradley the County Court Clerk presents
 the Tax List for the County of Carter which was Ac-
 cepted by the Court for the year 1845

The commissioners appointed by the County Court
 to settle with George Emanuel trustee made the following
 Report

The said trustee has produced legal vouchers for
 for \$59816

and we get find him indebted to the County 689846

we also find in his hands claims chargeable to
 the County and unsatisfied \$73403

Surveys certificates 2975

So this amount of other claims 64717

This 8th day of April 1845 Total \$11781902

Isaac Sipton

H. H. Hobbs

Revenue Commissioners

Summons in open court this 8th
 day of April 1845

attest
 Thos Soule
 Chairman

303

Tuesday April Term 1845

The said Revenue Commissioners also made the follow-
 ing is an other report
 of Errors detected in a former settlement with said
 Book former Trustee of said County this amt \$139,272
 one report in the Revenue Commissioners Book

and court adjourned until to morrow 12 o'clock

Thos Soule
 Henderson Roberts
 Isaac Sipton
 W. H. Hobbs

Wednesday April the 9th 1845

The clerk pursuant to adjournment proceed
 to open court court and the Court having
 not appeared and the clerk then adjourned
 until to morrow 10 o'clock.
 Court met pursuant to adjournment

Thursday April 10th 1845

Court met pursuant to adjournment

Present the worshipful

Thos Soule, Chairman
 Isaac Sipton } Esqr
 Henderson Roberts } F

Decided by the court that Noah & Annals the
 Executor named in the will of Jonathan
 Taylor be released from any further
 Liability as such belonging to the said dead
 estate

Wednesday April June 1845

A Road order on Ed Smith was returned in arrears
 & secured a copy of the within on the 24th of March
 1845
 signed E. Williams Esq

The tax list for year 1845 was presented to the
 Sheriff for the purpose of entering in books for
 the collection of the same and the said
 Sheriff said he was not prepared to do so
 but would do so the May June 1845

And court adjourned until next court in case
 of this county
 Henderson Esq
 Isaac Sipton

State of Tennessee Monday May June 1845
 Carter County

At a meeting of the County Court opened and
 held at the court house in Elizabethtown on the 5th day
 May 1845

Present the worshipful
 John Gentry Chairman
 Henderson Roberts Esq
 & George M. Pugh Esq
 Isaac Sipton

Ordered by the court that Isaac Sipton Henderson
 Roberts and Saml. H. H. be appointed commissioners
 to lay off the line man the provision for the Widow
 Mary Church and family - the widow of William
 Church deceased and report the same to the next court

Ordered by the court that William Nelson be released of
 from further liability respecting a boy bound to the said
 Nelson the son of Saml. Samuels named Saml. Samuels
 the said boy having been given up to his father
 by the consent of the parties then being present
 before the court

Ordered by the court that G. M. Price be appointed
 surveyor of the Road in the Room of R. J. Allen and
 have from the face of wateraga River a crop the main
 fair to intersect the Stage Road near Laurel Smiths
 and have the full owning hands barnd L. Shoups who
 Price and Sawyer living the farm where Henry Price and J. B.
 Amos living R. J. Allen R. Anderson R. Watcher George
 Croward on the Flowers farms who de laach Robert Allen
 & Easton farms be the hands to work said Road

Monday May Term 1845.

Ordered by the court that John Justice be appointed overseer of the Public Road leading from the farm near Mathias Henry to the top of the Savage Hill near Hairy and that hands living on the following farms viz John L. Williams, Ephraim Duck, David Briggs, David Hairy, McCarty farm, John Mc Inturff, son, Adam Mc Inturff, John Mc Inturff be the hands to work said Road.

Ordered by the court that John Justice be appointed overseer of the Road from the farm of Mrs. L. L. L. near A. Jacobs to certain tumpike and the hands are John Scott, James B. Jones, James A. Davis, David S. Jones, George A. Martin, E. M. Nelson, Matthew Shook, Moses A. Martin, La. Capron, Campbell, Chas. Campbell & Chas. Campbell be the hands to work said Road.

Ordered by the court that Shrid Han be appointed overseer of the public road from Boyd's old land to the North East corner of Clark's field and have the hands living on the farms and the hands on the farm of C. M. County be the hands to work said road.

Ordered by the court that J. H. Hyder be appointed overseer of the public road from Snapp's Saw Mill to the top, creek road at Hyder's field and have the hands living on the farm where Anderson Kites, Isaac Kite & Ann White live and John Kite & half of said Hyder's hands be the hands to work said road.

307 Monday May Term 1845.

Ordered by the court that Isaac Lacy be appointed overseer of the new road layed off by a late jury of view commencing at John Boyd's land and ending at the Stage road near the widow Humphrey's and the road formerly laid off be discontinued from the widow Cummins to the mouth of the lane near Little Woods and he have the hands living on the Widow Smith & Oak's farm Snapp's Lacy farm J. R. Boyd's farm the Green Daniel farm the John Boyd's farm and two hands from J. H. Hyder's farm be the hands to work said road.

Edmund Williams Sheriff ^{of the County} for the faithful collection of the State Tax for the year 1844 ^{amount} in 10 acres and 1/2 (perjury count)

State of Tennessee Carter County
Know all men by these presents that we Edmund Williams, Capt. J. P. Tipton, & John Nelson jointly and severally acknowledge ourselves and them to have been bound by and under the seal of the State of Tennessee for the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars by the State of Tennessee to be made in kind services and bond of us or our executors, administrators, jointly and severally, the only by these presents declared our seals, said state the 5 day of May 1845.

The Execution of the above Obligation

1845
May 1845

is such that of the above sundry. Edmund Williams Sheriff and Collector of the State Tax for the County of Jackson. Shale Mill and County Collected and paying over the State Tax for the year 1845 by him collected or ordered to be collected. He have been collected to the Comptroller of the Treasury of said State on or before the last day of December next. Then the above obligation to be paid otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in said County under the hands and seal the day and date above written.

Signed at Jackson & Co. Marshall in Open Court
Edmund Williams
Jas. E. Bondy Clerk

Edmund Williams
James E. Sipton
James W. Adams

Edmund Williams Sheriff of said County into Open Court and Entered with Bond for the faithful Collection and paying over the said Tax for the year 1845 with J. E. Sipton, J. Adams and J. Adams as follows -
State of Tennessee County of Jackson
Know all men by these presents, that we Edmund Williams, James E. Sipton and J. Adams, all of the County and State of said Jackson, are hereby bound unto Thomas Bondy, Sheriff of the County of Jackson for the year 1845, and his heirs, assigns and assigns in the term of three years from the date of these presents and

where he lives
Hamm, Borman Isaac Anderson and Samuel Hamm, James the hands to work said Road

ordered by this court that the Plaintiff for a Road second class from Gap Creek leaving at John Baydors intersecting the Stage road on Doe River below the widow Humphreys, Isaac Humphreys was granted by the court ordered by the court that Joseph Hyden, M. Hyden, J. H. Hyden, James Black, Shal County, J. R. Boyd, H. Roberts and they be a Jury of View to mark and lay of a second class Road from Gap Creek leaving John Baydors intersecting the Stage Road near the widow Humphreys and return and report accordingly
Thos. Goudley
Isaac Sipton

And Court adjourned until 10 o'clock
Thomas Goudley
Isaac Sipton
Edmund Williams

310
 Tuesday March Term 1845
 Court met pursuant to adjournment
 present the undersigned

Isaacs Grouley Chairman
 Isaac Sipton 3 Esq
 Hercules an Roberts
 John L Williams

On motion and it appearing to the Court that
 now in session that Amos L Gillespie and George
 West are legally entitled to the Administration
 of Robert West deceased

And it is therefore ordered by the Court that they
 be appointed Administrators and Administration
 of the said deceased

Where upon the said Amos L Gillespie and George
 came into open Court and entered into bond in
 the sum of five thousand dollars with Robert
 Lane and ~~Robert~~ Carter their securities and they
 took the oath prescribed by law and it is further
 ordered that Letter of Administration to the said
 Amos L Gillespie and George West

Ordered by the Court that William
 be appointed Surveyor of the Road in Town
 of C. B. large, beginning at the Road on the north
 side of Stony Creek, below Davis Cross farm
 running up Mantawage River & to have also
 the hands living on the above farms to B. large
 of Carvers, Allen & Jackson Carvers farm
 to Wicks said Road

County Exh. Auto. for the payment of
 which. Note and duty to be made on
 bond sureties over him Execution, and
 Administration jointly severally and jointly
 by their personalty, realty and estate
 and date this 5th day of May 1845

The Collection of the above obligation
 is such that if the above bondmen Edward
 Williams Sheriff and collector of the County
 Taxes for justice County shall make and
 truly collect and pay over to the County
 Treasurer of the County aforesaid, all the
 Taxes by Collection which ought to have
 Collection on or before the last day of
 December next, then this obligation to be
 void otherwise to remain in full force
 and virtue

Isaac Sipton Esq
 John L Williams Esq
 Hercules an Roberts Esq
 Amos L Gillespie Esq
 George West Esq

Isaac Sipton Esq
 John L Williams Esq
 Hercules an Roberts Esq
 Amos L Gillespie Esq
 George West Esq

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Ayler
 be appointed Surveyor of the Stage Road
 in the Town of South Sipton, Commencing
 at the Court House, and ending in the
 Old Run at a place near Snappers fork
 and then the following hands to work said
 Road, all the hands living in the South East
 of the River & also the hands on the following
 farms. Tomp Isaac Sipton Isaac Sipton the
 Humphreys farm John Mantawage, &c.

312
Cartro first person, John first of the
Hoyden, and the hundred on the person who
Saint Martin's, should be the same
The Lord & Road

And court adjourned until next in court

Thos. Goughley
Henderson Roberts
Geo. M. Peoples

313

Monday January 1st 1845

An motion for an appropriation to James
Angel for two dollars and fifty cents for a Book
for the Ranger office and voting in favour of
said appropriation were The Jury M. Hobbs
W. W. Smith & W. Peoples Isaac Sipton H. Roberts
O. W. Haxson John Canyer James Berry George Emmit
& W. Hagan and then appearing a Majority Vol-
ing in favour of said appropriation it is therefor
ordered by the court that he be allowed the sum
of two dollars and fifty cents to be paid out of the
County treasury not otherwise appropriated

The Report of a Jury of View to Mark and lay off
a Road near the bridge in we roads and figures to be
like the undersigned freeholders being sworn and
by the Sheriff of Carter County and duly sworn as
a Jury of View to alter the Road & if it damages as
required by the within Order have performed the
duties assigned them & make the following report
(to wit) that the Road be altered commencing at the
fence below the Widow Eastop and that the fence be
removed of a sufficient width from the bank of the
creek for said Road to pass up the creek to the bluff where
thence pass above her house intersecting the old Road
above the fence we furthermore appraise the damage that
Widow Eastop will sustain at twelve dollars They have
thus laid out said Road to the great advantage to the
inhabitants and as little as possible to the prejudice
to the best of their knowledge &

Respectfully submit to the consideration of the Court
Wm. Haxson, James Canyer, Isaac Sipton, H. Roberts, O. W. Haxson, John Canyer, James Berry, George Emmit, W. Hagan
all of which they
do hereby certify
the 1st of Jan 1845

Monday January Term 1845

The Report of a Jury of View commencing near
George Sully are in words and figures (True)
State of Tennessee we the undersigned freeholders of the
Eastern County 3 County and State of said being duly
Summoned by the Sheriff of said County and State of said
said As a Jury of 10 this Mark and lay off the Road
go near a house where George Sully formerly lived as
Reported to the Worshipful Court of said County and State
that said Road began a little below the said house where
Sully formerly running with the old Road round said
field to Thomas Gough's place then round said Gough's
to the upper end of said field then leave the old Road
to the right Marked to the first Pains small field
to an old chestnut in said field at an old Banks the
through the field on the Ridge to the first cross fence then
as marked round the head of the hollow leaving the
old Road to the right then straight a crop the Ridge
to the head of the hollow next to R Bay's then a
straight direction to a poplar below Mrs Samuels
house leaving on the right then straight to R Bay's
farm running with it then through a new field
of said Bay's then down the Ridge the hollow and
the best habour through Snapp's meadows to Snapp's
and Humphreys line then between Snapp's and Humphreys
phreys line to Samuel Sibbans lane then through said
lane between Sibbans and Humphreys to the River this
being the best route we do report the same with
our names and seals this 22 Decr 1844 that Gough
William Sully Joseph Hyatt J. R Bay's Thomas
Sam Roberts M. S. Wagon

315

Monday January Term 1845

The Report of a Jury of View near Samuels
Banks are in words and figures (True)
State of Tennessee we the undersigned freeholders of the
Eastern County 3 after being Summoned and sworn
by the Sheriff to view and lay off the said in
ordered Road do report to the Worshipful Court
of Eastern County that said Road commences at the
end of the lane between S B Samuels & Henry
Paine running with the old Road to Paine
Watchers leaving his house to the right up the
hollow then through Gough's field that is to Gough's
fence then with old Road through Gough's house
intersecting the to the right so as to run straight to
where said Gough's & Snapp's lane to the upper end
of the lane moving Gough's fence at the lane also
moving the Snapp's fence so as to admit the Road
to pass at the foot of the Hill to Bing Stokes Church
pass there with the foot of the hill to a peach
tree in the field of S. W. Carter next to S. Paine
to a dead Locust tree in a straight direction
through the field to the Road to the Cliff below
John Cummings to the Road leading to L. B. Day's
Mill from Eggs Lipps then with said Road
saggar Mill to the Starry creek Road Sect
23 1844 Ruben Brooks Secy Wm Buck as Sam
Othar Lipps Shd Crow Secy and Bishop Shd H
Bony
and count a ground until 10 o'clock
9 o'clock

S. W. McLaure Shd
Thos. Gough Shd
Thos. Sully Shd
Joseph Hyatt Shd
J. R. Bay's Shd
Sam Roberts Shd
M. S. Wagon Shd

216
Tuesday January Term 1820
Court Met pursuant to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
Sh^d Goulding Chairman
Henderson & Roberts
George Emmert
John Carriger
Isaac Septon

Ordered by the court that Aquila Shook be
appointed overseer of the public Road in the
town of My Marten beginning at garden
stump like leading to the forks of the Road at
Alexander Lacy's and have the following hands
and bounds to wit: A garden farm Eliza
Campbell farm Jacarrab Campbell M Y Ma
Tara farm David Marten farm M Shook farm
to Ed Nelson farm to Marten farm Sarah
Austin farm John Scott farm A Lacy's farm
Benjamin Evers farms hands to work said
Road

Ordered by the court that Leonard M Swen
be appointed overseer of the Road in the
town of Sh^d Badgett from the court house and
ending at James Clark's fields and have the
following hands (to wit) on the south west square
of Elizabeth town the hands on Sh^d C Johnson farm
the hands Abraham & Co farm and the hands on
the Shugart Hollow in the hands to work said Road

317
Tuesday January Term 1820
Ordered by the court that for a copy
of two from the State Librarian
Be viewed and that Right Master and
Jacob Doman be added to the said
Jurors

Arrived at the Courthouse of Eliza Lacy and
George Lacy children of Samuel Lacy made his
Report the family but was not given

And Court adjourned until court in course
Sh^d Goulding
Geo Emmert
Henderson & Roberts

February Term 1845

State of Vermont
County of Windsor
At meeting of the County Court
in the Court house in Elizabethton on the 31st day February 1845.

Present the Worshipful
Thomas Corbly, Chairman
George W. Peple
Wenderson Roberts

John C. Anger

A Road Order on L M Swingle overseer was returned
inclosed on the back thereof I left a copy of this
Order this day at L M Swingle house 27th Jan'y
1845
J W Nelson dep. shiff

A Road Order on John Blumby overseer was returned
inclosed on the back thereof I have a copy of this
Order to Geo Blumby this 27th Jan'y 1845
J W Nelson dep. shiff

Samuel L. Bufford Adm^t of George Bufford
Returned his Inventory of the personal property
of the said dec^d

Nathaniel C. Saylor the Adm^t of Mary C. Saylor
dec^d Returned his Inventory of the personal
property of the said dec^d

February Term 1845

Thomas Hurdese dec^d of the Executors of
Thomas Hurdese dec^d Returned his Inventory
of the personal property of the said dec^d

Ordered by the court that Samuel Saylor be released
of apptⁿ for the year 1844 and the Sheriff
and County be released of the same

Ordered by the court that the following named
persons be appointed as a Jury of view to make
and lay of a road ^{from the depot} running at John Hanny running
via Williams Bowman so as to intersect the Buffalo
road at David Haines mill (land) and House
William near John Hanny James W. Peple's land
Anderson Samuel L. Howe and William Bowman
and the Sheriff and that the Sheriff the same and
make report to next court

A Road Order on Aquila Hook overseer was returned
inclosed on the back thereof I have a copy of the
Order on the 30th Jan'y 1845
J W Nelson dep. shiff

Ordered by the court that George Ernest Suro
of Canton County since to John Sode of the Sheriff
of Co. of Hanks and as his security as Sheriff the com
mission an two hundred and twenty four dollars
as then arrears and entered from the time the same
was paid

Highway Survey 1845

The report of a Jury of View to make a road commencing at the State Line then running a River near S W Hyatt are in words and figures to wit) the undersigned Jurors who after being summoned and sworn by the Sheriff of said County and duly sworn make the following report that we met at the State line at the turnpike Road near Brambling and viewed said Road and made several alterations and marked the same showing several forces of doe River and believe that can be a good made to intersect the Kansas rough Road at John W Hyatt thirty day of January 1845 S B Sanders S W Hyatt and John Hufferd William Linan also a man also day Survey Jacobusman

Ordered by the Court that S L Wilson be appointed Surveyor of the Road from the fork of the Road near S W Hyatt to the State line and that he commence at the State line and use his discretion by marking equal days until the two hands meet the overseer of Court who work from Hyatt towards the top ^{of the Rappahannock} and that the hands from the Rappahannock up to the top of the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Obediah Lenard be appointed Surveyor of road commencing at S W Hyatt and working until he meets the overseer who work from the State line and that the following hands, to wit) from Hyatt up to the top then except Jacobusman

Michael Grindstaff Enock Harda son to the hands to work said Road these hands wrapped shoes to bound to keep up the said Road

Ordered by the Court that William Campbell be appointed Overseer of the Road from the fork of the Laurel Fork near Alexander Lacey to Carden then fork and that the hands from S W Hyatt to the line between Broth Smiths and S B Campbells be the hands to work said Road

Report of a jury of Inquest on the Body of Albert a slave the property of Mrs S Williams viz

December 26th 1845 We being duly elected and sworn and charged by the Governor of said County as a jury of Inquest to enquire how when and what manner a negro boy belonging to John L Williams named Albert came to his death in the negro house of David Pugh when Albert was living on our outdo do say that S Solomon N Pugh on the 25th day of December 1845 in the County of Carter State of Tennessee with force and arms the S S N Pugh did then and there feloniously and unlawfully and with malice aforethought with a certain Dark Knife kill and murder against the peace and dignity of the State given and rendered by us this 26th day of December 1845. Matthew Keen for the County of Carter

Jury S D Mathew and W McCona Sen (seal) John C Johnson (seal) McColman (seal) Mrs P. Perry (seal) Coroner of Carter S. Allen Orr (seal) W. Martin (seal) Seal Day (seal) Mrs J. Williams (seal) James Martin (seal) Thelick Seaman (seal)

32
Sd. court adjourned until court in course
That county
G. M. Peoples
Henderson Roberts

Monday March 22nd 1845

State of Tennessee
County of Carter At a meeting of the county court
opened and held in the Court House in Elizabethton
on the 22nd day of March 1845

Present the worshipful
Thomas Gentry Chairman
Henderson Roberts

George Emery John Gentry Henry Little Joseph Campbell
Gentry

Ordered by the court that Joel S. Hume be appointed Overseer
of the Poor in the town of Leonard Springs leading from
the head of the River near A. Hume to A. Hume's forge and
thence the head of the following farm (to wit) Mathias Vanhook
A. Hume J. S. Brown Leonard Brown and the head of the Park
farm in the Neck David Brown Samuel Henry the head
Valentine Brown J. S. Brown Abraham Hancy William
Vanhook farms &c. Vanhook be the head and bounds to work
said Road

Ordered by the court that Alfred Smith be appointed Overseer
of the Road in the town of William Lyon leading from
head of the River to John Hill's Spring and thence the head of the
following farm (to wit) Sam. Brock & L. Gentry John Gentry
Alfred Smith &c. Brown and Jeffers be the head and
bounds to work said Road

323
Luisa Collins came into court & entered in to bond to
indemnify the County of Carter for a Bastard Child of
Luisa Collins with J. N. Berry and Richard Hatcher
his security

Ordered by the Court that A. W. Taylor & H. B. Gentry
& John H. Wilson be released of the Tax on 150 acres of
land at \$500 and \$500 for the year 1841 and
that the Sheriff and County Treasurer be released of
the same

The County Commissioners for the year
1845. Thomas Gentry Chairman 10
Henderson Roberts 10
John Gentry 10
Henry Little 10
E. D. Hume 10
Brent Cole 10
A. Hume & a list of taxable property & taxes
in their several Districts & took the following
Oath

I do solemnly swear that I have well
and truly taken in a list of all the taxable
property & taxes that has come to my knowledge in
the County of Carter for the year 1845 and that I have used all lawful means
in my power to find out all such property
& taxes liable to taxation within said Districts as marked
returned to me for taxation & that all valuations of
property by the made have been done faithfully
justly & truly according to the best of my skill & judgment
I solemnly swear & am bound to the faith of the same
This 3rd day of March 1845 E. D. Hume &
John Gentry

Monday. March Terms 1845

Ordered by the Court, That Smith Campbell
Sally Westhouse Junr. Smith & Haggis
Michael P... Thomas Duggan, & Ben
McDugger, be appointed a jury of three
to mark a road lay off a Road, embracing
Mar. Thomas Duggan thence to the County line

Ordered by the Court, That Edward Schmitz
be appointed Overseer of the Stage Road from Dant
Campbells to the fork of Nantunja River having
the hands on the following farms to mark &
lay off the hands on the first spring farms
the hands on John Berrys farm the hands on John
Magnon John Dan Smith's farm John Smith's farm
Dan Campbell's farm Smith's back field farms to
the hands to mark & lay off the same be returned
from McIntown & Campbells cross

Ordered by the Court that Solomon McHenry
be appointed Overseer of Public Road from Dant
Campbell to the Widow Hatcher and have all the
hands on the following farms Hatcher's farm
Dania Collet's farm Isaac Brown's & Isaac
John McHenry & Dania Davis to mark said Road

Ordered by the Court, That Dania Brown
be appointed Overseer of the Public Road from
the Widow Hatcher to the line of the 4th District
and have all the hands to mark Road, laid
on John Hatcher's farm, Dania Brown's The Justice

Joseph Adelle, Rubin Brooks Mar Rachel &
Mary Brooks farm

Ordered by the Court, That George Duncan
be appointed Overseer of the Road in Town of
George McHenry, & have the following hands to
lay off a Road & lay off a Road, embracing
McHenry Brown & McHenry
to McHenry & McHenry in Hyder
J. Duncan & John to mark said Road

Ordered by the Court that April 10 B. 1845 be
appointed Overseer of the Stage Road in Town
of Nathaniel R. Taylor & have the same hands
& hands (over) from McHenry to the Wash-
ington County line & have the hands on the
following farms, but the hands on John McHenry
& the hands on the farms where all the hands on the
balance lying on walking to mark to the Washington
County line to mark said Road

The Report of the jury of surveying John Brown to
Daniel Haggis on the following roads & lay off
the roads on the following farms after having
summoned by the Sheriff & have to mark lay off
a Road donated by the County Court, do agree
that there can be a good Road laid off
as stated in said order, for the 12th May 1845

E. Williams Shiff

John Haggis
Saml P. Brown, Jas H. Peoples
Wm Brown & Isaac Brown

Ordered by the Court that James Black
be appointed Administrator on the Estate of
James F. Black Deceased. And a Wherupon the
James Black, Came into open Court, and en-
tered into Bond in the Sum of Two thousand
Dollars, with James Douglas & James H. Williams
his Sureties - and took the Oath prescribed by
law. ^{Whereupon a decree of this Court, signed by the Court, was given}
that the said James Black, be appointed Administrator on the Estate
of John South, Deceased. And a Wherupon
the said John South, Came into open Court
and entered into Bond in the Sum of
Four Thousand Dollars, with James H. Williams, &
James Matthew Shock, Saml. H. Williams, and
Ansell Carden his Sureties, and took the
Oath prescribed by law -

Ordered by the Court that George M. C. be
appointed Administrator of the Estate of
Minor. ^{James M. C. being} And a Wherupon the said George M. C. be
Came into open Court, and entered into
Bond, with Abraham Rose his Surety, in the
Sum of Sixty Dollars and took the Oath
prescribed by law -

James R. Lyon Came into open Court and had
the following. Xlongueush, which was ordered
to be spread upon &c. and
Know all men by these presents, that I do hereby
Xlongueush all claim to the time of my son
James R. Lyon from and after the date and

have done so since the first of March 1882
since which time he has been trading for himself
I having Xlongueush^d all Control over his time
or his trading, and I have no more Control over
his property than that of any other person. Man in
a word he is free from me, as far as the laws
of Country will grant unto him
I also give unto my son George Henry Lyon his
time from this date I would to trade for trans-
act any other business on his own account
my Xlongueush^d unto him all Control over
his acts or deeds far as the laws of his Country
will grant unto him & to trade and hold a
property as fully as if he was free by one year
date March 3rd 1882 - J. R. L.

M. R. Lyon

Ordered by the Court that Bradley Nelson
be appointed Overseer of the Public Road in the
Town of Spelman and that the same Road & haunts
(road) I have all the haunts above the mouth of
Hatch's Branch on the South side of Honey Branch
Also all the haunts lying above the mouth of Hatch's
or Hatch's Branch to the head of Honey Branch
Commencing at the place of the Court opposite
the Mill on the East & thence to the Johnson County line

Ordered by the Court that Jacob A. Lander
be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Town
of John Taylor, Commencing at the County line
between East & Washington, & ending at Williams
and have the haunts on the following farms, to wit

Ordered by the Court that James Black
appointed Administrator on the estate of
James F. Black Decedent, on a return on the
James Black, came into open Court and
into Bond in the sum of two hundred
dollars, with James Douglas & James H. Williams
as sureties - and took the oath prescribed by
law. ^{James H. Williams of this Court, James Douglas was sworn}
Ordered by the Court that John Scott
appointed Administrator on the estate of
Stephen H. Humphreys Decedent, on a return on the
said John Scott came into open Court
and entered into Bond in the sum of
one thousand dollars, with John B. Barker, L. O.
Matthew Shock, Saml. H. Williams and
J. L. Gardin his sureties, and took the
oath prescribed by law -

Ordered by the Court that George M. C. L. H.
appointed guardian of the person of
George M. C. L. H. on a return on the said George M. C. L. H.
came into open Court, and entered into
Bond with Abraham Rorer his surety in the
sum of fifty dollars and took the oath
prescribed by law -

Ordered by the Court that George M. C. L. H.
appointed guardian of the person of
George M. C. L. H. on a return on the said George M. C. L. H.
came into open Court, and entered into
Bond with Abraham Rorer his surety in the
sum of fifty dollars and took the oath
prescribed by law -

have done so since the first of March 1842
from which time he has been trading for himself
I having relinquished all control over his time
or his trading, and I have no more control over
his property than that of any other person. Man in
the world he is free from me, as far as the laws
of Country will grant unto him.
I also give unto my son George Henry Lyon his
time from this date forward to trade for himself
and any other business on his own account.
My & relinquishing unto him all control over
his acts or deeds for as the laws of his Country
will grant unto him to trade and hold a
property as fully as if he were twenty one years
old March 3rd 1845 -
G. H. Lyon

Ordered by the Court that Frederick Nelson
be appointed overseer of the Public Road in the
Town of Spotswood and that he have all the lands
along the mouth of
Quabys Branch on the South side of Henry County
also all the lands along the mouth of
Clarence Branch to the head of Henry County
beginning at the place of the Court's appointment
the Meadow Springs & thence to the Johnson County line

Ordered by the Court that Frederick Nelson
be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town
of John Taylor, beginning at the County line
between Spotswood & Washington, & ending at Williams Branch
and have the lands on the following farms, to wit

Adam Richardson the Arab Damsel the
O'Barren Andrew Taylor son of Taylor &
Taylor & Annam Taylor sent to the hands
to mark 5th Road

Ordered by the Court that the Road be
be appointed overseer of the Road from
the mouth of Brown's branch to the Mouth of
the following hands on land Saml M. Himmey
James M. Himmey & Daniel Himmey
the Bunkle M. Taylor son of M. Himmey and
Ephie Woodbey and to have all the hands in
Brown's branch to mark 5th Road

Ordered by the Court that Anna Goodstaff
be appointed overseer of the Road in the
Warren Richardson, looking up Henry Creek
beginning opposite first Taylor's & ending at the Indian
steps at the foot of the Creek & to have the same
hands 5th Richardson had to mark 5th Road

Ordered by the Court that J. M. Myers be
released of thirty days & to poll tax for
the year 1840, & that Sheriff & Trustees be
released of the same

Ordered by the Court that Spencer Brownman be appointed
overseer of the Road leading from John Haines' place to
the Buffalo Road near David Haines' place & to
have the following hands & bounds (County George
William Dorabehn Haines John Rowe William Green
James Peoples David Rowe Berry Vanhousen

June 1845

Ordered by the Court that Logan Ward be appointed
overseer of the Road from the land of Westing to
the County line and have the following hands and bounds
William Suggan old farm Julia Suggan old farm
the farm where Super Sully lives James Lewis be the
land and bounds to mark said Road

When an arrest Angel Turner was returned
mailed on the back I have a copy of the writ in an
the 2nd day of June 1845
E. W. H. Amstutz

Ordered by the Court that Rebecca Brown be released
of the same on one claim for the 1845
Sheriff and County Treasurer be released of
the same

The Court adjourned until Court in course
The County
J. H. Roberts
Geo. W. Peoples

33
July Term 1845

State of Tennessee
County Court
Court opened and held in the
Court House in Elizabethton on the seventh
day of July 1845

present the worshipful

Shadrach Courley Chairman
John Barringer
Henderson Roberts
Elyah Warden

Elyah Warden The Administration of the Estate
of William Warden deceased returned his accounts
of the said deceased estate

Ordered by the court that Decatur Shera and
John Wright be appointed administrators of
Jacob Shera deceased where upon the said
Decatur Shera and John Wright came in to ob-
en count and entered bond in the sum of \$500
Thousand with William Peckles their securities and
qualified as the law directs and it is further ordered
that their letters testamentary issue to them.

Ordered by the court that Thomas McIntosh David Haring
and William Bowman be appointed commissioners to
lay off twelve months provision for the Widow Mary
Wife of Jacob Shera deceased and return the
same to the next County Court

331

Monday July Term 1845

Ordered by the court that S. A. Davant be
appointed receiver of the public Road in the
Room of that formerly from Elizabethton to Seely
Westhampton the lands on the North West Square of
Elizabethton and the lands are the following James
H. P. Taylor George Smith Benj. B. Bunn
Peckles Mary S. Taylor and all the lands that
may come in

And Court adjourned until Monday October 1845

not your
Wm. H. Peckles
John Barringer

Tuesday July Term 1845
Court met pursuant to adjournment
Present the worshipful

Shadrach Courley Chairman
John Barringer
Henderson Roberts
Wm. Lewis
Geo. Peckles
Isaac Repton
Benja. Cole

an order appointing S. A. Barringer S. A. Hagan
and Henderson Roberts commissioners to lay off
twelve months provision to Mary Warden widow
of William Warden deceased as follows
And the undersigned free holders of Seely County

Record appointing S. C. Carver & H. Hayden
maison Roberts & am means to Lay off
monthly provision to Mary Hayden widow
from Hayden Dec. 1842 as follows
to undersigned for holders of certificates

ordered by the court that Johnson Potter
be appointed Overseer ^{of the Road} in the Room of Samuel
Thurston. the bounty line to Lawson white oak ^{tree} on
and all the land above white oak creek to the
land to cross said Road

352
Tuesday July Term 1845

after being duly sworn have proceeded to set a part to Mary A. Hardin widow of William Hardin dec'd so much of the crop and provisions as have as will be sufficient in our opinion to support her and her family and gear from the death of her husband set apart for the said poor person the following articles (to wit)

11 pecks of Bacon all an have 2 Gallons of honey
1 Can of Lard 2 Bushels of salt 3 bu. Rye
All the corn an have which we suppose to be 100
bushels 20 Bushel of Wheat of the growing crop if so
much should be raised 1 Bonol coff 8 head of hog
the best of the Stock 1-2 Gallon pot 1 Skillet 3 Oven
1 Camp Kettle 1-10 Gallon Kettle 1 set of plates 1 set
of knives and forks 50 pounds of soap all the poultry
500 dollars in money June 2nd 1845

John Sawyer
S. M. Pollock Esq
Harrison Roberts

Ordered by the court that Joshua Williams be
appointed Overseer of the Road from the Sargard
to, Sanny Goughly Gate and have the following
lands & trances (to wit) Joshua Williams farm
Eda Goughly farm M. Agnes Lockers farm with
Nony farm & 100 whole head be the horses to
work said Road

Ordered by the court that Robinson Potter
be appointed Overseer ^{of the Road} in the Road of Samuel
Thut farm the Sanny line to Samsan White's farm
and all the horses above white on Elk creek be the
horses to work said Road

At a meeting of the Court
held at the Court house in Elizabeth on the
7th day of September 1845

present the we are happy to
State Septem 1845
John Sawyer
Henry Little 3 Jozey

for satisfactory reasons appearing to the court
the term of Service monthly is from 6th day
of the said month of September to 1st day of
the said month

for satisfactory reasons appearing to the court
the term of Service monthly is from 6th day
of the said month of September to 1st day of
the said month

Ordered by the Court that the same road
heretofore established by this Court leading
to Henry Creek beginning opposite Jacob's
Taylor and ending near Simpson's Richard's
house be discontinued and that the old
road be again the same is hereby established
and that John'son Wilson be appointed
Overseer of the same from the middle of
the field of Henry Creek near where Jacob's
has formerly lived to the Point of view
that point directly opposite the Wilson's
place and that he have the same number
of horses as before to work said road and
the same appraised

When the county Gauster came in to open
court and entered into for the fourth time and
return of the same from the school fund under
Higgin and McHadden his security

John Simpson the

Ordered by the court that John Simpson be
appointed Administrator of William Simpson
and under which appears the said John Simpson
came into open court and entered
into bond in the sum of \$1000 his heirs and assigns
with Jacob Leaman his security and was
qualified as directed by law

Ordered by the court that the Sheriff John
Gastineau & J. Taylor Joshua Williams Susan Hunt
John Elly Jany Gouly Nicholas Pratt and J. W. Gouly
do mark and lay off the public Road
running on the Road near open stopping place
the Meloy house on Buffaloe Creek and run
as to claim the Meloy house on the east side of
said Road and report to next court

Ordered by the court that J. R. Nichols be
appointed Surveyor of the Road in the Town
of Pleasant L. Buffaloe Commencing at the
line of the town the 1st 10 rods distant of
said town and ending at the middle of the
my creek open where the line of the
said town and the hands being on the following
lands to leave said Road

Farm (owned) David Bishop Reuben Brooks
that by thought of Nathan Parsons E. L. L.
his Susan and Thomas Reuben Brooks and
J. M. Perkins line L. C. Saylor all the
L. Buffaloe farm in the very hollow
the hands on the north side of Henry
line on J. M. Carter land up to where
Michael Lipp line and all the hands be-
ing on J. M. Carter land on the south
side of Henry creek to leave Bank there
the hands to work on said Road

for Reason appearing to the court the first
three times of one year is given to Sarah
Harral the administrator of Nancy Harral
away and to make and return in satis-
faction of the said case?

Ordered by the court that the following
named persons be appointed a Jury of
view to mark and lay off a Road
commencing below J. C. Saylor Saw
mill and ending above the Gouly (to use
H. Saylor & Jonathan Range James Range
John J. Williams H. Saylor J. W. Saylor
to H. Gillespie and Robert L. L. the
Jury and report to next court

And court adjourn until 6 o'clock
Isaac D. Lippman
Henry Little
J. M. Harral

...the county...
...and intend...
...for the faith...
...can own the school fund...
...H. Hyatt and McHyatt his secretary

John Simpson the
Ordered by the court that John Simpson be
appointed Administrator of William Simpson
deceased when appear the said John Simpson
into bond in the sum of \$1000.00 and return
with Jacob Cannon his security and was
qualified as directed by law

Ordered by the court that the Sheriff summon
Gustave G. Taylor Joshua Williams Susan Hunt
John Colly Samy Grouy Nicholas Pray and I to take
down mark and lay off the public Road on
running in the Road near open stopping to
the millery house an Buffaloes Creek and run
to leave the millery house on the east side of
said Road and report to next court

Ordered by the court that A. Nichol be
appointed Burgess of the Road in the Town
of Payson L. Buffelso. Commencing at the
line of the line the 40 10 mile distance of
said County and on any at the middle of the
my creek open when called upon by
and all the hands being on the following
lands to leave said Road

James (born) David Bishop Reuben Brooks
that by Brought of Nathan Parsons Edith
les Susan and Thasius Reuben Brooks and
A. M. Perkins line L. C. Saylor all the hands
of L. Buffelso farm in the very bottom of
the hands on the north side of Stanley
living on A. M. Carter land up to where
Michael Lipe living and all the hands living
on A. M. Carter land on the south
side of Stanley creek to over Bank above
the hands to work on said Road

for Reason appearing to the court the fact
the time of one year is sum to serve the
Harriet the administrator of Nancy Snow
away said to make and return in sum
tory of the said case?

Ordered by the court that the following
named persons be appointed a Jury of
view to mark and lay off a Road
commencing below L. C. Saylor saw
mill and ending above the Horn of (to west)
N. S. Saylor Jonathan Range James Range
John J. Williams N. S. Saylor A. W. Saylor
to R. Gillespie and Robert over the
divisions and report to next court

And court adjourn until 6 morning 9 o'clock
Isaac Dighton Chm.
Henry Little
Ed. H. H. H.

337
At the residence of Mrs. Loidas of Carter's Lane
after being duly sworn have proceeded to
part to Mary Harman wife of Samuel
Harman deceased one of the corp and stock
and possessing or many or other assets on hand
as well as sufficient in our opinion to support
her and her family one year from the death of
her husband we set apart to her for and pay
the following articles (to wit) What (am the
may be after paying the Rent for this year supposed
to be amounting to a hundred and fifty Dollars
and also her clothing and what Wheat & Buckwheat
Wheat there is in hand & what duty there is in
hand are Judgment for them nothing & nothing
an item of Carter's and are an pleasant little
parcel of those things they are mass of
able and desired and also cotton what casting there
is in hand and are stands of sewing & cloth and
and all the balance of the little article that she
may have on hand they 6th day of December
1845 Isaac Supton her Commissioner at Albany
N.Y. in presence of J. C. Campbell

At the undersigned free holdings of Carter's Bank
after being duly sworn have produced to
part to Mary Harrison widow one of Samuel
Harrison deceased's much of the corp and stock
and possessing or many or other assets on hand
as well as sufficient in our opinion to support
her and her family and year from the death of
her husband we set apart to her for and pay
the following articles (to wit) what can be
may be after paying the Rent for this year supposed
to be advanced to a hundred and fifty Bushels
and four shillings and six pence what wheat it Bucken
wheat there is in hand & what oats there is in
hands are sufficient for their clothing & family and
an linen & Carter's and one an pleasant Milla
for rent & those they may string & one mass pack
of cloth and a barrel and some cotton what costing them
is in hand and one stand of chairs & card and
and all the bottom of the little vessel that he
may have in hand they 6th day of December
1845 Isaac Siplea Sen. Commissioner of the
Court of Sessions

January Term 1841

At a meeting of Society held on the 1st Monday in July 1841
in Glasgow Street the 1st Monday in July
Present the worshipful Isaac Sutherland chairman
Samuel Campbell Wm. Barker Thos. Galloway John Duff
David Wilson Wm. Rennie Wm. Allan Mathias Kerr
S. J. Barron S. Lippis S. J. Pottan George Erasmus
John Lewis John Williamson Wm. Scott James Ramsay

Mass. Libran now deposited here from of said Libran

in advance made to George Miller for a
for fifteen years. The money to be paid
in the amount of \$1000.00. William P.
Linn, of Patuxent River, Md., & Emily, the
sister of William Linn, also furnished the
Johnson Hamilton, Jeremiah Campbell, John
Dennis, William Lewis, George Westby and
the four given and those in the negative
were Henry C. Fox -

The money for the subscription for burying
 Anna Miller was \$41.10
 It was all the poorest body John L. Miller
 he allowed ten dollars and fifty cents for
 burying clothes and coffin. The following were
 the subscribers Isaac Lepton, William
 P. Allen, Saml C. Patton, David Wilson, Geo. Emery
 H. C. Davis, J. E. Williams, Wm. Carter, Wm. Allen
 Johnson Hampton, J. Campbell, S. T. Doover, Thomas

Tuesday July Term 1845

James Septan R.D. Road & Hampton and
there appearing a majority voting in favour of
aid appropriation it is therefore ordered by the
court that the County Trustees pay the same out of
any money not otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the court that John C. Laugel
appointed overseer of the road leading from
Turn's pond on Watkinson to the end of the
road. He is to have the following
hands and bounds (viz) Henry's farm, Mr.
Gerry's farm, Messrs. Mumfords farm on which
J. Mumfords lives to work said road.

At an election opened and held in the
4th civil district for Easter County
for common school commissioners the
following persons were elected (viz) John
C. Britt, Wesley McEntaff and William
Garland

and court adjourned until court in course

John Goughley
Robert
Geo. H. Peoples

August Term 1845

State of Tennessee. At a meeting of the County
Court of Carter County. Court opened and held in the
Court house in Elizabethton on the first Monday of
August it being the 1st day of August 1845
present the undersigned

Sho. County Chairman
S. H. Peoples, Clerk
Robert John Goughley, S. B. Berry
& C. Rowe

We are appointing Sho. McEntaff David
Berry and John Bowman commissioners to lay off
each man's portion for the support of the
widow Lydia. Also widows of Jacob. Skid
and in in weary and feigning (thrust)

On the above named Commissioners Sherry McEntaff
off. and David Berry and William Bowman after being
summoned this day met at the house of the said
and were unanimously agreed that they be allowed
all the land now in hand suppose to be 140 lbs
and six of the best hogs; one hundred and twenty five
bushels of the growing crop of corn with some
lot of corn in the crib, all the wheat that grows
in the same place one third of the oats crop the
potatoes five dollars in coffee and what sugar we
have, what salt we have and one bushel by
number next, and one cow and calf from under our
haves and so on. This 14th day of July 1845 Sherry McEntaff
David Berry and

Sherry McEntaff
David Berry and

Saturday July Term 1845

James Repton R. D. Rowe & Hampton and
those appearing a majority voting in favour of
said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the
court that the County Justice pay the same out of
any money not otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the court that John C. Laugel
appointed overseer of the road leading from
Turner's pond on Watunga to the end of the
Buckner's lane and have the following
hands and bounds (viz) Henry's Knapp's
farm, J. Lacy's farm, R. Lott's farm, Wm
Terry's farm, Buckner's farm on which
Buckner lives to work said road.

At an election opened and held in the
4th civil district for Carter County
for Common School Commissioners the
following persons were elected (viz) John
C. Britt, Wesley McInduff and William
Garland
and court adjourned until court in course

John Goughley
Robert
W. Peoples

August Term 1845

State of Tennessee &c. At a meeting of the County
Court of Carter County opened and held in the
Court house in Elizabethton on the first Monday of
August it being the 1st day of August A. D. 1845
present the undersigned

The County Chairman
S. W. Peoples, Anderson
Robert John Goughley & S. B. Berry
& C. Rowe

We have appointed the J. C. McIntire David
Berry and Wm. Brown Commissioners to lay off
roads manding provision for the support of the
widow Lydia Skene widow of Jacob Skene
who is in decay and feeble (thrust)

We the above named Commissioners having met
off and being and William Brown after being
summoned this day met at the house of the said
and we unanimously agree that they be allowed
all the hogs now on hand supposed to be 140 lbs
and one of the best hogs; one hundred and twenty five
bushels of the growing crop of corn with some
lot of corn in the crib, all the wheat that grows
in the same place one third of the oats crop the
potatoes five dollars in coffee and wheat sugar and
honey, wheat salt on hand and seed bushes by
number next, and one cow and calf from under our
hands and sold this 14th day of July 1845 James McInduff
David Haam
Wm. Brown

Monday July Sun 1845

Ordered by the court that Nuburn Baker be
found an opportunity to said Sep 10 to learn
the art of the Black Smith Trade
where upon the said Sep 10 came into appt
Court and entered into bond with Shd Bond
charman of said, which was only acknow
ledged

Prima by the court that said Baker be app
ointed Overseer of the Road in the Town of
Welsan Baker from James Smithy to the top
of the Aram mountain and have all the lands from
said Smithy to the top of the said ridge and
have all the lands in said town to mark the
said Road

Ordered by the court that Isaac King be
appointed Overseer of the Road in the Town of
Welsan Baker from James Smithy to the top
of the Aram mountain and have all the lands from
said Smithy to the top of the said ridge and
have all the lands in said town to mark the
said Road

Monday August Sun 1845

Abel Jm White Wiley Ellis John West and all
the hands in Jm Rogers farm and all the hands
living in Gap Creek down as low as Laws Lane
Mill the the hands to ~~work~~ said Road
and Court adjourns untill Court in course

Thos Jm Kelly
To the Court
Jm Rogers -

Monday July Sun 1845

Ordered by the court that Nathan Potts be bound an apprentice to said ship to learn the art of the Black Smith Trade where upon the said said ship came into said court and entered into bond with the Court chairman of said court which was duly acknowledged

Ordnance by the court that David Baker be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Town of Wilson Baker from Spring Smithy to the top of the Iron Mountain and have all the lands from said Smithy to the top of the said ridge and have all the lands in said town to mark the said Road

Ordered by the court that Isaac Simpson be appointed Overseer of the said Road to be a survey of said Commencing at John Thompson and ending at the stage Road near the mill and from the mill turning to the mouth of the Lake on a little piece and then having survey on the meadow mouth of Lake from said Lakey farm and to the Boggs farm from said John Boggs & sons having from J. A. Boggs said and the following be added to help open said Road and as soon as it is opened return to their former business to wit: Amos Kunkle, John B. B. & Abner John A. Baran, John Elliz, John Adams, Isaacity, Anson, etc.

347

Monday August Sun 1845

Abner White, Wiley Elley, John West and all the hands on the Boggs farm and all the hands living on Boggs farm down as low as said said Mill the hands to work said Road and Court journey until Court in course

Thos. Spruley
to the Court
J. W. Peoples -

Monday September 1845
 State of Tennessee vs. H. S. [unclear] the [unclear]
 Charles [unclear] 2 of said [unclear] and [unclear]
 House on the [unclear] on the [unclear] day of [unclear]
 1845

Shammy [unclear]
 [unclear]
 Elizabeth [unclear]
 George [unclear]

Edjah C. [unclear] Administrator of [unclear]
 Decades returned an inventory of [unclear]
 by the said [unclear]

by Disposition of [unclear] Eggs are in [unclear] and
 figures (to wit)

State of Tennessee vs. the washful County Court now
 held at [unclear] in [unclear] County being about [unclear]
 of the 6th civil term I [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 of the office of [unclear] of the [unclear] this 1st day
 of September 1845

I D for [unclear]

Ordered by the Court that the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 River be change commencing at the [unclear] of the
 River near [unclear] so as to run in that
 [unclear] of the Bank leaving the place where [unclear]
 [unclear] enters having a well face to the [unclear]
 and to intersect the old Road below [unclear]
 [unclear] and the present [unclear] [unclear] the new
 Road in [unclear] of the old

Monday September Term 1845
 Granted by the Court the following named
 persons be Turn managers to the [unclear]
 Term of the Circuit to the 1st of 1845

1. Smith Campbell and William [unclear]
2. Isaac [unclear] and [unclear]
3. John [unclear] and [unclear]
4. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
5. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
6. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
7. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
8. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
9. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
10. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Ordered by the Court that [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 property of the said [unclear]

Ordered by the Court that [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 of the [unclear] Road have the following [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Ordered by Court that [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 for the 1844 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 that [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Monday September 21st 1885

demanded by the coast that I had already been
painted banners of the Iowa from the mouth
of Brown Branch to Melleston Baker and have
the following names painted round Squat. McKinnon
from farm Samuel McKinnon, from farm Eichel, Gustafson
John Banks, J. B. Saylor, Mrs. McKinnon and E. G. Gwynn
signatures all the names that may come in to the
names and banners to waste said

Who can't adjust to untill course in course
 That, going
 How, how
 E. L. Hanson

357

December Term 1844

ordered by the court that the following persons be appointed
Revenue commissioners for the year 1845

1st Lieut William Lewis 2nd Lieut Elisha Smith 3rd Lieut
John W. Hyatt 4th Lieut William W. Smith 5th Lieut L. & Rome
6th Lieut Thomas Gouley 7th Lieut Hemanuel Roberts 8th Lieut Henry
Little 9th Lieut Elijah L. Harsan 10th Lieut Benjamin Cole

Order by the court that the following persons be
summoned by the Sheriff to attend the March term
of the circuit court in 1895 1st best David C. Anderson
Richard C. White 2^d best Isaac Miller James Whitehead
3^d best Nathaniel S. Campbell William Miller 4th best
William Burchfield Jacob Allen Peter Davis 5th best Isaac
Anderson 6th best Wyatt Samuel Wingard 7th best Joseph
Hyer 8th best Samuel A. Dugan 9th best William 10th best Enock
Harr John A. Lamy John G. Williams 11th best John White
and William Garland 12th best William Storer Liles Rich-
ard Isaac Shrew 13th best Jonathan Lipp 14th best Gm
Staff and William Buckley

A Dove upon an Arab horse, which was used in
the back story of Schumi's copy of in the 17th of 18 1844

ordered by the Court that the jurors for a Jury of
view - one from the State line town do there and one
from near Grubbs and one for the purpose of observing
a damage or removing the road near the railroad
Station be returned and returned

Monday September June 1845

357

December June 1844

Ordered by the court that the following persons be appointed
Revenue Commissioners for the year 1845

1st Est William Lewis 2nd Est Elisha Smith Brackett
John W. Hyatt 4th Est William W. Smith 5th Est L. & R. Howe
6th Est Thomas Gouldy 7th Est Hemanan Roberts 8th Est Henry
Little 9th Est Elijah & Heman 10th Est Benjamin Cole

Ordered by the court that the following persons be
summoned by the Sheriff to attend the March term

of the circuit court in 1845 1st Est David L. Anderson
Richard C. White 2nd Isaac Smith James Whitehead
3rd Est Nathaniel S. Campbell William Smith 4th Est
William Burchfield Jacob Allen Peter Davis 5th Est Isaac
Anderson 6th Est Wyatt Samuel W. Hyatt 7th Est Joseph
Hyatt 8th Est David A. Dugan 9th Est Henry 10th Est Enock
Horn John A. Lams John G. Williams 11th Est John White
12th Est William Garland 13th Est William H. Hays 14th Est Richard
15th Est Isaac 16th Est William 17th Est John 18th Est John
19th Est John 20th Est William B. B. B.

A Horse stolen on Great Road between New and Old
the back thereof valued at \$1000 on the 1st of 1844

Ordered by the court that the owners for a survey of
the land from the State line corner to New and Old
have near Giddings and one for the purpose of assessing
a damage or removing the road near the widow
Estips be removed and released

Ordered by the court that Shad Washby be ap-
pointed surveyor of the land from the mouth
of Brown Branch to William Baker and have
the following lands returned to him
for farm Samuel McKimby for farm Eichel Smarthy
for farm Banks A. W. Saylor for farm McKimby and Eichel Smarthy
and all the lands that may come in to the
lands and lands to be sold

And court adjourns until course in cause
of Shad Washby
John Roberts
W. C. Heman

December Term 1844

State of Tennessee } At a meeting of the County Court
County of Shelby } opened and held in the Court
house in Elizabethton on the 2nd day of March
1844 }

Present the workshop

the 2^d Generaly Chairman

Isaac Septan 169923

Achu kanyu-

John K. Adams & George Bennett

On Motion and by Consent it is ordered
by the Court that Samuel Drake be appointed
^{of the property}
Guardian of George Eddy and Eliza Eddy two
Minor Children of Samuel Eddy and themselves.
Samuel Drake put into bond for his due
Guardianship with William Sloan and
James W. Sloan in the sum of fifteen hun-
dred dollars.

ordered by the court that James Goudley be appointed Guardian of William D Lusk Minor brother of Samuel Lusk and Elizabeth Lusk deceased where upon the said James Goudley came into a pin court and entered into bonds in the sum of ~~five~~ ^{ten} hundred dollars with Gilly Howe his security and was qualified as the law directs.

Ordered by the Court that Garrick W. Nelson
be appointed Attorney General Pro Tempore, and
thereupon the said Garrick W. Nelson came
into Court and took the oath prescribed by Law
for an Attorney General Pro Tempore.

Monday June Term 1845
State of Virginia At a meeting of the County Court
of Carter County 3 Judges and here in the Court House
in Elizabethton on the 2nd day of June 1845

Present the warship full

Thomas Gentry chairman

Henderson Robert

George H. Popley, Esq.

Annex that the Administrator of General Land Office
returned her in acknowledgment of the personal estate
of the said decedent.

I was told by the agent that Thomas Bowman
 be appointed Minister of the Board was being taken to
 Harris to instruct the pupils & was now at Newburgh
 East and would have the following names for his
 (trust) board: Anderson, Hecker, Johnson, Smith, Smith
 Saul Snow, Irving & Dupont the sons of William
 Bowman from the house to work with Rose

Consent by the court that since Dwyer is a resident of
New York State as the year 1844 & 45 and that the Duff
and county trustee be released of the same

Ordered by the court that William Hurley be released
on a good case for the year 1845 and that the
Sheriff and Coroner be Released by the
same

December Term 1844

State of Tennessee } At a meeting of the County Court
County of Davidson } opened and held in the Court
house in Elizabethton on the 2nd day of June
1844

Present the workshop

The Society Chairman

Isaac Repton } 18903
John Repton }

Ahu Kamea

*M. K. Johnson James H. Barry Scott Corp.
George Emmert*

On Motion and by Consent it is ordered
by the Court that Samuel Drake be appointed
Guardian ^{of the property} of George Lay and Eliza Pusey two
Minor Children of Samuel Lay and themselves
Samuel Drake put into bond for his due
Guardianship with William Sloan and
George W. Loom in the Sum of fifteen hun-
dred dollars

ordered by the court that James Gouley be appointed Guardian of William D Lusk Minor Appen of Samuel Lusk and Elizabeth Lusk Decent where upon the said James Gouley came into a pin court and entered into bond in the sum of ~~two~~ ^{five} hundred and ~~thirty~~ ^{four} dollars with Gully House his security and was qualified as the law directs

Ordina by the Court that Garrick McKelton
be appointed Attorney General Pro Tempore, and
thereupon the said Garrick McKelton came
into Court and took the oath prescribed by Law
for an Attorney General Pro Tempore.

Monday June Term 1845

State of Vermont At a meeting of the County Court
Carter County 3 appeared and held in the Court house
in Elizabeth on the 2nd day of June 1845

Present the worshipful

Thomas Gentry Chamberlain

Monahan Robert

George W. Pepler, Esq.

Amos Clark the Administrator of Amos Clark Esq.
Richard has an inventory of the personal estate
of the said Amos.

It is noted by the court that Thomas Bowman
be admitted himself to the Court and not in a
Hans to defend the right of the Court to
East and not the full name of the Court
(Trust) were known before Bowman and Smith
Saint Thomas. Any to explain the law in William
Bowman from the Court to work with the Court

Considered by the court that since Brody is a class of
two poll taxes for the years 1844 & 45 and that the diff
and county trustee be release of the same.

Ordered by the court that William Hurley be released
on a post bail for the year 1845 and that the
Sheriff and County Clerk be Released of the
same

Sum. Sum 1845

Ordered by the court that Joseph Jenkins be appointed Overseer of the Road beginning at the middle of Oak River below ^{place} where any bridge to the land of the Lord Park at Oak River above near at Laager and have the following ^{part} of the Court do - do. P. 1845.

Peter Hagle John Sarsadway John Turner Boney at the Road lying in the north China. If Joseph Jenkins give all the hands that may come in his bounds liable to work on Roads to work ~~on~~ said Road.

ordered by the Court that J. B. Hyatt & C. Bringer
and Henderson Roberts be appointed commissioners to
lay off twelve month process for the redemption of
William ~~Hyatt~~ ^{Hyatt} of William Hyatt Sr. & Co. and Report
to next Court

Ordered by the court that Elyah T. Haddon
be appointed administrator of William Hudson
Jr's estate upon the said E. T. Haddon coming
into open court and entering into bond as administrator
of the said estate in the sum of seven hundred
and dollars with John H. Haddon his security
as was qualified as the law directs (ord) & further
ordered that nothing ofaministrative nature issue to
him

Ordered by the court that Jacob Vanuxem take up
the ^{rights} of the Road leading up Honey creek in the Room of
David Bishop where the same have and bounds that
Bishop had to use said Road

June Term 1845

Ordered by the court that Joseph Jenkins be appointed overseer of the Road beginning at the middle of Oak River below where any bridge to the land of the Level farm at Oak River cross near at Lacey and have the following forest set out by Peter Hagle John Haddock Nelson and Boney at the head lying in the north China tip Joseph Jenkins in all the hands that may come in said bounds liable to work on Road to work said Road.

Ordered by the court that P. H. Hagan & E. H. Hagan and Henderson Robert be appointed commissioners to lay off twelve month prison for the balance of the term of William Haden & Co and Report to next court

Ordered by the court that Elijah H. Haden be appointed administrator of William Haden dec'd when upon the said E. H. Haden came into open court and entered into bond as administrator of the said dec'd in the sum of four hundred dollars with John H. Haden his security and as was qualified as the law directs and it further ordered that Letter of Administration issue to him

Ordered by the court that Jacob Vanuxem be appointed overseer of the Road leading up Honey creek in the town of David Bishop have the same hands and bounds that Bishop had to work said Road

166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984

1000

[Faint handwritten notes]

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Minute Books

OCT. 1845 - JAN. 1849

Monday October Term 1845

State of Tennessee
Warren County. At a meeting of the Court
Court opened and held in the Court house at
Elizabeth on the 5th day of October 1845

Present the worshipful

John D. Dyer, Chairman

George W. Dyer

Henderson Roberts

Isaac Dyer

George Emmert

Smith Campbell

Benja Cole

W. N. Nelson

Esquire

Ordered by the Court that Obekiah
Davis be released of a Poll Tax for the year
1845 and that the Sheriff and County Treasurer
be released of the same

Ordered by the Court that James Perry
be released of a poll tax in the 6 District for
the year 1845 Reason of being tax in 2 Dist
and that the Sheriff and County Treasurer
be released of the same

Ordered by the Court that Phillip
Davis be appointed Overseer of the Road
in the Room of Ruben Roddy leading from the
widow's carrying farm where Henry Morris lives
to where it intersects the Stony Creek road near
John Naves George and have the following
hands & bounds (cont) Godfrey Naves James Heath
Isaac L. Naves Phillip Davis Michael Lyon

Monday October Term 1845
William Durogin and William Hane be the
hands and bonds to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that John Carst
be released of a poll tax in the 4th District
and of \$1.89 cents in the 5th Dist over charges
on Land and that the Sheriff and County
Society be released of the same making \$2.39

George Conner the County Society came
in open Court and entered into bond
for the faithful distribution of the Com
mon School funds for the year 1845

Ordered by the Court that Ruben Miller
be appointed Administrator of the Estate of
John Miller deceased where upon the said
Ruben Miller came into open Court and entered
into bond in the sum of thirty dollars with
Ruben Caddy his security and was qual
ified as the Law directs and it is further
ordered that Letters of Admin^{tr} issue to him

An motion for an appropriation to
Isaac Depton and M H Hobson for five dollars
each for 2 days settling with the Clerks of the
County and Circuit Courts as Revenue Commissioners
for the year 1845 and there voting in
favor of said appropriation were Shamag
Gowley Geo W Peoples Henderson Roberts Isaac
Depton Smith Campbell Burya Cole and M H
Hobson Esquires and there appearing a major
ity voting in favour of said appropriation

Monday October Term 1845
it is there fore ordered by the Court that they
each be allowed the sum of five dollars to
be paid out of the County Treasury not oth
erwise appropriated

An motion for an appropriation to Isaac
Depton for four Bills of costs as follows
State vs Saml & Wm Carter for \$11.50
State vs Susan Carter for \$13.00 State vs
J McLean and John Scott for \$6.84
State vs Maryan Madaway & Son for \$3.50
and there voting in favour of said appropriation
were Tho' Gowley Henderson Roberts Geo W
Peoples Isaac Depton Smith Campbell Burya Cole and
M H Hobson Esquires and there appearing a
majority voting in favour of said appropriation
it is therefore ordered by the Court that
the County Society pay the sum of forty four dol
lars and thirty four cents out of the County Treas
ury not otherwise appropriated

An motion for an appropriation to Isaac
Depton (Clerk of the Circuit Court for the following
Bills of costs (Tourt) the State vs Azariah Grace
and Maryan Madaway for \$11.00 State vs
William Carter and William Carter for \$13.87
State vs William Hoad and Aquila Moore for
\$5.20 State vs George W Heatherly and James
Heatherly and William B Morley for \$13.52
and there voting in favor of said appropriation
were Tho' Gowley Henderson Roberts Geo
W Peoples Isaac Depton Smith Campbell Burya
Cole and M H Hobson Esquires and there

Monday October Term 1845
 appearing a majority voting in favour of
 said appropriation it is therefore ordered by
 the Court that the County trustee pay the sum
 of forty four dollars and twenty cents out of the
 County Treasury not otherwise appropriated

On motion for an appropriation to How
 all Housley Sailer for keeping Susan Easters indicted
 for \$19.87 1/2 and there voting in favour of said appor-
 portion were that Honable Henderson Roberts George W.
 Peoply Isaac Deftan Smith Campbell Benja Cole and
 A. K. Dolan Esquires and there voting in favour of
 said appropriation and there appearing a ma-
 jority voting in favour of said appropriation
 it is therefore ordered by the Court that the Coun-
 ty trustee pay the sum of nineteen dollars
 and eighty seven and a half cents out of the Coun-
 ty Treasury not otherwise appropriated

Apportionment of the Common School fund of Boston
 County for the year 1845

Districts	Population	\$dls. cents
1	107	49 35 1/2
2	175	81 37 1/2
3	96	44 64
4	188	87 42
5	231	107 41 1/2
6	208	90 32
7	253	112 09 1/2
8	243	112 99 1/2
9	175	81 37 1/2
10	228	106 10
11	1842	875 13

Monday October Term 1845
 Ordered by the Court George Knowlton be
 appointed Overseer of the road from Wren-
 thams to where it intersects the Gap Creek
 and have the following names on S. D. Rains
 farm Martin Britt farm Gully Rains farm
 Allen Pattans farm William Shyler farm
 Barnes Dugless farm Benjamin Vanhouse
 Tobias Lins John S. Rains farm be the same
 and bound to work said road

Ordered by the Court that George
 Conant be appointed Guardian to the minor
 children of Isaac Crouch deceased namely
 John H. Wendice William Hytes Isaac
 and Jeremiah Crouch where upon the said
 George Conant came into the Court and con-
 tinue into bond with Jonathan H. Crouch
 and Nathan Miller his securities and was
 qualified

An court adjourned until Court in course

November Term 1845
State of Tennessee
Carter County

At a meeting of the County Court opened and held in the Court Room on Elizabethan on the 30th day of November 1845

Present the Worshipful
Jho^o Squirey Phamman
Homeran Roberts
Smith Gains Bell
Elyah S. Harden
Isaac Deaton Esquires
J. H. Berry
M. H. Nelson
Homeray Little
and George W. Peoples

The State and

Anna Donnell - Defendant

29 The defendant appeared in open Court and produced the Plaintiff Debt for ninety dollars and assumed the cost of this suit - and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the mother of said Barbara Child is not a resident of Carter County it is ordered by the Court that the defendant be discharged and that he pay the costs in this case by him assumed as aforesaid. It is there fore Corroborated by the Court that the State of Tennessee recover of the said defendant the costs by of this suit expended by him and that execution issue accordingly and the Court adjourn until next court in cases

Monday November Term 1845

On motion of Solomon Wendice for Catharine Wendice the widow of Tobias Wendice dead to have twelve months provision allowed her out of the said Estate

It is there fore ordered by the Court that John Alexander, Alexander Woods and Will Leam Garland be appointed Com missioners to set apart twelve months provision out of the Estate of Tobias Wendice dead for the support of the said Catharine Wendice the widow of the said Tobias Wendice dead and report to the next term of this Court

Ordered by the Court that Jackson H. Sellers be released of the tax on \$700.00 for the year 1845 say six dollars and thirteen cents and that the Sheriff and County Trustee be release of the same

Ordered by the Court that C. C. Sayles be released of the tax for the year 1845 and that the Sheriff and County Trustee be release of of the same

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be appointed a Jury of nine to lay off and charge the Stage Road from near Sealed Ship Farm so as to Run near his Shop and intersect the old road below Henderson Roberts To wit Alexander Lacy John Squirey John Sobe Isaac Deaton Henderson

Monday November Term 1845

Ordered by the Court that James M. Williams
be released of a poll tax for the year 1845 and that
the Sheriff and County Justice be released of the

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Reason
be released of a poll tax for the year 1845 and
that the Sheriff and County Justice be released
of the same

And Court adjourned until Court in Course

Monday December Term 1845

State of Tennessee
Carters County It a meeting of the
County Court assembled and held in the Court
House in Elizabethton on Monday the 1st day
of December 1845

Present the honorable

Thos. Gouley Chairman

Wenderson Roberts

Isaac Deaton Esqrs

& John S. Williams

Ordered by the Court that James Edens
and Samuel J. Swan be appointed administrators
of the Estate of Nathaniel J. Edens and

where upon the said James Edens and Samuel
J. Swan came into open Court and entered in
to bond in the sum of thousands dollars with well
Edens their security and was qualified as the
Law directs and it is further ordered that Letters
of Administration be given to them

Ordered by the Court that Wenderson Roberts
Thos. Gouley and Isaac Deaton be appointed Commis-
sioners to lay off twelve months provision for the
support and maintenance of the widow and for
the children of Nathaniel J. Edens deceased and report
to the next Term of this Court

Ordered by the Court that the following named Justices
of the Peace be appointed Quorum Commissioners
for the year 1846 (Term) 1st Dist William Lewis 2nd
John H. Williams 3rd Schellb. Myers 4th William Smith
5th John S. Williams 6th Thos. Gouley 7th M. H. Spurgeon

Monday December Term 1845
8. George Emmet 9. John Caring 10. Benja Cole

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be appointed Jurors to attend the March Term of the Circuit Court in 1846, 1st Alfred Sheffield and John H. Smith 2. Andrus C. Wilson Larkin Whitehead 3. Nelson McKinney George A. Martin 4. William W. Smith Alfred Popple 5. Lousian Gifford Andrus J. Buck & Benja. Ryan 6. Andrus W. Taylor George Emmet 7. Stephen Linton John Depton and Saml M. Davis 8. Samuel Drake Reuben Miller & Larkin Sampson 9. John H. Hume Reuben Brooks & Christian C. Potts 10. Benja Cole John C. Kennedy & Stephen Lewis

Ordered by the Court that John Kelly be released and Allan and John Poir 1 poll tax for the year 1845 and that the Sheriff and County Treasurer be released of the same

Ordered by the Court that Nancy Smithpeter and Michael Smithpeter be appointed Administrators and Administratrix of the Estate of Jacob Smithpeter and where upon the said Nancy Smithpeter and Michael Smithpeter came into open Court and entered bond in the sum of one hundred dollars with John Lang their security and was qualified as directed by law and it is further ordered that letters of Administration to them

Ordered by the Court that John C. Johnson Isaac Septon and J. H. Ryan be appointed

Monday December Term 1845
Commissioners to lay off Twelve months provision for the widow Smithpeter and Orphan of Jacob Smithpeter and and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Mary Harmon be appointed Administratrix of Samuel Harmon's Estate where upon the said Mary Harmon came into open Court and entered into bond in the sum of one hundred dollars with Wm. Harmon her security and was qualified as directed by law and it is further ordered that letters of Administration to her

Ordered by the Court that George Emmet Henderson Reuben and Isaac Boston Esqrs be appointed to lay off to the widow and minor heirs of Samuel Harmon and are sworn support agreeable to the act of the General Assembly in such case made and provided and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Stacy Orr and Buckney P. Williams be appointed Administrators and Administratrix of Allen Orr dec'd where upon the said Stacy Orr and P. Williams came into open Court and entered into bond in the sum of one hundred dollars and was qualified as the law directs and it is further ordered that letters of Administration to them

Ordered by the Court that Edmund Willems and John L. Williams and John Hume be appointed Commissioners to lay off Twelve months provision for the widow Stacy Orr and Orphan of

Monday December Term 1845

George Emmett & John Cargu 10 Benja Coles

Ordered by the Court that the following
persons be appointed Surors to attend the
next Term of the Circuit Court in 1846, 1st Nat
lifford Sheffler and John H Smith 2nd Nathan
Wilson Larkin Whitehead 3rd Nelson McKimney
George A Martin 4th William W Smith Alfred Phipps
Lansan Jeffers Andrew J Buck & Benja Ryan
Andrew W Taylor George Emmett 7th Stephen
W Depton and Saml M Davis 8th Samuel
Ruber Miller & Larkin Sampson 9th John Hume
Ruber Booth & Christian 6 Potts 10th Benja Coles
John Blumley & Stephen Lewis

Ordered by the Court that John Kelly be released
from bail and John Poir 1 poll tax for the
1845 and that the Sheriff and County
Clerk be released of the same

Ordered by the Court that Nancy Smith Peters
Michael Smith Peters be appointed Administrators
of the Estate of Jacob
Smith Peters and where upon the said Nancy
Smith Peters and Michael Smith Peters came into Court
and entered bond in the sum of one
thousand dollars with John Lang their security
and was qualified as directed by law and
it is further ordered that Letters of Adminis-
tration to them

Ordered by the Court that John C Johnson
and J H Ryan be appointed

Monday December Term 1845

Commissioners to lay off Twelve months pro-
vision for the widow Smith Peters and orphan
of Jacob Smith Peters and report to next
Court

Ordered by the Court that Mary Harman
be appointed Administratrix of Samuel Harman
and where upon the said Mary Harman came
into Court and entered into bond in the
sum of one hundred dollars with William Harman
her security and was qualified as directed by
law and it is further ordered that Letters
of Administration to her

Ordered by the Court that George Emmett
Harrison Nelson and Isaac Hobson Esqrs be appoint-
ed to lay off to the widow and minor heirs of
Samuel Harman and one year support agree-
able to the act of the General Assembly in such
case made and provided and report to next
Court

Ordered by the Court that Stacy Orr
and Puckney P Williams be appointed Adminis-
trator and Administratrix of Allen Orr decd
where upon the said Stacy Orr and P Williams
came into Court and entered into bond in
the sum of one hundred dollars and was qualified
as the law directs and it is further ordered that
Letters of Administration to them

Ordered by the Court that Edmund Will-
iams John S Williams and John Hume be appoint-
ed Commissioners to lay off Twelve months pro-
vision for the widow Stacy Orr and orphan of

The Report of the Commissioners appointed to lay of an
 annual provision or support for the widows & orphans
 of the late of Robert Charles Esq are in
 words and figures (sent) We are commissioned for
 holders of Carter County after being duly sworn
 have proceeded to set apart to the use of Robert
 Charles means we allow to be fifty five dollars
 out of the proceeds of the property but after consum-
 ation for the remainder seven months of the year
 after said death and have been not as prescrib-
 ing; on hand to allow for the balance not exorci-
 by some on hand at the time of the death and
 have left in my own hand about the same old money
 on Rockhole near a house and an old gate in his
 hands one crop cut and have sent 1 square of
 flax Hackle on to the one year but we are dead
 all the one flax and have been a little damage
 I think I am well I have sent 2 dogs one to the
 the Hammon one to the one I have sent 1 horse to the
 my son 1 chicken one to the wife 1 Crab 1 small dog
 an old saddle bag 1 pair of shoes

We do not consider the property above mentioned
 to work more than fifty five dollars which the is willing
 to take the said property as his maintenance for the remain-
 ing seven months of the year as he is willing to have
 it sold down to and subscribe his 10th day of January
 1845 William East and John Alexander do
 and Court adjourn until Court in course



MONDAY January Term 1846
 State of Tennessee At a meeting of the County Court
 of Carter County, Georgia and held in the Court house
 in Elizabethton on the 5th day of January 1846
 Present the worshipful

John G. Gentry Chairman
 Benjamin Roberts George W. Piggly John P. Williams
 Smith Campbell John Gentry H. H. Gentry J. H. Gentry
 Harlan H. H. Gentry John Smith & Henry Gentry

The petition of Solomon Harwood & John Gentry Execu-
 tors of the Last will and Testament of Solomon Harwood
 do the worshipful the County Court now
 sitting the petition of Solomon Harwood & John Gentry
 Executors of Solomon Harwood last deceased of the County
 of Carter and State of Tennessee Respectfully represent
 to your worshipful Court that it is made the duty
 by the Last will and Testament of Solomon Harwood
 to have emancipated a certain Negro boy
 named Charles then the property of said Harwood

The premises containing the prayer of your petition
 is that the your worshipful Court proceed to
 emancipate Charles Accordingly to the provisions
 of the and meaning of the said Last will of their
 Testator and the Laws of the State of Tennessee
 made and provided in such cases and that the
 will be relevant and read as part of this petition
 (em) Your petitioners further pray that Charles emancipat-
 ing with the laws of the State be permitted to remain
 in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee though a Slave
 heretofore and his character under since his depen-
 dence limited yet they are satisfied from his general
 deportment he will not disturb in any way

Monday January Term 1846
the peace of the citizens of the County or State as he
come a charge to the same and your petition
will ever pray
Solomon Hercules
John Coon

Thomas Gousley Chancery of the County Court
of Boston County do hereby report to the Worshipful
full County Court now sitting that I have exam-
ined the foregoing petition and be here to Grant
and allow the same would be consistent with
the Interest and policy of the State of Vermont
Sho of Court

State of Vermont At a Court begun and held
Boston County in the County of Coler on the first
Monday of January 1846 present the at Coler
present the foregoing Petition of the peace turn
of the Justice of the peace for said County

A petition from Solomon Hercules and John Coon
executors of Solomon Hercules and was presented to the
Court and praying the emancipation of Charles Henry
formerly the property of Solomon Hercules and it
appearing to the satisfaction of the Court by inspection
of the Last will and Testament of Solomon Hercules
that said Executors were required to have said negro
emancipated and it further appearing from the
report on the back of said petition made by Thomas
Gousley Chancery of said Court that to Grant said
petition would be to the Interest and policy of the
State it is therefore ordered adjudged and directed that
the said Charles Hercules be hence forth and for ever
set at liberty and thereby to enjoy all the rights
privileges and immunities of free man of Coler by the
laws of Vermont and it further appearing to the satisfaction

Monday January Term 1846
factum of the Court that he is desirous to remain
by County and the Court being satisfied as to his
one character do hereby consent to the same on the
wing bond and security for the same
When upon the said Charles Hercules with John
Allen Lyle came into open Court and entered
into bond for the penalty of one hundred dollars to
keep the peace between all time which citizens of the State
of Vermont and on no must to be come a charge to
the County of Coler and to be set at liberty and in all
other matters comply with the requisition of the Court
happy and the Court to be in the subject of
manumission

The petition of the next friend of Miss
Sarah Washington Elbert Mary Washington and Mary
Ann Wilson of Delphian Humphreys in and under
and against (omit)

Do the Worshipful County Court of Coler County
now sitting the petition of Miss Sarah Washington Elbert
Mary Washington and Mary Ann Wilson Chancery by
their next friend Montgomery Brown subject fully represented
your Worship that they are the children of the Delphian
formerly the slave of Jesse Humphreys and who has been
emancipated in obedience to the will of said Jesse that
they are also entitled to emancipation as will appear
from a decree of the Chancery Court at Bangor on the
18th day of May 1845 Copy of which is here with
exhibits for inspection of the Court Marked exhibit A
They through their next friend therefore respectfully request
your worship to emancipate according to the laws
of the land and that by the matter to remain in the County

Monday January Term 1846
State of Vermont January Term 1846

Barter County. At a Court the year and held for
Barter County on the first Monday of January 1846
in Elizabethton

Present Thomas Goudy Chairman Benjamon
Roberts George W. Noble John L. Williams Smith Campbell
John Carriger H. & John E. Clark & Warden James H.
Derry Eliska Smith and Henry Little these being Clerks
of the Justice of the Peace of said County

A petition of A. & L. Dorn the next friend of Miss
Sarah Angeline Elbert Derry Washington and Mary Ann
children of Delpha formerly a Slave of Jesse Lamborn
and was produced to the Court and it appearing to
the satisfaction of the Court by a copy of a decree of the
Chancery Court at Concord made on the 4th day of
May 1845 exhibited to said Court that the children
in said petition named are entitled to their free-
dom by a solemn decree of said Court and it
further appearing from the report on the back of
said petition made by Thomas Goudy Chairman of said
Court to Grant said petition would be consistent with
the intent and policy of this State it is therefore con-
sidered and decreed that said Miss Sarah
Angeline Elbert Washington Derry and Mary Ann be
hence forth and for ever set at Liberty and being
to enjoy all the rights privileges and immunities of
free persons of color by the laws of Vermont and it
appearing to the satisfaction of the Court by the testi-
mony of the next friend of the children in said petition
that said children are desirous to remain in said
County and the Court being satisfied as to their good
character do hereby assent to the same upon their
giving bond and security as required by act of

Monday January Term 1846

by which upon the Court the age of fifteen years
into said Court with Joseph Woolf Henry Saylor
and entered into bond as required by act of Assembly
and Delpha the mother of the children who are un-
der fifteen came into Court William H. Young and
John Hughes her securities and entered into bond
as required by act of Assembly that said children
should demean themselves as required by said act and
Jacob their fifteen years of age came into Court
and entered into bond with William H. Young John
Hughes Allen Lyles Joseph Woolf & John McCall his
securities

An Motion made for leave to move for the
Court it is moved by the Court that Thomas A. D.
Alton be returned of due age and fifty dollars
in due time and of said sum he and each of
Barter County and that the Sheriff and County Jail
be released of the same

An Motion for an appropriation for twenty
five dollars for the purchase of two stone pipes
for the Court House of Barter County; it is
ordered by the Court that said appropriation
be made and that the Sheriff of said County
be hereby directed to procure said stone pipes
at as low a price as he can and that he
fix up one of the stones belonging to said County
in the Court room where the old stone now stood
but the pipe to run the back wall through the brick wall
above the window behind the Judges bench; another
to be fixed up in the Jury room of said Court
House and that the Sheriff draw upon the County

Monday January Term 1846

Ordered for said amount if it should require do more
or whatever less amount may be required for said
purpose and the Justice is hereby required to pay
said sum of seventy five dollars or less amount by
the case may be upon affidavit made by the
Sheriff of Vermont so exhibited but in no case
is the Justice to pay a greater sum out of any
moneys in his hands or otherwise obnoxious
to and may voting in favour of said ap-
pointment are Thomas Goulet, Olisha Smith, Henry
Little, Lorenzo D. Poirer, George W. Crosby, James
Berry, Malcom, Solomon Smith, Campbell
John Gagner, Isaac Weston, John L. Williamson
person Robert and Olisha D. Vane. Begun the
being a majority of the Justice of the Peace of said
County - said appointment as made as above said

Ordered by the Court that James D. Vane
be released of a poll tax for the year 1845
and that the Sheriff and County Justice be re-
leased of the same

Ordered by the Court that Thomas D. Vane be
appointed manager of the road on the road of Loran-
ware from the town of Watunga River to the
Canaan line and have the following houses and barns
(towns) William Suggers do farm & John Suggers do
farm the farm where John Crosby living & William
Michael Pierce farm be the houses and barns
to work said road

Ordered by the Court that Barnabas Olisha
be appointed release of one hundred and twenty
dollars value in taxable property and that the Sheriff
and County Justice be released of the same

Monday Jan'y Term 1846

Ordered by the Court that David Lusk be appointed
viewer of the road in the town of John D. Poirer
from the mouth of Goulet's Lane to William
Goulet's Lane and have the houses on Samuel E.
Paltow Mc. Galt farm the Wilson farm James W.
Whitehead farm and Sally Poirer farm be the houses
and barns to work said road

Ordered by the Court that Olisha D. Vane
be appointed release of one hundred and twenty
dollars for the 2nd list in the town of John D. Poirer
County

Ordered by the Court that David Lusk be
released of the tax on \$1500 pay \$34 cents and
the Sheriff and County Justice be released of
the same

Monday January Term 1846

State of Vermont. In the matter of the
estate of John D. Poirer deceased. The Court that
Sela Vane a citizen of the County of Caledonia is the
mother of four illegitimate children who are very
young and incapable of taking care of themselves
and it further appearing to the Court said Sela
Vane has left and abandoned said children
or that any means of support or persons to
protect them or without any means that may
be used by them for their benefit; it is therefore
ordered adjudged and decreed Robert Rice and
Johnson Hampton or either of them take said
children and keep them until the next Term
of this Court and bring them into the Court
with such evidence of their abandonment by their

22 Monday Janry 1846

mother where the Court will not and make such
further arrangements as the case may demand. However
should God return & claim his children the
Court will refuse to take any further action in
the case.

The Election for the men of the County Court was opened and held on a Labor Day and Isaac Weston Gage was declared duly elected for the year 1891 and John C. Gage and Henry Littlepage the balloters. The Quorum for 1891 was 1891.

Entered by the vessel that H. Colson and Isaac Jefferson & sons he appropriated some moccasins to sell with the furs of the recent summer hunt to the year 1846 and the Goods & such

an m^o be transferred to us &
kept for the above use of us.

State	us	Art. E. Graham	\$9.10
State	"	Art. E. Graham	4.30
State	"	Ann. Corner	11.75
State	"	William. Sims	9.25
State	"	Harry Richardson	9.00
State	"	David Jackson	1.45
State	"	Susan Child	10.95

28

Tuesday January Term 1846
 one of Samuel Harmon sued, and Nancy Smith
 - Peter Hutton of Jacob Smith parties and
 And Court adjourns until Court in
 Court

29

Monday February Term 1846
 State of Tennessee vs. At a meeting of the County Court
 Carter County - Indiana and held in the Court
 House in City of Madison on the 2nd day of February
 1846 Present the worshipful
 Isaac Schomburgk new - J. S. Vance
 Henry Little - J. S. & Perry
 John Gavigan - W. S. & H. B. B.
 John H. Hagan - J. S. & Perry
 William H. Smith - George W. Proctor
 John Gavigan - and William Lewis
 Tobias Smith

Ordered by the Court that L. Vance be placed
 of a coll. sale for the year 1845 and that the Sheriff
 will comply therewith he is to report to the Court

Ordered by the Court that the following named
 persons be returned and returned by the Sheriff
 as a Jury of View to view and assess made by
 W. S. Hagan to be it to be made & returned to
 Court as if he has made it as good as the old
 Road and report to the next term of this Court County
 Alexander Lucas & James Campbell & J. H. Hagan
 Benjamin Smith & Campbell & J. S. Campbell
 Eliza Campbell and John Smith to be the Jury of View

Ordered by the Court that Samuel L. Patton John
 Canstale Jr. & William James Gough & Saml
 Samuel A. Patton were to be placed to be assessed
 a Jury of View to view make and lay off a road
 from S. W. Raylors to James Gough and lay from
 Saml A. Patton to Perry Gough and report to the
 Term of this Court.

Monday February Term 1846

* Jacob Range the Secrecian of Margaret Range
 Elliot Range Emeline Range Elizabeth Range Susan
 Range Deborah Range Landon J Range determined and made
 his report to the County Court and was qualified
 as the Low courts.

Ordered by the Court that James White
 be appointed Surgen of the Peace in the room of
 Charles Carr and have the same license on the
 following terms and to all to comply same to the
 Clerk of the Court.

Ordered by the Court that John Tom must be ad-
 pointed Surgen of the Peace in the room of Pleasant
 Williams and have the same on the following terms
 (same) Pleasant Williams, James Tom must, J. J. Tom
 Williams, Charles Charles, Lincley, Journal, better and
 William G. Tom must have the same and license
 work said Court.

Ordered by the Court by the Court that the
 following list of the peace be released of the four
 and to their several names William Lewis Johnson
 Hampton John J. Wilson L. J. Jones E. B. Warden John W.
 Ayler and Perry each one dollar each except Eliza
 Smith which is released of three dollars and fifty cents.

Ordered by the Court that the taxes for the year
 1846 be laid as follows

State tax on each \$100	7 1/2	State tax on each \$100	12 1/2
County tax	10	County tax	18 3/4
County tax	8	County tax	18 3/4
County tax	10	County tax	12 1/2

Monday February Term 1846

Monday March Term 1846

State of Vermont At a meeting of the County Court
Carter County for said County opened and held
in the Court house in Elizabethton on the 2nd day
of March 1846 Present the worshipful

Isaac Webster Esq. for man
Henry Little Esq.
& John Carver

Johnson Campbell Esq. the Receiver Commissions from
Said 400 returned his List of Vassal property and
polls and was qualified as the law clerk for the
year 1846

James H. Berry Esq. the Receiver Commissions from
Said 400 returned his List of Vassal property
and polls for the year 1846 and was qualified as
the law clerk

The record of the Commissions appointed
to Lay off twelve months Subpoena for the evidence
Mary Harmon are in words and figures to wit

That the undersigned free holders of Carter County after
being duly sworn on have proceeded to set apart to
Mary Harmon widow of Samuel Harmon deceased
so much of the Carb Block and provisions or money
or other debts as shall be sufficient in
our opinion well to support her and her family one
year from the death of her husband we set apart
to her for her support and purchase the following
articles to wit What corn there may be after paying
rent for this year sufficient to be a hundred and
fifty Bushels and two bags and one cff. & wheat what
L. Bush wheat there is on hand & what oats there is
on hand and Sufficient for three dollars and sixty cts.

Monday March Term 1847.

On William & Carter and one are Pleasant Williams for
4500 thou ten five & one man Little one bare and
2 cots What say we there is on hand one stand of loam
and a cubborn and ash hall area of the Little Notice
that the man home in hand has 6' day of December 1846
Isaac Little Esq. for man & Robert
Carter Esq.

Samuel W. Berry and James Berry Administrators
of Nathaniel & others deceased to Thomas and James
Tory of the personal property of the said deceased and
was qualified as the law clerk

The Court of the Commissions appointed
to Lay off twelve months Subpoena for the evidence Mary
Smith widow of Jacob Smith deceased are in
words and figures to wit

That the undersigned free holders of Carter County
after being duly sworn have proceeded to set apart
to Mary Smith widow of Jacob Smith deceased
so much of the Carb Block and provisions or money
or other debts as shall be sufficient in
our opinion well to support her and her family one
year from the death of her husband we set apart the
following articles to wit One hundred and fifty
Bushels of corn some black and some white and
her husband had cut at his death this 6th day
of December 1846

Isaac Little
Thomas & Johnson
Esq. Receiver Commissions

Monday March Term 1847

Ordered by the Court that Washington Mayton be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of So. Col. Louisa with Commencing at the county line between said Washington town and crossing at Hillman Hill and have the hands on the following farms (Town) Adam Louisa with Mark Daniel William Brown Alexander Day to Daniel & Taylor and Marcus Taylor sons and Barsha by Taylors farms be the hands and farms to work said Road

Michael Smith being one of the administrators of Jacob Smiths estate came into said Court and made the following report

That there was no goods nor chattels left of the said decd after widows subsist for one year was laid off so which he was qualified as the Law directs

Ordered by the Court that John Oliver be appointed overseer of the Road from the Lincoln town an. Watergate River to cross the mountain to where it intersects the main Stage Road near Daniel Smiths and have the hands on the following farms to work said Road Thomas Brown farms the High Hatcher farm James B. Ambers farm Richard Anderson Robert S. Allen the Shorun farm James Kim William Oliver John Crastys farm and all the hands that may come

The report of a Jury of ~~seven~~ of view to mark and lay off a road from A. H. Taylors to James Goodings and from Allen S. Patton to Jerry Gots are as follows

Monday March Term 1846

we Received the above named Roads agree to the Court agree this 26th February 1846

Samuel S. Patton Westly owner James Gooding Nicholas Sam John Crastable Jost & Williams by Samuel S. Patton Special Deputy

Ordered by the Court that Robert S. Buckles be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of So. Col. Louisa Commencing at the end of the lane between James H. Hickey and Henry Purr as marked by plate Survey of view to intersect the Henry Creek Road near L. H. Hickey and have the following hands and horses (Town) James H. Hickey farm William Buckles farm Calver Williams John Gooding Harman Gooding Jonathan Lipp John Blue and R. S. Buckley Mark Williams James and Sniffen Purr farms be the hands and horses to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Stephen Brooks be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of Gooding Bowers from the Indian Hatcher to the town of the 4th District and have the following hands and horses (Town) John James and David James Thomas Hester Joseph Adell Stephen Brooks Miles Richer and Mary Brooks be the hands Robert Richer & Lipp and the hands on Peter Meyers farms be the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Gellie be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of H. B. Belton from Williams Hill to the Washington County line and have the following farms (Town) Nathaniel A. Taylors John Williams Shal P. Person the farm

40 Friday March 20th 1826

The petition of someone calling for a survey of them
from the mouth of Round Bay it looks as if it
belonged to the same place.

covered by the Court for the following names
 began the abolition of him & most and made great
 charges on the Court for the very thing he wanted
 to do. I am a William James of the Court.
 Alcanon, Buzon, Robert James, William, John
 Eddy, George, Charles, James, William, I wish to see
 William, John, James, and so on to the next day.

[illegible]

Indeed he has told that when I was in the
Stoner he is a little over a distance of the State of New
York and where he says "I have been" and
I Stoner came into New York and came to a house in
the summer - a house on the river at the bottom of the
and I. A. Coulter then he comes and is a resident as
described by him and it is further said that the
Stonewall is to him been
and come to Stonewall and to the Stonewall of Stonewall.

Wednesday March 20th 1846

H. of Denmark
 Count not pursuant to agreement
 later coming to know the ashipper
 since the charter
 since being
 those who
 were known

Answered to the Court this second term. Isaac
H. Brown and Lewis C. Brown is a devoted Communist
as to Lay off Nelson's money. He is the Phys. & Drake the
Widow of Samuel is the same as in the Court and make
Report to the next Court.

It is in the subject of foreign affairs that we are concerned. We are the only nation that has been able to maintain a peace of arms and a peace of arms. We are the only nation that has been able to maintain a peace of arms and a peace of arms.

[illegible]

42 Monday April 10th 1846
State of Tennessee At Court of the County Court
Carter County vs. John A. Smith on the Civil Case
in Elizabeth on the 6th day of April 1846

George W. Proctor	George W. Proctor
John L. Williams	John L. Williams
Tranga S. Bone	Tranga S. Bone
Thomas Gorak	Thomas Gorak
W. S. Nelson	W. S. Nelson
Menderson Roberts	Menderson Roberts
George Bennett	George Bennett
W. S. Hansen	W. S. Hansen
Ben. A. A. & Co. & Sons	Ben. A. A. & Co. & Sons

It is said by the Court that John H. Brown has been three months from trying time to make and return an inventory of the Estate & proceed to remove the same for record.

By motion for an appropriation to Cruise, taken
for two dollars eighty seven and half cents for the necessary
Bearing clothes for Henry taking need and these taken
in favour of said appropriation were Henry Littlebridge
Campbell John Canizer John W. Hyatt Johnson Campbell
William W. Smith George W. Smith John L. Williams Jas
Bourke A. V. Nelson Henderson Roberts Elijah S. Hardin
James H. Berry Ben. A. Cole and Eliza Smith Esqrs and there
appearing a majority voting in favour of said approp-
riation it is therefor decreed by the Court that the
County Justice pay the sum of two dollars eighty seven and
half cent out of any money in his hands not otherwise
appropriated

Monday April 30th 1846

43

An motion for a resolution to the following names
persons as paupers for the year 1845 (found)
Orison Lytle fifteen dollars Clara Bow man fifteen dollars
Elizabeth Reed woman fifteen dollars Lewis Dundy five
dollars John Hughes and fifteen dollars John Hughes and
fifteen dollars Elizabeth Logan fifteen dollars in the care
of S. D. Howard. m. (Pauper) fifteen dollars William
Thomas thirty five dollars William Smith fifteen dollars
Carroll Williams twelve dollars George Smith and S. D. Howard
and Thos. Loring a laborer for the year 1845 and my name
John A. John. K. and the other names of the paupers
John A. John. K. and the other names of the paupers
to the list of the names of the paupers for the year 1845
Benjamin D. and the other names of the paupers for the year 1845
Esper and the other names of the paupers for the year 1845
of said list and the other names of the paupers for the year 1845
that the names of the paupers for the year 1845 are as follows
by the names of the paupers for the year 1845

From the 1st of April to the 1st of June 1880
a division of the road in the 1st of June 1880
from Larches to the 1st of June 1880
during in the following 1st of June 1880
Road William 1st of June 1880
H. C. 1st of June 1880

An motion for an adjournment is seconded. William
Sherrill for thirty dollars for exorbitant services and for
attains for what look to be from 1815 and that voting
in favour of said appropriation were Seneca & Peter Henry
Little South Campbell & John Bringer William Anderson
John A. Hyatt, Chris. M. Armstrong William M. Smith & J. C.
W. Peoples John L. Williams Thos. Gornley M. A. Holman

Monday April Term 1826

Honourson Roberts, Elizabeth Hutton Benjⁿ & Co
and James H Berry Esq^{rs} and their app^{rs} are
a majority voting in favour of said app^{rs} and it
is therefore ordered by the Court that the County Sheriff
pay the same out of any money in his hands not other-
wise appropriated

On motion for an app^{rs} on behalf of Isaac S. Sipton
for two dollars for a Blank Book and three votes in
favour of said app^{rs} on behalf of Isaac S. Sipton
Little Smith Campbell John Garinger William Lewis John
Wheeler Johnson Sampson William W Smith George W. Foster
John L. Williams Thomas S. Sipton 11 & John S. Sipton
Benjⁿ Cole and James S. Sipton Esq^{rs} and their app^{rs} are
a majority voting in favour of said app^{rs} and it
therefore ordered by the Court that the County Sheriff
pay the same out of any money in his hands not
otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the Court that Carter S. Sipton George S. Sipton
Thomas S. Sipton William S. Sipton John S. Sipton John S. Sipton
and William S. Sipton be admitted as clerks & examiners and
receive a power under the Statute in relation to the same
Henceforth to the use and of his father and heirs and
next of kin

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Carter
County be ordered to bring into this Court at its next
term Oliver Louisa John S. Sipton and her child
and to be disposed of by said Court as they may think
proper according to law

Monday April Term 1826

Ordered by the Court that the following names
be put as Jurors to attend the July Term of the Court
for the year 1826 To-wit: 1st James S. Sipton and
William Lewis 2nd John W. Sipton and John S. Sipton
Smith 3rd Alexander Lacy & John W. Sipton & John
William Sipton & George S. Sipton 5th Joshua Williams
Samuel S. Sipton & John S. Sipton 6th William S. Sipton
Thomas S. Sipton and John S. Sipton 7th S. Sipton
Pleasant Williams and James S. Sipton 8th William S. Sipton
William S. Sipton and John S. Sipton 9th James S. Sipton
Richard S. Sipton 10th John S. Sipton and John S. Sipton
Richardson

Ordered by the Court that the following names
be put as app^{rs} on behalf of John S. Sipton from
Pleasant Williams House to the 1st of the Winter near
John S. Sipton's house To-wit: 1st John S. Sipton & John S. Sipton
William S. Sipton James S. Sipton Samuel S. Sipton and
Thomas S. Sipton are reported to next Court

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Carter
County be ordered to bring into this Court at its next
term the sum of twelve hundred dollars and to be paid to
dollar with interest to William S. Sipton & John S. Sipton
and James S. Sipton and to be paid as follows
The sum of twelve hundred dollars is in words and figures
following

State of Tennessee I know all men by these presents
Carter County that we Edmond Williams Samuel
to Williams S. Sipton & John S. Sipton & David S. Sipton are
true and firmly bound unto Aaron V. Broom Gov
enor of said State for the true being and his successors
upon in office in the sum of Twelve thousand

Monday April Term 1846

Five hundred dollars for the pay ment of which
will and truly to be made we bind ourselves our
and each of our heirs Executors and Administrators
jointly and severally jointly by these presents
sealed with ours seals and dated this 6th day of
April 1846

The execution of the above obligation is such that
whereas the said Edmund Williams was on the first
Saturday of the month of March 1846
Constitutionally and legally elected Sheriff of the
County of Carter & therefore the said Edmund
Williams shall well and truly and faithfully
execute and cause others make it all precepts and
precepts to him directed and pay in and satisfy
by all fees and sums of money by him due or
lawfully due of any precept into the proper
Office by which the same by the Law thereof
ought to be paid or to the proper persons or
persons to whom the same shall be due his her
or their Executors Administrators or assigns or of
Agents and in all things well truly and faith-
fully execute the said Office of Sheriff during
his continuance there in then obligation to be
valid otherwise to remain in full force and
effect

Edmund Williams (Seal)
do and acknowledge said Williams (Seal)
in open Court

Carroll W. Chambers
Seal

James Harris (Seal)
Said L Bradley clerk
approved by the
Court

Approved Isaac Deane Chamman

Monday April Term 1846

On Motion for an appropriation
To said Bradley for making out the
Tax List for the year 1845 for fifteen ad-
vances & Expenses amounting thirty dollars for 1846
and there voting in favour of said appro-
priation were Henry Little William Little
John W. Spier Wm. H. Smith Tho. Soule
George J. Lewis M. H. Holman Benjamin Rob-
erts and Eliza Smith Esqrs and there
appearing a majority voting in favour
of said appropriation it is therefore ordered
by the Court that the County must pay the
same out of any money in his hands
not otherwise appropriated

Isaac H. Brown the Register Elect for Car-
ter County came into open Court and entered
into bond in the sum of Twelve Thousand
Five hundred dollars with Solomon H. Storer
Benjamin Cole and Jacob Camron his Sec-
urities and was qualified as the Law di-
rects which bond is in words and figures

Know all men by these presents that
we Isaac H. Brown Solomon H. Storer, and
Jacob Camron of Carter County and State of
Vermont our heirs Executors and Adminis-
trators are jointly and severally bound unto
Aaron H. Brown the Governor of said State for
the time being and to his Successors in the
sum of Twelve Thousand Five hundred dollars
sealed with our seals and dated this 6th
day of April 1846

Monday April 20th 1866
 The execution of the above obligation
 is such where as the said Isaac A. Brown
 was on the first Saturday being the 7th
 day of March 1866 Constitutionally and
 legally Elected Register for Carter County for
 the term of four years ensuing said election

Pages 50-184
ARE BLANK

State of Tennessee Monday January
Barter County 3 Jan 1848

At a meeting of the County Court opened and
held in the Court House in Elizabethton on Mon-
day the 3rd day of January 1848

Present the Worshipful
George Emmet Chairman Henderson Robert G.
Harden Smith Campbell Johnson Hampton John
W. Hyder George W. Phipps John Williams Thomas
Gourley Isaac Dipton M. H. Holston Henry Little
John Carrigan James H. Berry & Ben. Webb
Esqrs

On Motion for an appropriation of three dollars
and seventy five cents for furnishing burial cloths
for bachelors and their wives in favour of said
appropriation were George Emmet Henderson Robert
G. Harden Smith Campbell John W. Phipps John
Gourley Isaac Dipton Henry Little John Carrigan
James H. Berry & Ben. Webb Esqrs and there appearing
in favour of said appropriation it is therefore
ordered by the Court that the County Justice pay the
same out of any money in his hands not other-
wise appropriated

On motion for an appropriation to Howell Dealley
for five dollars and seventy five cents for said fee keeping said
books on these voting in favour of said appropriation were
George Emmet G. Harden Smith Campbell John Williams
John Carrigan & J. H. Berry Esqrs and there appearing
a majority voting in favour of said appropriation it
therefore ordered by the Court the County Justice pay
the same out of any money in his hands not other-
wise appropriated

Monday Janry 1848

On Motion and for mass appearing to the Court
it is ordered that Godfrey Spence J. D. Dipton and
A. White be appointed ^{to receive the common school funds of}
the next term of the Court which they following have
agreed and so the Court G. Emmet & Robert
G. Harden Smith Campbell & Hampton & W. Phipps
William Th. Gourley Isaac Dipton M. H. Holston & Little John
Carrigan J. H. Berry and Berry & Ben. Webb Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that tax for the year
1848 be laid said and collected as follows (to wit)

On each \$100 Worth of property	
State tax	7 1/2
County	1 1/2
Post	1 1/2
County contingent	12
Said tax on each Poll	
County	12 1/2
Post	17
County contingent	18

Merchants same as last year	
from \$1000 up to \$5000	5.00
over \$5000 and not exceeding \$5000	7.00
over \$5000 and not exceeding \$7500	9.50
over \$7500 and not exceeding \$10,000	12.00

Shaver	25.00
--------	-------

Hawthorn Dealers same as last year	
Flatways & Packs the ^{of} 1 more	\$5.00
Attaches of ^{of} 1 more	\$5.00

187 Monday Jan 7 June 1848

On the 3rd day of January 1848
Alfred W. Daylor presented and read in open
Court a paper purporting to be the
Last Will and Testament of Nathaniel Daylor, who
deceased this life at his residence in said
County on the 7th day of Decr 1847. It ap-
pearing from the paper writing that E. D. Nelson
and David Nelson are the Subscribing Witnesses
there to. They were called in and Examined and
the Corporal swore to tell what they heard of said
Testament and the execution of the same. They
testified that said N. Daylor signed and sub-
scribed it in their presence and published the
same as his Last Will and Testament, on sworn
affirmation themselves to certify the Validity of
said Last Will and Testament; The Court entered
the same to be entered of Record as the Last Will
and Testament of said Nathaniel Daylor.

Since it appearing further to the satisfaction of the court from the reading and inspection of said instrument that Alfred H. Saylor is nominated and appointed therein by said Saylor as executor and said Alfred Saylor presented himself to be qualified and was qualified according to law and invested with the power and privilege of court

1868
State of Tennessee. To Alfred W. Bayler a citizen of
Barter County, the county of Barter, it appearing
to the Court that ~~the~~ ^{the} said Bayler has died leaving a
written will in which you are appointed executor which
has been duly proved in open Court and you having given
Bond and qualified yourself according to law and it having
been ordered by the said Court that Letters Testamentary issue
to you
We are therefore to empower you the said Alfred
W. Bayler to enter upon the execution of said will
and take into your possession all the property and to
make within ninety days a perfect inventory thereof
and make due collection of all debts and after pay-
ing all the just demands against the testator and
settling up the business of said estate according to
law you will pay over and deliver the property
and effects that may remain in your hands and
all other things that may be required according
to the provisions of the said will and the laws
of the said state James L. Bradley Clerk at
Office the 3rd day of January 1868 and the 92nd year
of American Independence.

Jas L Bradley. Clerk
By Jacob Cannon Deft Clerk

189

Monday Jan Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that David Pugh be appointed overseer of the Public Road Commission at the County line near Lawson Gifford's farm ending at the upper end of Sam David Pugh's farm and have the following hands and horses (Trout) William Pugh farm David Pugh farm from where Valentine Hane lives on Benjamin Pugh farm Harrison McEntuff's farm Roberton for the hane and horses to work said Road.

Ordered by the Court that Michael Ginnel Stoff David Ginnelstoff Thompson Richardson John A. Harlan & to Peter Simon for by William Daylor David Daylor David Elliott be actary of the Road to change the Road Commission at the end of the Road near Thomas Daylor then up the creek and the meaning to David Ginnelstoff's line and report to the next Term of this Court.

An Motion for an appropriation to George Emmet Henderson & Robert & to the Court for the year 1847 for \$12.00 each and those voting in favor of said appropriation were Smith Campbell & all People John L. Williams the Gentry Isaac Sipton Henry Little John Sanger S. H. S. and Benj. Cole Esqrs and those appearing against voting in favor of said appropriation it is therefore Ordered by the Court that the County do not pay the same out of any money in the hands not otherwise appropriated.

190

Monday January Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that A. & Hane be allowed until July Term of the County Court for 1848 to make his inventory of the personal property of the Hill and in form of a formal order made at Court at its October Term 1847.

Ordered by the Court that Penobscot Hill claim be appointed Auctioneers to take in a List of the taxable property and sell in the 5th Dist in the town of School Williams assigned.

Ordered by the Court that John Berry Wright Portland and A. & White be appointed Corners of the Road between the Road and Margaret Duggan took George B. June and Robert as the land direct to the next Term of the Court.

Thomas Gentry Esq is duly elected Chairman of the County Court for the year 1848 and James D. Berry and Smith Campbell Esqrs the Justices of said County Court.

Ordered by the Court that John A. Lacy be summoned by the Sheriff to appear at the next Term of this Court to show cause why a writ of habeas corpus should not be granted to him as it respects the detention of Bridget & Lacy and sum mon the following witnesses Martha Sipton Nancy Sipton John S. and William Sipton James White head of Samuel Sipton and M. & S. Sipton.

191

Monday January Term 1828
And Court adjourns until a March
12 O'clock

Thos. Spurling
Isaac Lipton

James H. Berry
Geo. W. Peoples

Tuesday January Term 1828
Court met pursuant to adjournment
present the worshipful

Thomas Bowley Chairman Brunswick Barr
Isaac Lipton Henry George W. Phelps & George
Ginnant Esq

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Lipton and
Geo. W. Phelps Esq be appointed Revenue Com-
missions for the year 1828 to settle with the
Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts and
the County Treasurer

Ordered by the Court that the following named
persons be appointed ^{acting of same} Commissioners Just above the
Old and Mill near the bridge and encourage
the Brickel Factory Alfred L. Lipton & F. Miller
Paul Lipton Tho. & Johnson Jacob Gamson George
H. Davant H. Roberts Must Johnson to the Law
and Report to the next Court

192

Tuesday January Term 1828
Ordered by the Court that the following persons
be appointed a Jury of View to lay off
exchange in Road near Valley House corner
at S. H. Town and intersect the old Road below
Isaac Lipton Law. Will Lipton. Tho. L. Lipton
& F. Miller Lipton Jacob Gamson & H.
Davant H. Roberts Must Johnson and Report
to the next Court

And Court adjourns until Court in course

Thos. Spurling
Geo. Ginnant
James H. Berry
Geo. W. Peoples
Isaac Lipton

193

Monday February 10th 1881

State of Tennessee Attesting of the Court
Carter County 3rd Court opened and
held in the Court House in Elizabethton
on Monday the 7th day of February 1848
pursuant to the

present the warship full
Thomas South Charnan
Edith I. Sturges
Hincerson Robert
James & Ben
Smith Campbell

Smith Campbell
A petition for a change in the Road near
H & Saylor House was granted by the Court
and it further ordered that J. P. Williams
J. W. Saylor Michael & Hyden J. M. Saylor
to C. Saylor Daniel Brown Sophia Williams be
appointed
as a Jury of five to mark said Road

Ordered by the Court that Snowdon
be appointed Overseer of the Road in the
Town of Lanes Hill commencing at the
Big Spring on gap creek and ending at the
Stage road below Mary Rogers and have all the
fence on Lanes Creek ~~have~~ and all the timber
down since bush including Mary Rogers hand
and firm

Chaired by the Court that William
Smith be appointed driver of the road in
the room of John C. Say. Leading from New
Hodge on westward river to end of Baggs Em-
ments Lane and have the following hands and
to wit) Kempross farm N Ellis farm Wm Raper
Karr Baggs Emments farm where J B Emment now
lives ^{3 riding farm} be the hands to work said roads

194

Monday February Term 1848

Ordered by the board that the following
named persons be appointed as judges of the
ensuing elections to be held on the first Saturday
of March next 1st district Edward Johnson
Thomas Dugger and Wright Morland
2^d Dist Alexander Lacy & Dist Solomon Smith
Abraham Miller and James Whitehead
3^d Dist Alexander Lacy Andrew J. Campbell
William Smiley 4th Dist Matthias Ramey
John Mudgett John Reimer and Lippy Hodge
5th Dist Matthias Ramey Samuel Peyton and
Jonathan Pugh 6th Dist John Luhn John
Boydson and Reuben Medaniel
7th Dist James J. Smith John Bramley and
Joseph Bayle 8th Dist Edward Brown Peter
Slagle and Jonathan Reuge
9th Dist Jonathan Lippy Caleb B. Boyd John
10th Dist Peter Gray Michael Frundstaff and
Thomas Heathley

State of Tennessee - To the worshipful Court of
Carter County, - Carter County I have the honor
herewith to submit for your inspection and considera-
tion a Statement of the condition of the treasury of
Carter County of all the moneys that have come into
my hands for and during the preceding year and
 likewise the amount paid out by me for the use
of said county and showing from whom received
Received from collect of Ripston Rowe collector of
Carter County for the year 1847 including seventy dollars
and twenty seven and a half cents in salaries and ex-
penses also his collectors fee one hundred and fifty seven
dollars and sixty seven cents and four that was not

Monday February Term 1848

Lately thirty three dollars and ninety six cents making in all 2532.84^{1/2} received from Edmonson Williams Sheriff's office bounty 200.00 on a judgment that was obtained against him for Cause of 1845 also Received of Isaac P. Ripton Clerk of the circuit of being money that E. Williams paid to him on a judgment for Back Rent for the year 1844/1845 60 Received of Isaac P. Ripton his liabilities to the County 1847/66 Received of James Brundage his liabilities to the County for 1847/66 Received of George W. People a fine that Williamina Madeline paid to refusing to appear her child 3.00 Received of Isaac Ripton a fine that M. J. Mentore paid 100 in all

For further information I will state the amount of claims that I have received from different causes 25,548.00 and adding my collections for to that amount 182.85 and a balance due me on that account 30.00 The amount of money now in my hands not paid 216.30 making in all 2933.54

A statement of the claims that is numbered on the rock that is not paid if I have not made mistake 395.97 The above is a true statement of all that I have received and paid out to the best of my belief there may be some mistake but there is when I settle mistakes will be all corrected your obedient servant February 1848

John W. Cooper

Signed to and subscribed before me this 7th Feb 1848

Jas. Bradley Clerk

A. W. Dayton Exec^r of J. R. Dayton and Return his Inventory of the said and personal Estate

Monday February Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that Alfred Waid be appointed overseer of the public road from Diggins ford to the County line and have the following hands (to wit) William Diggins farm Julius Diggins old farm the farm where the railroad Lewis now lives Michael Prosser farm the farm where Phemeas Digger lives be the hands to work said road

Returned a report of a jury who were appointed to view a road commencing just above the old mill over the bridge and make the following report the undersigned being appointed and sworn to view and determine on the propriety of changing that part of the public road leading from Elizabethton to some borough over which William Barker is sewer do report that in our opinion the said road ought to be changed as follows to wit) commencing just above the old mill and running on straight line as though it was running to J. P. Dellers house till it strikes the line between said Dellers and J. P. Dellers then to the old road all of which is respectfully submitted to the consideration of the said Court this 31 Jan 1848 Jacob Cameron

J. Dellers J. W. Deaunt W. P. Holson W. Roberts J. P. Deltone J. Angel Dep. Sheriff A report of a jury of view who were appointed to view and change the road commencing at the end of the track near Thomas Eagers make the following report to wit) says the road at the fork goes to chip down a small ridge there the highest ground is on the left hand passing the lamp post to white oak so as to make a curve to the right and crossing the road above a large pond to the right in front of the school house of Richardson

Alma Court adjourned until Court in course

That your
J. W. Campbell
James H. Perry

Monday March Term 1848
 State of Tennessee. At a meeting of the County Court
 Carter County. 3 opened and held in the Court
 House in Elizabethton on Monday the 6th day
 of March 1848.

Present: the worshipful
 Thomas Sevier, Chairman
 Daniel Campbell
 Jas. H. Berry
 Isaac Repton

Smith Campbell Esq. the Revenue Commissioner
 from last year. Returns his list of the taxable
 property and taxes for the year 1848.

Ordered by the Court that the J. Black be ap-
 pointed overseer of the Road in the Town of Sandy
 Bay and have the following hands (to wit) C. H.
 Hourly farm James Cairns - & D. Cairns farm James
 Black farm be the hands and teams to work said
 Road.

Ordered by the Court that Ezekiel Burckfield
 be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town
 of Sandy Smith and have the following hands
 and teams (to wit) from White Hills in the Town
 of Sandy Cove, to Dunkin Gale on the same street Court
 and have the hands in the following farms John Rivers
 and all the hands living on White farm in said town
 and all the hands on Scotia to the Duckwing Ridge
 James Smith's farm John Smith farm Nicholas Dry
 Nathan Burckfield farm George Dunkin farm
 Samuel Smith's farm to the hands and teams
 to work said Road.

Monday March Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that Lawson W. Smith be ap-
 pointed overseer of the Road from Daniel Campbell's to
 Cuygan farm in the Town of Babson Campbell and have
 the hands in the following farms (to wit) the duck spring
 farm John Bay John Waggoner farm Daniel Smith farm
 John Smith farm Daniel Campbell farm & Smith Camp
 Lewis farm be the hands and teams to work said Road.

Ordered by the Court that William McKeen be ap-
 pointed overseer of the Road in the Town of Sandy
 Bay and have the hands in the mouth of the same ^{on Sandy Bay} Sandy Creek
 to the duckwing Ridge above the head of Sandy Creek
 and have the hands living on the following farms (to wit)
 all the McKens - Jamptions Cairns be the hands and
 teams to work said Road.

Ordered by the Court that following named
 persons be sworn in by the Sheriff as a jury of
 View to examine a petition of Road made by J. H. Berry
 in the back of his farm and change the public Road
 to the same if it is in as good order and report to
 the next Term of the Court (to wit) Michael Hyatt
 Joseph Duggan George McKen John McKen William
 Henry J. Duggan J. Black be the Jurors.

Noah Gandy and Ephraim Buck
 be of Andrew Taylor and said and returned them
 Inventory of the said said Personal Estate.

Ordered by the Court that Bay's Gate Pickens Brock
 and Michael Geraslaff be appointed Commissioners to
 lay off any lands subject for the widow Elizabeth's share
 and Report to next Court.

Monday March Term 1848
 Ordered by the Court that Richard C. White James
 & Smith and Wright, Mortana be appointed Com-
 missioners to examine these Canons David Brown, Thomas
 and Margaret Duggan to bring up said Canons

Ordered by the Court that the Election to be
 in the 6th Civil District of Carter County being
 to be held at Ed. 10 Day (any School House the
 Vote having been taken agreeable to the Act of
 Assembly there being 34 Votes in favour of
 said removal and none against it

Ordered by the Court that Jackson O. Garrison
 be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town
 of Lee & Ellis from the road on the North side
 of Stony Creek below David James Mill to the
 head of Watonga River near A. James and have
 the following farms John Thomas farm the
 hands an Jackson O. Garrison Allen Garrison & L.
 Garrison Ezekiel Riches John Garrison Thomas farm
 to be the hands and borses to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Cassius S. Day
 be appointed overseer of the Road in Town of
 John M. Day Commencing at the County line be-
 tween Martin and washing the bottom and ending
 at Williams Mill and have the following hands
 and borses (to wit) Adam Lowan milk Noah
 Daniel William A. Brown Andrew Dayton Sam-
 A. Dayton A. Dayton Mrs. Barabara Dayton be
 the hands and borses to work said Road

Monday March Term 1848
 Ordered by the Court that John M. Duggan be
 appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of
 J. Patton and have the hands an J. A. Patton
 farm Jacob Dicks Jerry Bates J. A. Duggan
 be the hands and borses to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that James A. Boyce be
 appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of
 James & Smith Commencing at the mouth of
 Humphrey Run and ending at J. A. Boyce house
 and have the hands an the following farms (to wit)
 Isaac Smith farm J. Dicks farm J. H. Snapp
 Lacy farm J. A. Boyce farm J. A. Boyce farm and
 2 hands from J. A. Boyce farm be the hands
 and borses to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Alfred Wana be ap-
 pointed overseer of the Public Road from Duggan's
 the County line and have the hands an William Dug-
 gar farm Subes Duggan old farm the farm
 when the narrow line now line Michael Peun
 farms the farm when Thomas Duggan line and
 William S. Duggan farm be the hands and borses
 to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that the Road be changed
 near N. S. Daylor house as follows as proposed to
 run west beginning at the mouth of the same
 between N. S. Daylor and J. M. S. Daylor near the
 River running thence South East and along said
 line to the corner of said N. S. Daylor lot thence run-
 ing in a North East direction along the line of
 N. S. Daylors lot and yard to his orchard

Monday March Term 1848

then along the fence of said Orchard is on line with the main Road at a small Peach tree a long said Dayless River fence.

Gleason Smith Esq. the Revenue Commissioner from the 2nd Dist. Returned his List of Taxable property and Polls for the year 1848 and was qualified as directed by Law.

Benedict Bellows Esq. who was appointed Revenue Commissioner from the 5th Dist. Returned his List of Taxable property and Polls for the year 1848.

William M. Smith the Revenue Commissioner from the 4th Dist. from Returns his List of the Taxable property and Polls for the year 1848.

Johnson Hampton Esq. Revenue Commissioner from the 3rd Dist. Returned his List of the Taxable property and Polls for the year 1848.

Thomas Goreley Esq. the Revenue Commissioner from the 6th Dist. Returned his List of the Taxable property and Polls for the year 1848.

George Conant Esq. Revenue Commissioner from the 8th Dist. Returned his List of the Taxable property and Polls for the year 1848.

John C. Arriger Esq. the Revenue Commissioner from the 9th Dist. Returned his List of the Taxable property and Polls for the year 1848.

Monday March Term 1848
James N. Berry Esq. the Revenue Commissioner from the 10th Dist. Returned his List of Taxable property and Polls for the 1848.

Thomas Heastry the administrator of property by the Court on the Estate of James Heastry came in to open Court and entered in to bond in the sum of one Thousand Dollars with J. M. Markland Abraham ^{Septer} John ^{Septer} as securities and was qualified as the Law directs.

202 Monday March 20th 1848

Ordered by the Court that Jackson S. Barrage
be appointed Administrator of the Estate of
Jesse S. Barrage and when upon the day
J. S. Barrage came into open Court and when
into bond in the sum of Two hundred Dollars
with Mathias Vanhook and Griffin Pierce
his securities, and it further ordered that letter
of Administration issue to him.

204
George W. Frob and Isaac Sipton Revenue Commissioners
appointed to settle with John W. Sipton Junior
made their Report to the Court which was
to be recorded the Revenue Collect

And Court adjourned until to morrow 12
o'clock

Isaac Sipton Clerk pro tem
Smith Campbell
James H. Perry

205
 Tuesday March Term 1848
 Court met pursuant to adjournment
 present the worshipful
 Isaac Septon Chamberlain
 John Campbell
 & James H Berry Esqrs

Benjamin Roberts Esqr the Return Com-
 missioner from the 7th Dist not having
 returned his Race List for 1848 was
 allowed until Saturday to make
 said Return and the Court then adjourned
 until Saturday 13 October

Thos Esqurly
 Isaac Septon
 B. Roberts

Saturday March Term 1848
 Court met pursuant to adjournment
 present the worshipful
 Thomas Goulet Chamberlain
 Isaac Septon Esqr
 & Benjamin Roberts Esqr

Benjamin Roberts Esqr the Return Com-
 missioner from the 7th Dist returned his
 List of taxable property and Poll and
 was qualified as the Law directs
 And Court adjourned until Court in
 Course

Thos Esqurly
 B. Roberts
 Isaac Septon

206
 Monday April Term 1848
 State of Vermont } At the meeting of the County
 Carter County } Court open and held in
 the Court House in Colchester on Monday
 the 3rd day of April 1848

present the worshipful
 Thomas Goulet Chamberlain John Campbell
 William Lewis John S Nelson Johnson Hampton
 John W. Myer William W. Smith George W. Phelps
 Leander S. Brown M. & Johnson Isaac Septon
 Benjamin Roberts Henry Little George Emmet
 John Carrigan C. D. Hardin James H Berry
 and Bertha Cole Esqrs

The Justice of the peace first provided ^{and} commanded as such
 the Court proceeded to qualify the Justice
 of the peace where upon George Emmet Esqr
 was called upon to qualify Thomas Goulet
 Esqr and the Court then the several oaths
 required by Law for a Justice of the peace

Thomas Goulet Esqr then proceeded to qual-
 ify the following Justices Richard Stokely
 Samuel Garden John S Nelson Johnson Hampton
 but Jacob Sumnerly Allen W. Smith George W.
 Phelps Samuel Martin Shepherd Luke Sanathan
 W. Myer Malcom & Johnson Isaac Septon William
 A. Phelan Henry Little James W. Renfro John
 Carrigan Robert James Allen Pleasant Halliwell
 and John W. Hardin Esqr all of whom took
 the Oaths prescribed by Law & then the following
 my proceedings &c were had

Monday 20th June 1848
 A. B. Dighton Sheriff for the
 during two years came into Court and
 entered into bond in the sum of seven thousand
 five hundred dollars which bond are in words and
 figures tenet

State of Tennessee know all men by these presents
 Carter County that we Albert B. Dighton John W.
 William Johnson Hampton one George Dighton Solomon
 William Jackson Hocking each bind ourselves
 our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly
 and severally bound unto the State of
 Tennessee in the sum of seven thousand five
 hundred dollars sealed with our seals and
 dated this 2nd day of April 1848

The condition of the above obligation is
 such that whereas the said Albert B. Dighton
 was on the first Saturday it being the 4th day
 of March 1848 Constitutionally elected Sheriff
 of Carter County If therefore the said Albert
 B. Dighton shall well and truly and faithfully
 execute and our Return make of all process
 and precepts to him directed and pay due
 and satisfy all fees and sums of money by
 him received by virtue of any precept or
 precept into the proper office by which
 the same by the terms thereof ought to be
 paid to the proper person or person
 to whom the same shall be due his her
 or their Executors or Administrators
 well truly execute the office of Sheriff
 during his continuance therein then the
 obligation to be void otherwise to remain

in full force and effect sealed and acknowledged
 in open Court.

Albert B. Dighton
 John W. Johnson
 William Johnson
 Hampton
 George Dighton
 Solomon
 William Jackson
 Hocking

Dea. J. S. Bradley Clerk

The said Albert B. Dighton Sheriff Elect entered
 into the following bond for the collection of the State
 Tax to wit State of Tennessee Carter County

Know all men by these presents that we
 Albert B. Dighton Isaac P. Dighton, James S. Dighton,
 James H. Peoples, and William J. Nelson all of
 the County and State aforesaid are held and firm
 by bonds unto the State of Tennessee in the sum of
 one thousand seven hundred and twenty five dollars
 and sixty cents for the payment of
 which sum and truly to be made we bind ourselves
 our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly
 and severally & jointly by these presents. sealed with
 our seals and dated this 3rd day of April 1848

The condition of the above obligation is such
 that whereas the said Albert B. Dighton was on the first
 Saturday it being the fourth day of March
 1848 Constitutionally and legally elected Sheriff
 of said County, If therefore the said Albert B.
 Dighton shall well and truly collect and pay
 over to the Treasurer of the State of Tennessee all
 the State Tax due from the County aforesaid which
 he is bound to collect due as a State Tax on
 or before the last day of December next and
 in all things fully comply with the
 Act of Assembly in such case made and

provided, then the obligation to be void after
 Louis to remain in full force and effect.

signed sealed and
acknowledged in open
Court

Albert R. Brown

J. P. Tyston @

Wm. P. Septon, Esq.

S. H. Perkins

1870

Sister James D. Braugalt M. L. Johnson
 J. H. Purpus

The said Albert J. Ripston Sheriff elect as
aforesaid also enters into the following bond
for the collection of of the Taxes due from the
County for County purposes Is with
State of Tennessee
Deputy County
Known as

State of Tennessee
Sevier County

Know all men by these presents that
we Albert J. Dighton, Isaac P. Dighton, James L.
Dighton, James H. Peaples & William Wilson
all of the County and State aforesaid, are
held and firmly bound unto the State of
Vermont in the sum of Three thousand nine
hundred and twenty eight Dollars and nine
cents for the payment of which well and truly
to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors
and Administrators jointly and severally
firmly by these presents sealed with our
Seal also dated this 8th day of April 1848
The Constitution of the

The Constitution of this Abrogation is such
whereas the same Albert B. Dighton was on the
first Saturday it being the 4 day of March 1848
constitutionally and legally elected Sheriff of
said County. If the said Albert B. Dighton
shall well and truly collect and pay over
to the County Treasurer of said County all the
Taxes due from said County aforesaid which

210
he is by Law bound to attend as a county tax-
payer before the last day of December next and
in all things fully comply with the acts of Assembly
in such cases made and provided then this ob-
ligation to be void otherwise to remain in full
force and effect.

Signes state also action
withheld in open court

Albert C. Dighton D.

L. P. Dutton

James T. Lepton C.
Jr. J. F. E.

L. H. P. 1891

(1912)

Wm. L. Brady Clerk

John W. Hyde, who was on the fourth day of March last elected a Trustee for the County of Carter for the ensuing year, and also came into a new Court and entered into bond for the performance of his duties as such on the following Monday to wit

State of Tennessee,
Carter County

Know all men by these presents that we John M. Hagan Bondman H. Hagan & Michael Hagan have sold and conveyed some unto the State of Tennessee in the sum of ten thousand dollars for the payment of which we County and severally and ourselves our heirs executors and administrators firmly by these presents signed with our hands and sealed with our seals and dated this 3rd day of April 1848

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such
that as John M. Hyder was on the first Saturday
it being the 4th day of March 1848 constitution-
ally and legally Elected County Doctor for
the term of Two years ensuing said election
Therefore the said John M. Hyder shall

Keep and faithfully pay any all moneys
which shall be deposited in his hands ac-
-cording to orders of said Court and shall
well truly and faithfully execute perform
and discharge according to law the several
duties belonging to his Office of County
Clerk for said County of Carter during
his continuance therein thus this Obliga-
-tion to be void otherwise to remain in
full force and effect

Signed sealed & acknowledged John W. Hyam &
ledges in open Court Michael Hyam &
Jesse S. Bradley also Jonathan W. Hyam &

Ordered by the Court that Daniel
S. Magner be and is granted administration
upon all and singular the Estate of John
Magner late of Carter County deceased
Whereupon the said Daniel S. Magner came
into open Court and entered into the Court
his sons. & to wit with Edward Miller
Lewis his security in the sum of one thou-
-sand dollars and took the oath pre-
-scribed by Act of the Legislature in such
Case made and provided. ~~And that there~~
fore ordered by the Court that Letters of
Administration be granted to the said
Daniel S. Magner Admin. as aforesaid.

Lamson & Williams the Constable Elect from
the 6th Dist came in open Court and entered
into bond in the sum of four thousand
dollars with William Lytle Daniel Harris &
Mona Williams and William Hyam his securi-
ties and took the several oaths pre-
scribed by Law

Alexander Ingram the Constable Elect from
the 2nd Dist came into open Court and entered into bond
in the sum of four thousand dollars with
Paul McKinney and John W. Hyam his
securities and took the several oaths pre-
scribed by Law

Jonas Mace the Constable Elect from
the 3rd Dist came into open Court and entered
into bond in the sum of four thousand dollars
with S. B. Strider J. Powell and Daniel Hilly
his securities and took the several oaths
prescribed by Law

Samuel H. Peoples the Constable Elect came
from the 4th Dist came into open Court
and entered into bond in the sum of four
thousand dollars with P. P. Williams & Wm Lytle
John Harn Daniel Harris and Thomas McIntosh
his securities and took the several prescribed
by Law

David Sellar the Constable elect from the
7th Dist came into open Court and entered into bond
in the sum of four thousand dollars with S. B. Strider
Reed & White H. C. Smith Saul Shelt John minor John S
Lusk and L. H. Woods and Wm. G. Galt

Monday April Term 1848

James L Bradley the County Court Clerk
Elect Came into open Court and entered in
to bond for the faithful discharge of the
duties of his office as Clerk of said Court
which bond is in words and figures as
follows (to wit)

State of Vermont
Gastor County

Know all men by these presents that we
James L Bradley Clerk John S Nelson James S
Angell and Jackson O Barringer are held and
firmly bound unto the State of Vermont in the
sum of Ten Thousand Dollars for the payment
of which well and truly to be made we our
selves our heirs executors and administrators
jointly and severally firmly by these pre
sents sealed with our seals and dated the
3rd day of April 1848

The Condition of this above obligation is such
whereas the said James L Bradley was on the
first Saturday it being the 4th day of
March 1848 Constitutionally and legally
elected Clerk of the County Court of the County
of Gastor for the term of four years ensuing
said Election If therefore the said James L
Bradley shall well truly and safely keep and
preserve the Records of said Court and shall truly
and faithfully execute perform and discharge
according to Law the several duties belonging to his
office of Clerk of the County Court for the County of
Gastor and State of Vermont during his continuance
therein then this obligation to be void otherwise
to remain in full force and effect

signed sealed and acknowledged
in open Court

James L Bradley
John S Nelson
James S Angell
Richd S White
Jackson O Barringer

James L Bradley Clerk bond for State use are in
words and figures as following

State of Vermont Know all men by these presents
Gastor County that we James L Bradley John
S Nelson James S Angell and Jackson O Barringer
are held and firmly bound unto the State of
Vermont in the sum of six thousand dollars for
the payment of which well and truly to be made
we and our heirs our executors and
administrators jointly and severally firmly by these
presents sealed with our seals and dated the
3rd day of April 1848

The Condition of this obligation is such where
as the said James L Bradley was on the first
Saturday it being the fourth day of March 1848
Constitutionally and legally elected Clerk of the County
Court for Gastor County for the term of four
years ensuing said election If therefore the
said James L Bradley shall well truly collect
and pay over and account for all money by
him collected on Merchants license and all other
sources of Revenue due from the County of Gastor
to the State of Vermont as a State Tax to the per
son or persons to whom it ought to be paid
by the Laws of the said State of Vermont during
his continuance therein then this obligation to be
void otherwise to remain in full force and effect
signed sealed and acknowledged in open Court

signed sealed acknowledged in open court
 Jas L Bradley *(seal)*
 John I. McCullough *(seal)*
 Richd C White *(seal)*
 S J Angell *(seal)*
 Jackson I. Carr *(seal)*

Wells & Bailey the Constable elect from the 4th
 dist came into open court and entered into
 bond in the sum of four thousand dollars
 with David Harris and William Carroll
 his securities and took the several oaths
 prescribed by Law

James L Bradley Clerk of the County Court bond
 for the collection of the County Tax are in words
 and figure as follows

State of Tennessee Knows all men by these presents
 that we James L Bradley John
 I. McCullough S. J. Angell Richd C White & Jackson I.
 Carr are held and firmly bound unto the State
 of Tennessee in the sum of two hundred dollars
 for the payment of which well and truly to be
 made we bind our selves of our heirs executors
 and administrators jointly and severally
 firmly by these presents sealed with our seals
 and dated this 3rd day of April 1888

The condition of this obligation is such
 whereas the said James L Bradley was on the
 first Saturday it being the fourth day of March
 1888 Constitutionally and Legally elected Clerk of
 the County Court of Carter County for the term of
 four years ensuing said election of therefore the said
 James L Bradley shall well truly and faithfully collect
 and pay over and account for all monies by him
 collected and pay over and which ought be collected
 on Merchants Liens and all other sources of
 Revenue due the County of Carter as a County
 Dues for fines and forfeitures to the person or
 persons to whom ought to be paid by the Laws
 of the State of Tennessee during his continuance there
 in Then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain
 in its full force and effect signed sealed and
 acknowledged in open

Jas L Bradley *(seal)*
 John I. McCullough *(seal)*
 S J Angell *(seal)*
 Richd C White *(seal)*
 Jackson I. Carr *(seal)*

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting covering the page]

And Court adjourned until 4 morning 10 O'clock

W. D. Morris	Monte Gourley
Jacob Simmerly	Reuben L. White
Robt Allen	Isaac Tipton
A. S. H. Smith	M. N. Brown
James H. Martin	Rich. H. Peoples
John Leavies	Amel Corder
John H. Mason	John J. Wilson
W. H. Ryder	Henry Little
Alvan W. Williams	W. H. Ruffin
	Officer W. Smith

Tuesday April Term 1848
Court met pursuant adjournment
Present the undersigned
Richard C White Amos Gorton John
Hudson Jacob Simms John W Smith
George W Peeples Thomas Gornley P H Meyer
M N Hudson Isaac Deaton William X
Brian Henry Little James W Ruffin
John Carrigan R S Allen Pleasant Williams
John & Harlan Eggo

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Depler
be released of tax and \$100 value of Land 4900
and that Sheriff County must be released
of the same

Ordered by the Court that John Shulps
be Released of the tax and \$200 worth of Land
\$240 and that the Sheriff and County must be
be released of the same

- Ordered by the Court that the following
named persons be appointed Jurors to attend
The July Term of the Circuit for the year
1848 to wit: 1. Sent John Peable & Mathew Shook
2. Wright, Harlan & Larkin Hudson
3. Cyril Ginnestaff and John Scott
4. Christopher Puse & William Baker
5. Michael C Meyer Adam McIntuff & William
6. J A Baya Nathaniel Dayton & P H Meyer per
7. Isaac Deaton William P Hudson Daniel Hef
8. John Alexander Henry Little John Carrigan
9. David Bowser & John Hume & P Carrigan
10. Griffin Puse Lewis Garland

Tuesday April Term 1848
Ordered by the Court that Richard C
White and William W Smith be appointed
the barren of the Quarter Court for the
year 1848

Ordered by the Court that the following
named person be appointed Commissioners to lay
off division marks and set for the unadvised Elizabeth
Heathly (deceased) Benj Cole John Harlan Eggo and
William Stoner and make report to the next Term
of this Court

Ordered by the Court that James Oliver be
appointed overseer of the Road leading from the
End of the River at the old Lincoln place leading
a crop the Iron Mountain it intersect the Stage
Road near Daniel Smiths and have the hands
lay the following term (to wit) James B Smiths
Robert S Allen Ruben Hatchers Richard Anderson
son John Oliver William Oliver George Oliver
Goafrey Brown John Estes and Thomas Brown & family
be the hands and bonds to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that the following
named person be appointed a Jury to assess
mark and lay off a second Chap Road com
mencing at the old Peter Potter house
above Daniel Stout on Elk there a crop
the silent Hill so as to intersect the main
Road through the Graham chard at the most
Convenient point (to wit) John Hudson Jacob
Stout Johnson Potter James Buntan

Full Day April Term 1848

Pleasant Williams and John A. Hardin Esqrs and there appearing a majority voting in favour of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the court that the County Treasurer pay the same out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to Edmund Williams James Sheriff for 50 for office services and to Samuel Bradley Clerk for 50 for office services ~~from April Term 1848 to the 1st Decr last for the year 1848~~ and there voting in favour of said appropriation were R. B. White for Williams and Jacob Simul for Johnson Hampton for Jacob Sincerely Saml H. Smith George W. Peoples James H. Martin Shepherd Lusk Thomas A. A. Johnson Isaac D. S. William A. Albion Henry Little James W. Renss John Carriger Robert S. Allen Pleasant Williams and John A. Hardin Esqrs and there appearing a majority voting in favour of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the court that the County Treasurer pay the same out of any money in hands not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to James L. Bradley County Court Clerk for \$15.00 for quelling out the tax list for the year 1848 and those voting in favor of said appropriation were Richard B. White and Jacob Simul for Johnson Hampton Junior Wm. W. Smith Geo. W. Peoples James H. Martin Shepherd Lusk Thomas Courly Jonathan H. Hyder No. A. Johnson Isaac D. S. William A. Albion Henry Little J. W. Renss John Carriger

James W. Renss John Carriger Robert S. Allen Pleasant Williams John A. Hardin Esqrs and there appearing a majority voting in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the court that the County Treasurer pay the same out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to James L. Berry and Amick Campbell Esqrs for attending their term of the court as part of the Salerium for the year 1848 and those voting in favor of said appropriation were R. B. White and Jacob Simul for Johnson Hampton for Wm. W. Smith Geo. W. Peoples Lusk Thomas Courly J. H. Hyder Isaac D. S. Wm. A. O'Brien Henry Little Robert S. Allen Pleasant Williams John A. Hardin Esqrs and there appearing a majority voting in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the court that the County Treasurer pay to each one of them the sum of three dollars out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation for an apprentice to Enock Keen for three dollars for making a coffin for Elizabeth Keen and and there voting in favour of said appropriation were Richard B. White and Jacob Simul for Johnson Hampton Junior Wm. W. Smith George W. Peoples James H. Martin A. A. Johnson Isaac D. S. William A. Albion Henry Little J. W. Renss John Carriger

Sup. Wm April 1848.

Robert S Allen Pleasant William and John
A Masden Esqrs and there appearing among
city voting in favour of said appropriation
that it is there for because by that the Court
the County Director pay the sum not any money
in hands not otherwise appropriated.

On motion for an appropriation to appear
Dipton Court Court Clerk for the following Bill
of Costs (to wit) March Term 1846

State Presentment for selling
Abraham Kelly } Spirits to a slave.
A. Hollingsworth entered.

Bill of costs.

Indictment charge and plea 50¢ \$1.50
Capias 75¢ Sub. 4 names 9 each 50¢ 1.35
Final Judgment 75¢ 3 orders of court ea 25¢ 1.35
On recognizance 25¢ Copy of Bill of cost 25¢ .50
Copy of Record 1.62¢ 1.62¢
Shff for arrest & summons 4 witnesses - 2.00
Shff. G. R. Nelson Att. Genl. Tax fee - 2.50
Issuing 4 Executions ea 50¢ 1.50
Collo fee \$6.12¢

State Assault and Battery
W. Defendant found guilty
Cerrin Daniels & } Issued Execution from term.
James Daniels } to term and returned
search made and nothing found not satisfied
Presentment and plea 50¢ Capias 75¢ \$1.25
Sub. 3 names ea 9-30¢ Final Judgt 75¢ 1.12¢

Copy of of Bill of costs 25¢ order of court 25¢ \$1.50
Manuscript of Record 1.62¢ Issuing 3 orders 30¢ ea 27¢
Shff. G. Nelson for arrest & Bond - 1.00
Shff. G. Williams summoning witnesses - 1.00
Attorney Genl. Tax fee 2.50¢ 2.50
Collo fee \$5.62¢

July Term 1846.

State Affray
W. Defendant found guilty
Elijah Hathaway Jr. & } Issued executions from term
John Hathaway } to term and return search
made and nothing found not satisfied
Bill of costs
Presentment and plea 50¢ final judgment 75¢ \$1.05
Order of court 25¢ Copy Bill of cost 25¢ .50
Manuscript of Record 1.62¢ Issued 5 executions 30¢ ea 3.50
Atty Genl. Tax - 2.50

Collo fee \$5.25
Or. By certificate in part of Collo fee \$1.50

State Misademeanor as obscener
W. Defendant found guilty
Afford Kite } Issued execution from term to term
Returned search made and no property found
not satisfied

Bill of costs.

Presentment & plea 50¢ Two Capias ea 75¢ \$2.00
Issuing 3 Sub. 6 names 9 ea 75¢ Final judgment 75¢ 1.50
Order of court 25¢ Copy of Bill of costs 25¢ .50
Issued 2 Executions ea 30¢ 75¢ Record cause 1.62¢ 2.37¢
Shff for arrest Summons & witnesses 1.50

Sup Hall April 1848.
 But I then Pleasant William and John
 Mason Esqrs and there appearing a mag-
 istry voting in favour of said appropriation
 it is therefore ordered by that the Court
 County Director pay the sum out any money
 hands not otherwise appropriated.

On motion for an appropriation to defray
 the Court cost clerk for the following Bills
 Costs to wit) March Term 1846

State Presentment for selling
 W. Spirits to a slave.
 Solomon Kelly A. Hollingsworth entered.

Bill of costs.
 Indictment Charge and plea 50¢ \$1.50
 Capias 75¢ Sub. A names 9 each 50¢ 1.35
 Final Judgment 75¢ 3 orders of court ea 25¢ 1.35
 Recognizance 25¢ Copy of Bill of cost 25¢ .50
 Copy of Record 1.62¢ 1.62¢
 Shff for arrest & summoned 4 witnesses - 3.00
 W. R. Nelson Att. Gen. 3at fee - 2.50
 Issuing 4 Executions ea 37¢ 1.50
 Clks fee \$6.82¢

State Assault and Battery
 W. Defendant found guilty
 in Daniels & Issued Execution from term.
 mis Daniels to term and returned
 arch made and nothing found not satisfied
 Presentment and plea 50¢ Capias 75¢ \$1.25
 Sub. 3 names ea 9- 37¢ Final Judgt 75¢ 1.12

226
 Copy of of Bill of costs 25¢ order of court 25¢ \$1.50
 Manuscript of Record 1.62¢ Issuing 3 Executions 37¢ ea. 2.75
 Shff Nelson for arrest & Bond 1.25
 Shff. E. Williams summoning witnesses 1.25
 Attorney Gen. 3at fee 2.50 2.50
 Clks fee \$5.62¢

July Term 1846.
 State Affray
 W. Defendant found guilty
 Elijah Warhewy Jr. & Issued executions from term
 John Warhewy to term and return march
 made and nothing found not satisfied
 Bill of costs
 Presentment and plea 50¢ final judgment 75¢ \$1.05
 Order of court 25¢ Copy Bill of cost 25¢ .50
 Manuscript of Record 1.62¢ Issued 5 executions 37¢ ea. 3.50
 Atty Gen. fee 2.50
 Clks fee \$5.25

Or. By Certificate in part of Clks fee \$1.50
 State Misademeanor as offender
 W. Defendant found guilty
 Alfred Kite Issued execution from term to term
 Returned march made and no property found
 not satisfied

Bill of costs
 Presentment & plea 50¢ Two Capias ea 75¢ \$2.00
 Issuing 2 Sub. 6 names 9 ea 75¢ Final judgment 75¢ 1.50
 Order of court 25¢ Copy of Bill of costs 25¢ .50
 Issued 2 Executions ea 37¢ 75¢ Record ea 1.62¢ 2.37¢
 Shff for arrest summoned 2 witnesses 1.50

Witness for the State A Jackson 2 days at 40¢ \$1.50
 James Douglass 2 days at 40¢ 1.50
 Atty. Gen. Jax fee 2.50
 Clerk fee \$6.37 1/2

and those voting in favor of said appropri-
 ations were R. C. White, Abel Carden, John
 F. Wilson, Johnson Hampton, son Jacob Simul,
 Johnson Hampton jr. Wm. H. Smith G. W. Hays,
 J. H. Martin A. H. Lusk J. Gouley S. H. Shan-
 ks A. Tolson Isaac Septon H. B. O'Brien Henry
 Little S. M. Kenfro J. Carriger R. E. Allen
 Hays William H. S. A. Halden Esq's and
 there appearing a majority voting in
 favor of said appropriation it is there-
 fore ordered by the court that the Coun-
 ty Justice pay the sum annexed to each
 man's name out of any money in his
 hands not otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the court that Sullivan who
 is appointed Overseer of the Road from Snapp
 Jones to intersect the Gap Creek Road above
 John Boyas and have the following hands and
 bonds (to wit) all the hands living on the west
 side of Snapp's Gap Road Anderson Peter Sam
 William Huskin Isaac Keturah & saying he the
 hands and bonds to work said Road and not
 to be removed for twelve months from this
 date

Ordered by the court that Larkin
 Whithead be appointed Overseer of the Road
 from Shield Gabben to the Lapskin fork and
 have all the hands on each side of the Road

up to the said Road in the hands to work said
 Road without being removed for twelve months
 from this date

Thomas McNetten the Constable elected by the
 Court come in to said Court and return note
 for the sum of seven thousand dollars
 with Wm. S. Adams James S. Apple Samuel Apple
 S. S. S. and Lytle Woods his securities and took
 the several oaths prescribed by Law

Henry C. Pierce the Constable elect from this
 Court come in to said Court and return note
 for the sum of seven thousand dollars with
 George D. Morton and Hardy D. Morton his securi-
 ties and took the several oaths prescribed by Law

and Court adjourned until tomorrow 10 o'clock

For your leg
 Geo. H. Peoples
 John Carriger

Miss for the State A Jackson 2 days at 46. \$1.50
 Miss Douglass 2 days at 46. 1.50
 The Gen. Tax fee 2.50

Wells fee \$6.37 1/2

and those voting in favor of said appropri-
 tions were R. C. White, Abel Garden, John
 Milson, Johnson Hampton, sen. Jacob Dimick,
 Thomas Hampton jr. Wm. W. Smith G. W. Pugh,
 H. Martin A. B. Lusk J. Gouley J. W. Shan-
 A. Tolson Isaac Dighton H. K. O'Brien
 Little J. W. Kenfro J. Carrigan R. P. Allen
 J. S. Williams & J. A. Hansen Esq's and
 were appearing a majority voting in
 favor of said appropriation it is there-
 fore ordered by the Court that the Com-
 missioner pay the sum annexed to each
 name out of any money in his
 hands not otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the Court that William White
 appointed overseer of the Road from Snapp
 to intersect the Gap Brook Road above
 Boyas and have the following hands and
 wages (found) all the hands working on the west
 of Snapp's Gap Road Anderson Peter farm
 William Perkins Isaac Peter & J. S. Hayes be the
 and bound to work said Road and not
 be removed for twelve months from this

Ordered by the Court that Larkin
 shall be appointed overseer of the Road
 from Snapp to the Perkins farm and
 all the hands on each side of the Road

228
 up to the said Road be the hands to work said
 Road without being removed for twelve months
 from this date

Thomas McAllen the Constable elected by the
 Court come in to said Court and enter into
 bond in the sum of four thousand dollars
 with Lemuel Adams James S. Apple Samuel Apple
 J. S. Adams and Lytle Woods his securities and took
 the several oaths prescribed by Law

Henry C. Pierce the Constable elected from the
 West come into open Court and entered into bond
 in the sum of four thousand dollars with
 George A. Morton and Henry J. Morton his securi-
 ties and took the several oaths prescribed by Law

and Court adjourned until tomorrow 10 o'clock
 The Court by
 Geo. W. Peoples
 John Carrigan

229

Wednesday April Term 1848

Court met pursuant to adjournment

present the worshipful

Thomas County Clerk

John Barrage & Esqrs

George W. Peoples

M. N. Johnson

Ordered by the Court that Thomas G. Johnson be released
of the debt on 1 down left 4001 Valued at \$400 due
of 1848 and that Sheriff and County Clerk be advised
of the same

And Court adjourned until Court in course

Thos. G. W. Peoples
Geo. W. Peoples

M. N. Johnson
John Barrage

230

Monday May Term 1848

State of Maryland

County of Baltimore At a meeting of the County Court
opened and held in the Court House in Elizabeth
- the 1st day of May 1848

Present the worshipful

Thomas County Chairman William W. Smith Richard
A. White Daniel Gardner John Paulson Johnson Hampton
Jas. Jacob Simuly Johnson Hampton Geo. W. Peoples
James M. Martin A. J. Lusk J. H. Hyatt M. N. Johnson
Isaac Apton William A. Brown William Little James W.
Amos John Barrage Robert Allen Pleasant William
John A. Warren Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that the following Mark be
Recorded as the Stock Mark of Thomas G. Johnson
which is as follows

A Crop and Splete fork in the left ear and
an under bit out of the right May 1st 1848

A Road Order on Lawson W. Smith was Return
executed on the said account by having a true
copy of the within on the 6th April 1848 and signed
J. H. Hyatt

A Road Order on James Oliver was Return
executed on the back of the said A. Copy of the within
on the 12 April 1848 J. H. Hyatt

A Road Order on Elizabeth Burdette was Return
executed on the back of the said A. Copy of the within
on the 7th day of April 1848 J. H. Hyatt

A Road Order on David Black was Return
executed on the back of the said A. Copy of the within on the
13th April 1848 J. H. Hyatt

Wednesday April Term 1848
 Court met pursuant to adjournment
 present the worshipful
 Thomas County Chairman
 John Barrage & Esqrs
 George W. Perkins
 M. H. Johnson

ordered by the Court that Thomas C. Johnson be released
 the Vice and 1 down left No 51. Valued at \$400.00
 and that Sheriff and County Justice be released
 the same

Court adjourned until Court in course
 Thos. County
 Geo. W. Perkins
 M. H. Johnson
 John Barrage

Monday May Term 1848 230
 State of Georgia
 Carter County At a meeting of the County Court
 opened and held in the Court House in Elizabeth
 - on Monday the 1st day of May 1848
 Present the worshipful
 Thomas County Chairman William W. Smith Richard
 A. White Esqrs. Garden John Hudson Johnson Hampton
 J. D. Jacob Simms Johnson Hampton J. A. George W. Perkins
 James H. Martin J. H. Smith J. H. Hyatt M. H. Johnson
 Isaac S. P. Williams J. H. Brown J. H. Little James W.
 Amos John Barrage Robert Allen Pleasant Williams
 John H. Warren Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that the following mark be
 Recorded as the Stock Mark of Thomas C. Johnson
 which is as follows

A Crop and Splete fork in the Left ear and
 an under bit out of the right May 1st 1848

A Road order on Lawson W. Smith was Return
 ordered on the back of the order by having a true
 copy of the within on the 6th April 1848
 J. H. Smith

A Road order on James Oliver was Return
 ordered on the back of the order a copy of the within
 on the 12th April 1848
 J. H. Smith

A Road order on George B. Smith was Return
 ordered on the back of the order a copy of the within
 this the 8th day of April 1848
 J. H. Smith

A Road order on John H. Black was Return
 ordered on the back of the order a copy of the within
 this the 13th April 1848
 J. H. Smith

Monday May Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that ~~George D~~ ^{George D} Williams be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of Harrison. ~~Mr~~ Johnson from Alexander Leys to Carver Road and have all the hands living both sides of said Road be the hands and burses to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be viz J. D. Hyden for Thomas & Johnson & Anderson & them be appointed commissioners to lay of twelve months provision for, hang out, Carriage Wagon of ~~James~~ Carriage and that the Sheriff serve upon the above named persons and Report to next court

Andrew Miller the Constable Elected from the 8th Dist came into open court and entered into bond in sum of \$1000 with J. H. Allen Men Garland and George Lewis must his securities and took the several oaths prescribed by Law

Ordered by the Court that Samuel & Saul be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of G. C. Peters from Margaret Hells to the line of the 9th Dist and have the following hands and burses (trout) John Hanes Paul Farm David Bouvier farm that ~~James~~ farm Joseph Ball farm Andrew Brooks for farm Dillies Riches farm & ~~James~~ Elizabeth Lewis and the hands are Peter Myers farm be the hands and burses to work said Road

Monday May Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that ~~James~~ ^{James} be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of George D Williams and have the hands on the following farms (trout) from the mouth of the Lane Road the dam and then come the creek to the Stage Road ~~William~~ Williams & have the hands are J. Williams & S. Williams Daniel Brown G. C. Dayless & J. H. Dayless be the hands and burses to work said Road

Jacob Gamm the Constable Elected came into open court and ^{entered} into bond for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office in the sum of \$1000 with J. H. Allen & Isaac H. Brown his securities and took the several oaths prescribed by Law

Ordered by the Court that Jackson & Carver have J. M. Lipp and Leonard B. have agreed to order as overseer of the Road

Ordered by the Court that Williams be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of Harrison ~~from~~ ^{from} the Sullivan County line down Lock Creek and up Garland's track to where it intersects the Lacy Road and have the following hands and burses (trout) George McThorn John McThorn Amehabla West Lathan Thompson John Hendrix Solomon Hendrix William Humphrey Isaac Scott Daniel Haight Ruben Lacy Joel ^{James} ~~Scott~~ be the hands and burses to work said Road

31
 Monday May Term 1848
 Ordered by the Court that ~~George D~~ ^{George D} Williams be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of Warrington All Johnson from Alexan & Leys to Garlands Road and have all the lands living both sides of said Road be the hands and burses to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that the following names be viz J M Hyden for Thomas & Johnson and Jordan & Beane be appointed commissioners Lay of twelve months provision for George & Carriage Wagon of Sennep & Carriage and that the Sheriff return the above named persons and Report to next court

Quaker Miller the Constable Elected from the 8th dist came into open court and returned into bond in sum of \$1000 with J M Hyden then Garlands and George Lemmitt his securities and the several oaths prescribed by Law

Ordered by the Court that Samuel A Saul be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of G L Peters from Margaret Halls the line of the 9th dist and have the following hands and burses (towed) John Hanes farm David Bouvier farm that Draster farm high cattle farm Ruben Brooks for farm the Dickie farm J M Lepp Elizabeth Lewis the hands are Peter Myers farm be the hands and burses to work said Road

232
 Monday May Term 1848
 Ordered by the Court that Enos Mc Hall be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of George D Williams and have the hands on the following farms (towed) from the mouth of the Lane road the dam and then down the creek to the Stage Road all owned Williams & have the hands are J M Williams & S D Williams Daniel Brown & S D Dayless & J M Dayless be the hands and burses to work said Road

Jacob Gamm the Leatry Taken elect came into open court and ^{returned} into bond for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office in the town of Don Thwanda dollars of faith with Rockhold and resace A Brown his securities and took the several oaths prescribed by Law

Ordered by the Court that Jackson & Carriage have J M Lepp and Edward B Hane added to order as overseer of the Road

Ordered by the Court that Williams be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of Harrison ~~from the Sullivan~~ ^{from the Sullivan} County line down Lock Creek and up Garlands track to (where it intersects the Lacy Road and have the following hands and burses (towed) George McThorn John McThorn Aneshalla West Lathan Thompson John Hennessee Solomon Hennessee William Humphrey Isaac Scott Daniel Hirst Ruben Lacy Jack Cooper ^{farm} be the hands and burses to work said Road

Monday May Term 1848

In the Sheriff's Office it is ordered by the Court that you bring the Children of Anne Eleanor Louisa who have been Reprimanded to the Court is likely to be come chargeable to the County up here at a Term of this Court to be held on the first Monday in June next on order that they may be provided for as averted by Law

Ordered by the Court that Charles McLean be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Daniel J. Town and have the lands on the following names and bounds (to wit) from the farm of the River above Grants to the Meadown Kells and have following lands William Stinson from John's farm David Odell's farm Isaac & Benjamin Henry & Nave farm Ruben Rodan's farm House Road L Nave Margaret Hill and David Nave be the lands and bounds to mark said Road

Ordered by the Court that John N. Burn be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of William & Burrow can men being at the Court House in Elizabethton and ending at the mouth of the River near Snodgrass's Shop and have the following lands and bounds (to wit) all the lands on the South East Side of Elizabethton all the lands are Isaac Vinton Samuel Vinton Humphrey farm House farm J. N. Myers Andrew Coleman Alexander Fletcher and I Camours farm all the lands and bounds to mark said Road

Monday May Term 1848

The Report of the Court Masters to Lay before the Court the Provision for the Widow Elizabeth Heathcote and in witness whereof the undersigned Commissioners appointed to the County Court of Eastern County at its September 1848 to sit appear out of the Estate of Elizabeth Heathcote deceased one year provision for his Widow Elizabeth Heathcote after being duly summoned and sworn according to the following named Articles (to wit) 101 lbs of Bacon and all the Land on hand and 9 Bushels of Corn fifty dollars in money and one Dutch cow and furniture eight pieces of Castings one frying pan five piggins one washing tub one table one flax wheel one big wheel and the leather that is on hand and one flat iron one bread tray one Meal Sive eleven Chickens all fresh Potatoes on hand and all the Peabones ware one weeding hoe two pairs of footboard all the soap on hand one coffee mill one Meal tub all the flax and yarn on hand all the Satt on hand together with the tub one Cook ing Stove one box two pot racks and the flax on hand one Chick Reel one Lark box and all that is in it six chairs one spare dog iron one Cub bed one Saddle one and side Saddle and bridle one yearling calf one spare wool Cards and all the wool purchased by her at the sale and two ewes and lambs one pair of Cattle Cows one pair of chains back bone and collar two rods

Spent the 8th May 1848

Benjamin Colgate
William Howard
John N. Haverhill

233 Monday May Term 1848
In the Sheriff's Office it is ordered by the Court
that you bring the Children of one Eleanor
Lough who have been represented to the Court
is likely to be come chargeable to the County
up here at a sum of this Court to be held on
the first Monday in June next on order
that they may be provided for as assisted by
law

Ordered by the Court that Charles McLean
be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of
Danville and have the houses on the fol-
lowing names and farms (to wit) from the farm
of the River above Drake to the Meadows
and have following names William Stokes farm
John farm David Adelle farm Isaac & Benjamin
farm Henry & Sam farm Robin Rodan &
Horse Road & Sam Margaret Hill and David
Harris be the houses and farms to mark
said Road

Ordered by the Court that John H. Burn be
appointed overseer of the Road in the town of
William & Burrow can men being at the Court
house in Elizabethton and ending at the mouth
of the River near Snodgrass's Shop and have the
following names and farms (to wit) all the lands
on the South East Square of Elizabethton all the
lands on Isaac Diptons Samuel Diptons Humphreys
farm House farm J. H. Myers Andrew Coleman
Alexander Hatcher and J. Camours farm at the house
and farms to mark said Road

234 Monday May Term 1848
The Report of the Commissioners to Lay off
the new month's Provision for the poor on 6th
of March last is on record and figures to wit
we the undersigned Commissioners appointed by
the County Court of Carter County at its April Term
1848 to set apart out of the Estate of Ewing's the
thirty deceased one year provision for his widow
Elizabeth Hatcher after being duly sworn and
and sworn according do set apart the follow-
ing named articles (to wit) 161 lb of Bacon and
all the Land on hand and 9 Bushels of Corn
Twenty dollars in money and one Bushel of
Furniture eight pieces of Castings one frying pan
five piggins one washing tub one table and
flax wheel one big wheel and the Leather that is on hand
and one flat iron one bread tray one meat slicer
Chicken all fresh Potatoes on hand and all the
Cabbages ware one weeding hoe two pairs of
potatoes all the soap on hand one coffee mill one meat
tub all the flax and yarn on hand all
the salt on hand together with the tub one look-
ing glass one box two pot racks and the flax on
hand one clock one Lark box and all that
is in it six chairs one pane dog iron one Cub bed
one Saddle Mare one side Saddle and bridle one
yearling calf one pane wool cards and all the wood
purchased by him at the sale and two ewes and
Lambs one pane of Cotton Candy one pane of chains
back bone and collar two rods Benjamin Caldwell
April the 8th day 1848 William Howard
John H. Harden

Monday May 1848

James Mackay the Ranger & Co. came in to
upon Court and entered into bond in the sum
of nine thousand dollars for the faithful dis-
charge of the duties of his office with himself
and Roddy Kane his servants and took
the several persons by law

James McKern the Marooner & Co. came
into upon Court and entered into bond in the
sum of nine thousand dollars for the faithful
discharge of his duties and qualified as the
Sole agent with W. J. Johnson and J. Singer
his security

The Report of the Commissioners appointed to lay
off twelve months provision for the widow Margaret
Maddox are as follows (to wit)

Use the above named Commissioners two of which are
attendants (to wit) John Wright and Ephraim Beck
on Thursday the 22nd day of April 1848 and after
examining the property belonging to the estate of
Maddox say that all the corn & bacon on hand
is not sufficient for her support and allow
her seven old sheep and three lambs and
flax an harness for clothing the stock of hogs
and a debt on Leonard and Phillips for to make
out her means for sugar salt and coffee
and two bushels of corn for her milk grain
under her hands and John Wright
& Beck

I concur with other
commissioners the 27th April
1848 William J. Johnson
man

Monday May 1848

Little Walter the Coroner & Co. came in to
upon Court and entered into bond in the
sum of nine thousand and five hundred dollars
with Thomas M. Nelson Thos. Small and
Hamlet to secure his securities and qual-
ified as the Sole agent

State of Tennessee² Whereas the Honorable
Justice of the Peace & County Court of said county
has pronounced an act of the General Assembly
passed at Nashville on the 28th of January 1848
having appointed the under signed Commissioner
to lay off the said county of Carter into civil
districts the undersigned having performed
the said duties do here by make the follow-
ing report

That portion of civil district No. 1 is
lying above a line commencing at the
foot of the Holston Mountain opposite
the Residing Ridge between the old dam
Pigeon & the Saw mill formerly owned
by Col. Hammon thence running with
said Ridge to the old ford near said
Saw mill thence a direct line East to the
Mountain crossing the lower end of the old
Rogers place & shall composed the 1st School
District

That portion of civil district No. 2 is
lying between the line of the 1st School
District & a line commencing at the foot
of Holston Mountain opposite the upper
end of A. L. Richey farms thence running
with the upper end of said Richey farms

235
Monday May 1848
James H. Kier the Sheriff of the County of
Dorset came into Court and entered into bond in the sum
of three hundred dollars for the faithful dis-
charge of the duties of his office with himself as
surety and Joseph H. Kier his Securus and took
the several oaths required by Law

James H. Kier the Sheriff of the County of
Dorset came into Court and entered into bond in the
sum of three hundred dollars for the faithful dis-
charge of his duties and qualified as the
Sole Juror with W. J. Johnson and J. Singer
his Securus

The Report of the Commissioners appointed to lay
off twelve months possession for the various Marginal
Maddox are as follows (locally)

the above named Commissioners two of which are
attorneys (Court) John Delight and Esplan Book
on Thursday the 24th day of April 1848 and after
examining the property belonging to the estate of
Maddox say that all the corn Bacon and hams
is not sufficient for her support and allow
her seven old sheep and three lambs and
flax an hams for clothing the stock of hogs
and a debt on Leonard and Phillips for to ma-
out her means for sugar salt and coffee
and two being for to give her milk grain
under her hands and John Wright

I concur with other
Commissioners the 27th April
1848 William B. Boman
Jr

236
Monday May 1848
Little Walter the Coroner elect came into
upon Court and entered into bond in the
sum of two thousand five hundred dollars
with Thomas M. Hallow small Gardin and
Harnett to Surety his Securus and qual-
ified as the Sole Juror

State of Tennessee }
County of Davidson }
In presence of an act of the General Assembly
passed at Nashville on the 28th of January 1848
having appointed the under signed Commissioners
to lay off the said County of Davidson into
Districts the under signed having performed
the said duties do here by make the follow-
ing report

That portion of civil district No 1 is
lying above a line commencing at the
foot of the Holston Mountains opposite
the Residing Ridge between the old long
Dugout and the Saw Mill formerly owned
by Abel Burn. It thence running with
said Ridge to the old ford near said
Saw Mill thence a direct line East to the
Mountain crossing the tower end of the old
Rogers place shall compose the 1st School
District

That portion of civil District No 2 is
lying between the line of the 1st School
District & a line commencing at the foot
of Holston Mountains opposite the upper
end of A. C. Richey farms thence running
with the upper end of said Richey farms

237
 Monday May Term 1848
 In the case of these adjacent line to the
 foot of the mountain below where Clark
 Blivens now lives shall compose the 2nd
 school District
 3rd That portion of Circle District No. 11
 lying between the line of the 2nd school
 District and the line of the 9th Circle
 District with the addition of Abraham
 Hatcher's farm shall compose the 3rd
 school District
 4th That portion of Circle District No. 9
 lying between Stony Creek & Watanga
 River shall compose the 4th school District
 including the upper end of David Stone's
 farm
 5th That part of Circle District No. 9
 lying south of Watanga River & south of
 the Lynd Mountain shall compose the
 5th school District
 6th That part of Circle District No. 9
 lying west of Stony Creek & north of
 the Lynd Mountain and a point opposite
 the mouth of said creek and a line
 beginning in the top of the Lynd Mountain
 and opposite the cliff above Drakes farm
 thence running with the Indian creek
 Road to where the Stony Creek Road
 intersects the same at Joseph McKenna's
 thence north to the Sullivan county line
 shall compose the 6th school District
 7th The following described boundary shall
 compose the 7th school District
 beginning at the cliff above Drakes

238
 Monday May Term 1848
 And thence running with the line of the
 6th school District to the Sullivan county
 line to a point opposite or below Joseph
 Carr's thence up the country to Watanga
 River passing between where Edward
 Lewis now lives and Archibald Scott
 to the head of a lane between Solomon
 Hendricks & Peter Hagle thence with
 said lane to the old Hendricks farm
 thence with the Blagay Road to the
 foot of the River above the old man
 Hoate thence up the same to the begin-
 ning
 8th The following described boundary
 shall compose the eighth District
 beginning at the foot of Watanga River
 at the old man Hoate thence down
 the same as mentioned to the bluff below
 Mathews Ducks thence with the top
 of the Ridge between Harrison Hendricks
 and John Curtis thence a direct
 line to Joseph Carrs running between
 Luking Thompson and William Surland
 thence with the line of the 7th school District
 to the beginning
 9th The following described boundary shall
 compose the ninth school District
 beginning on the Sullivan county line
 opposite Joseph Carrs thence with the
 same to the Washington county
 line thence south with the same
 line to the River thence up the
 same to the Bluff

Monday May Term 1848

Below Buck's thence with the line of the 8th School District to the beginning

11th The following described boundary shall compose the 11th School District to wit beginning on the Washington County line at Daring's or Ford thence with the River as it meanders to A. S. Taylor's house thence a direct line to Robert Jones saw mill on Cub Creek thence to the line of the 5th & 6th Civil District thence with the same to the Washington County line thence with said County line to the beginning

12th The following described boundary shall compose the 12th School District (to wit) beginning at the old Hughes place on A. M. C. Taylor's farm thence a direct line to the Sugar hollow Creek thence with the Sugar hollow Creek to the foot of the Ridge south of where John Boyd's new line thence a direct line to the old bar. Bond where said hollow formerly lived thence a direct line to the foot of the Mountain at the head of the Bar Hollow thence a direct line to the old Chestnut bridge on gap creek thence south west to the line of the 5th and 6th Civil Districts thence with a line of the same to where the line of the 10th School District intersects it thence with the line of the said 10th District to the beginning

13th The following described boundary shall compose the 13th School District (to wit)

Monday May Term 1848

Beginning at the old Indian Grove field on A. S. Taylor's farm thence running along the top of the Ridge crossing the Road between James Goutstep and Overhulsen fields thence a direct line to the Mountain left of where John Bond now lives thence East with the Mountains including all the ridges of Powder Branches to the line of the fifth & sixth Civil Districts thence with the same to the beginning

13th The following described boundary shall compose the 13th School District (to wit) beginning on the top of the Ridge opposite where William Boyles now lives and the Overhulsen farm thence a direct line to Toll creek near where Alby Rowe formerly lived thence west to the top of the ridge between Buffalo creek and Toll creek thence with the top of said ridge crossing the big road between John Hauns and Montgomery William thence with said Hauns line to the line between William Brown and James Peoples at the said Peoples' Peach Orchard thence East running with the top of the ridge between Benjamin Vanhouses & Samuel Rowe to the top of the honey comb Mountain thence with the top of said Mountain to a point above William Taylor's thence crossing the road near William Taylor's turning south thence west to the top of the Mountain striking the line of

~~Monday~~ May Term 1848
 the 13th School District near John Rones
 thence to the said line to the beginning
 14th The following described boundary shall
 compose the fourteenth District
 (To wit), beginning on the Washington County
 line where the line of the fifth & sixth
 nine Districts intersects the same then
 south with the said Washington County
 line to the big road between Samsen
 Diffons and William Pughes thence
 running east (and left of said Pughes
 house) striking buffellow creek on the line
 between the farms of Col. J. M. Williams
 and J. L. Williams above the old Dunlape
 Mill thence a direct line crossing dry
 creek below Montgumery Williams thence
 a direct line to the top of the ridge above
 Garner Martins striking the line of the
 13th school District thence with the line
 of said District to where it intersects the
 line of the twelfth thence with the
 line of the twelfth School District
 crossing buffellow creek where A. M.
 Thylow & Casner & Gaylon join
 thence a direct line to the beginning
 15th The following described boundary
 shall compose the fifteenth District
 (To wit), beginning on the Wagon road
 between Samsen Diffons and William
 Pughes where the line of the fourteenth
 District crosses the same thence south
 with the buffellow mountain to the
 line between Daniel Hagnes and

~~Monday~~ May Term 1848
 and William Peoples thence east crossing
 buffellow creek below said Peoples saw
 mill thence with a line between Peoples
 and Hagnes to A. Peoples house thence
 a direct line to the top of the mountain
 thence with the top of said mountain
 to the line of the thirteenth School District
 thence with the said line to James Peoples
 Peach Orchard thence north with the line
 of the said thirteenth District to the top of the
 ridge near Garner Martins where the 12th
 13th & 14th School Districts join thence
 west with the line of the 14th school
 District to the beginning
 16th The following described boundary shall
 compose the sixteenth school District
 (To wit), beginning on the top of the buffellow
 Mountain at the corner of the 15th District
 thence south with the Washington County
 line to the Beauty Spot on the unmarked
 Mountain thence a direct line to the
 mouth of Dick's creek thence a direct line
 striking the line of the 15th school District
 above Joseph Henry thence west to the
 beginning
 17th The following described boundary shall
 compose the seventeenth school District
 (To wit), beginning at the Beauty Spot on
 the unmarked Mountain thence east with
 the State line to where the wagon
 road crosses the Broad Mountain thence
 a line to the top of said mountain

Monday May Term 1848

To where White Birchfield now lies
thence a straight line to the creek where
Thomas Longe lived thence west crossing
the road near Samuel J. Henry, Jr. thence
a direct line to the top of the Stone
Mountain thence south to the mouth of
Ricks creek thence with of the 16th
School District to the beginning including
the line Stone Cove

18th The following, described boundary shall
compose the Eighteenth School District
(To wit) beginning at the State line on the
Top of Little Rock Mountain thence with
the said State line to the top of the hump
Back Mountain thence a direct line to the
Old Bowman house then crossing the
river below Sharpsburg forge thence a direct
line to the double springs thence along the
top of Rowan ridge to the beginning

19th The following described boundary shall
compose the 19th School District (To wit)
beginning on the top of the hump back
Mountain at the State line thence with
the said State line to the top of the Cone
Mountain thence west of Sweet Springs
Springs farm thence a direct line to the top
of the Mountain opposite S. S. Williams then
running down to drop the creek at the lower
end of said S. S. Williams farm thence a
direct line to the Old Bowman house
thence with the line of the 18th School
District to the beginning

Monday May Term 1848

20th The following described boundary shall
compose the 20th School District
(To wit)

beginning at the Old Bowman house
thence with the line of the 18th School
District to the double springs thence a
straight line to Cadens Sugar outcrop
thence north to the foot of the Roanoke
road path thence a direct line to the
top of the White Rock Mountain thence
along the top of said Mountain to the
corner of the 19th School District
opposite Williams thence with the said
line to the beginning

21st The following described boundary shall
compose the 21st School District
(To wit)

beginning on the top of the White
Rock Mountain at the line of the 20th School
District thence along the top of said Mountain
to where the river runs through the same
thence a direct line to the top of the fork
Mountain thence a crop to the west
crossing the creek at or near the meeting house
thence a direct line to the creek near
where Longe lived, thence to the top
of the rye thin Mountain thence to the
foot of the Roanoke road path thence with
the line of the 20th School District to
the beginning

Monday May 1848

22nd The following described boundary shall compare the 22nd School district (town) beginning on the line of the 31st School District where Doe Run runs through Mountain Thence down the River with its meanders to where Little Doe River enters in to the same Thence a direct line to the top of the Stage Mountain opposite Oldmans Run Thence running with said Mountain so as to strike the old Chestnut Bridge on Gap Creek Thence South a direct line to William Daylows burning Lathers Thence with the line of the 13th School District to the top of the Mountain Thence a direct line to intersect the line of the 17th School District above Saul McRumpus Sr^r Thence with line of the same to the Creek near where Thomas Sengs lives Thence East with the line of the 21st District to the beginning

23rd The following described boundary shall compare the 23rd School District (town) beginning at the lower Hill Oak Bank Thence running with the Powder Mountain to the ascending Ridge Thence North with said Ridge to the top of the Mountain opposite the Rich Settlement Thence west with said Mountain to Oldmans Run Thence the same course continued crossing the River to the top of Mountain intersecting the line of the 11th & 22nd School Districts Thence with line of the 22nd School District to the beginning

24th The following described boundary shall compare the 24th School District (town) beginning on the top of the Mountain opposite Oldmans Run where the lines of the 11th & 23rd District

intersect Thence with line of the 11th School District to where S R Snapp Land Sains S M & Daylows Thence with said Snapp line to the mouth of said Depton Lane Thence with said Lane to the River Thence crossing same above Maj^r Hyams the East to the line of the 9th Civil District Thence with same South to the top of the Mountain intersecting the line of the 23rd School District Thence with line of said District west to the beginning

25th The following described boundary shall compare the 25th School District (town) beginning on the line of the 9th Civil District where the line of the 24th School District intersects the same Thence North with the line of the 9th Civil District to the top of the Lynn Mountain Thence west with the top of said Mountain and crossing Carter Forge Pond opposite the Stout the Salt Stands and Thence with said Street to Doe River below Epps Baggetts same course continued crossing the River to George Smiths Sugar Hollow Thence South to the line of the 11th District School Thence with the same to the corner of the 24th District Thence East with line of said District to the beginning

26th The following described boundary shall compare the 26th School District beginning at the corner of the 25th District on the top of the Lynn Mountain Thence North with the line of the 9th Civil District to the cleft above Drakeford Thence west with the Ridge back of Drakeford farm to a point opposite the Durnlin Shoals Thence South crossing the River to Russes Poling Mill Thence down the River as its meanders to N & Daylows Ware house Thence the line

of the 10th School district to the corner of the 25th School dist. at Geo. Smith Sugar Hollow then East with line of the 25th to the beginning

27th ~~School district~~ of Civil District No 1 lying between the dividing Ridge and creek that runs into Watauga River immediately above John Bays shall compass the 27th School district

28th That part of Civil District No 1 lying between the Creek running into the River immediately above John Bays to a line commencing at the mouth of Wheelers Still House Branch thence running said Branch up to the face then running with the Chestnut Ridge to the foot of the Spruce Mountain thence a direct to the head of Stony Creek thence down said Creek to the River thence crossing the same to the Johnson County line shall compass the 28th School District

29th That part of Civil district No 1 lying South of the line of the 28th School district including the settlement on both sides of Elk Creek to the Johnson County line shall compass the 29th School district

Monday May Term 1848

The Elections in the several school districts shall be held at the following places till other wise directed (Contd)

The 1st at Heathers School house The 2nd at the School house near the Campground 3rd at Gause Siskins 4th Carriger Mills 5th at the Neck School house 6th at Ruben Rodes 7th Commonut School house 8th at Morris Sch 9th house 4th at Ruben Lacy 10th at S W Jaylors School House 11th at Goudys School house 12th at J. S. Lusk School house 13th at William Gries School house 14th William Janyard 15th McCarty School house 16th at White Mill 17th William Dakers School house 18th at Heaton School house 19th L L Welborn the 20th at G. Ch. Smith 21st at Blue School house 22nd at S. L. Bryan School house 23rd at Scott Meeting house 24th Albans School house 25th Isaac Septins School house 26th at the Court house 27th at Campbell School house 28th Duggan School house 29th at Cooper School house

Monday May Term 1848

The Report of J. J. J. of Wm. to Mark
and Lay of a Road & crop the first hill and
as follows:—

State of Tennessee: About March 28th 1848

Eastern County: We the above named persons
after being sworn individually sworn to Mark and
Lay off a second class from Peter Potter's old
house a crop the first hill to the road leading
to the main road through the Coabarch and
we say that we find a road agreeable to
this area given under hands this 28th
April 1848 John S. Shuffula Daniel

Stout James Bountain John S. Wilson
Larkin L. Wilson

Ordered by the Court that John S. Stout be
appointed overseer of the Road in the room Johnson
Potter of a new Road 2nd class from the Peter
Potter old house an Elk Creek a crop the first hill
to the second district line and have the same
harrow and harness towed said that Peter Potter
had deeded

Ordered by the Court that Landon L. Wilson
be appointed overseer of the newly laid
off road a crop the first hill from the District
line between the first and second district to
the main Road near the mouth of the Blue
Grass Branch near John S. Wilsons and have at
the hands in the 2nd Civil District to work said
Road

Monday May Term 1848

The Report of the Commission appointed
Lay off Twelve months support for the widows
Frances Montgomery widow of Daniel Montgo-
my and are as follows:—

We the undersigned Justices of Eastern County
after being duly sworn have proceeded to set apart
to Frances Montgomery widow of Daniel Montgomery
accused so much of the crop of prussien as many as
have amount of the assets as will be sufficient for her
opinion to support her and her family as year hence
the death of her husband

We set apart for her to sell for use the following
one hundred pounds of Bacon and have forty Bushels
of Corn eight Bushels of sweet Potatoes and have one
Bushel of salt and have one pound of Coffee and have
three Bushels of Beans and have three dollars in money
and have and the following assets 2 Cattle 3 hogs of young
cattle three Bams and have 4 plates and two pots
this 19th of April 1848

Wm. J. J. J.
J. J. J.
J. J. J.

and Court adjourned until to morrow 12 O'clock

The J. J. J.
M. H. J. J.
J. J. J.

Tuesday May Term 1848
 Court met pursuant to adjournment
 present the worshipful
 Thomas Sourley Chan
 Isaac Sifton & Esqrs
 M. H. Holborn

James S. Smith the Surveyor filed complaints
 upon Court and entered into bond in the sum
 of Ten Thousand dollars with S. H. Lunt & Daniel
 Ten C. Smith Thomas C. Johnson & S. Sifton bond
 Holborn his securities and took oath the prescribed
 by Law

The petition of sundry Citizens to change
 the Road on the Ripshin ^{from S. H. Lunt and} ~~main lane~~ ^{the road} and it
 is further granted that the following names
 persons as a Jury of View ^(to view)
 John S. Wilson & Esqrs. Abraham Miller William
 Miller James Whitehead & Esqrs. Smith and
 Darius Holly and report to next Term of
 this Court

Ordered by the Court that S. Roberts
 be appointed Overseer of the Road from the
 Court house in Elizabethton to the north East
 Corner of Blackfield and have the lands on the
 South West square of Elizabethton the lands an
 S. C. Johnson & Esqrs. the farms in the Sugar Hollow
 farms and S. Sifton farm be the hands and
 barrels to work said Road

and Court adjourned until next court in course

Thos. Sourley
 Isaac Sifton
 M. H. Holborn

253 Monday June Term 1848
State of Tennessee At a meeting of the
Carter County County Court opened and
held in the Court House in Elizabethton on
Monday the 5th day of June 1848

Present the worshipful
Thomas Gowenby Chairman
R. B. White
William A. C. Brown }
W. W. Smith }
A. H. Wilson
Isaac Vinton

Ordered by the Court that Thomas P. Ensey do
be released of a Poll tax for the year 1848
and that the Sheriff and County Trustee be released
of the same

Ordered by the Court that John H. Bowman
be released of a Poll tax for the year 1848
and that the Sheriff and County Trustee be released
of the same

Ordered by the Court that Charles Davis be
released of the tax on \$300 say \$1.47 a mistake
made by the Clerk and that the Sheriff and
County Trustee be released of the same

25
On Motion of Thomas H. Monthly Administrator of
the estate of John Monthly deceased ~~thence~~ by him
Wm. H. Wilson it is ordered by the Court that
said Administrator have until the August term
of this Court to make a return of the inventory and
Sales of said estate -

On Motion of ^{each of the} Gerrick H. Wilson Administrator
of the estates of John Drake, Jacob Drake and
Priscilla Prew deceased and for Sales for day was
being made to appear to this Court it is ordered
that said Administrator be allowed to
further term of twelve months to make out and return
an inventory in each of said estates

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Monthly
be released of a Poll tax and also William
Wooddy be released of a Poll tax for the year 1848
and that the Sheriff and County Trustee be
released of the same

Ordered by the Court that Welly Cooper be
appointed Administrator of the Estate of
James Sheffield deceased where upon the said
Welly Cooper came into Court
and entered into bond in the sum of one
thousand dollars with George Sheffield and
R. B. White his securities and was qualified
as the Law directs and it is further ordered
that Letters of Administration issue to
him

255 Monday June Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that Robert Goodrich be appointed overseer of the Road from Lusher's bridge to William Baker's and have the hands and bonds as follows Wilson McKinnis farm James McKinnis farm Alexander Ingram John Lewis Samuel McKinnis New farm Newton Havermon John Banks farm Tho^s George Eddy Wood by farm be the hands to work said Road.

Ordered by the Court that Wm M. Wood away be appointed overseer of the Stage Road beginning at the Stage Road near Snodgrass Saw Mill leading to the North East bank of said River opposite the Big hollow and have the following hands to work said Road (Turnout) Anderson Rite Wm Rite be the hands to work said Road.

The State and Malvina Carrigan } In this case Thomas Woodby
 } the reputed father of a child
 } not yet born came into
 } Court and entered bond for his
 } appearance at the next of this Court

256 Monday June Term 1848

Ordered by the Court ^{that William} ~~that William~~ be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Samuel Barts and have the following hands and bonds Turnout Barts farm William Smith farm Andrew Emmert Alexander Wood Parks Miller and Ben Miller be the hands and bonds to work said Road.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Goodrich be released of a poor tax by being over age and that the Sheriff and Saml. Wood be the rel. ant^s of the same.

Ordered by the Court that David Wilson be released of the tax on 5000 acres of land valued at \$500 say \$245 and the Sheriff and County Clerk be rel. ant^s of the same.

Jackson & Carrigan the Administrators of personal estate of Tennessee Carrigan Return their inventory said estate

Report of the Commissioners appointed at
the May term of this Court to lay off and
sell apart twelve months supping to
Margaret Carrigan Widow of S. E. Carrigan
Late of said County Iowa. To wit the
~~Commissioners~~ Underwritten Jury doth agree
that the following articles be alloted sup-
posed to be Am. Flour and Bushels Corn and
all the Sheaf Calf fifty dozen a small
quantity of hay seven Bushels Wheat and
about ten Bushels Potatoes all the Bacon
on hands supposed to be four hundred
pounds and the flax that is on hands
and all the salt supposed to be seven
hundred and twenty five to thirty pounds Lard
Twenty Bushels Buck Wheat Am. Corn
and three Bids and Bedding and Bed
stead and all the Crooking utensils that
she has on hands and two an. Iron
Carrigan and S. E. Carrigan for ten dollars
In the sugar and coffee Am. Tea and
all the Cupboards and ware that is on hands
and two cows and calves and Am. Beef
and Am. Cupboards and what chairs are
on hands and two pair of and one can
of Ham one Bucket Am. Paid and what
Soap Grease is on hands and all the Hens
and small Chickens that is on hands
and six head of hogs for killing and
two cows and ten pigs Am. Thresh and
Tongs and two sets of fire Hogs and
account on John Kato Sr. for four
red and twenty nine pounds for and

also fifty dollars in cash to be paid to me
by the Administrator of S. E. Carrigan

5th day of May 1848.

Thos E. Johnson

Anderson & R. R.

S. H. Hyatt not

present but agree with others

At a former term of this Court Solomon Hendrick
was appointed to sell at private sale the estate
of Elemina Cronk which in pursuance of
said Order he has proceeded to do and Report
to the present term of the Court in the following
words To wit I have on 5th 1848 In pursuance
of the Court & Charles sold by me of the
estate of Elemina Cronk Late according to
an Order made by the County Court of Iowa
County authorizing me to sell at private sale
that she had not disposed of by will

Sold Hogs for fifteen dollars off and 12th

Sold a Miter Case to Bobe

Sold a garden land to Pomer

Sold her and a half Bushels Wheat to
John Morrell

Sold by day and to Edmund Crook and

Solomon Hantratten cents per day.

Sold 10 Bushels Corn at 20 cents per Bushel

I have Am. Cow and calf for which

I have buy off for eleven dollars

Sold two sheep at two dollars

Solomon Hendrick

It is ordered by the Court that the
said Solomon Hendrick Commissioner

as mentioned in the foregoing proceedings
he are authorized and required to pay
and satisfy any ^{claim} ~~claim~~ ^{claim} by the said ~~claim~~
at the time of her death out of any
monies in his hands arising from
the sale of the before mentioned property

ordered by the Court that John Sobe Saa-
rian of Cana George pay over ^{paid} ~~paid~~ Cana
monies as any effects of hers that he may have
in his hands as he may think she needs it
and no more & that said Sobe hold on to
the balance if any there be until he may
be further instructed by the Court

ordered by the Court that the writ in petition be
granted that is to change the road between
Baashabo Saylor and William N. Young
as near as the line to the top of ~~the~~
another side of the branch and as the
road has been changed up to out an
order of the Court and the following
named ~~persons~~ be appointed a jury of
five to mark and lay of said road
(Court) Henry Saylor John J. Williams John
Hugh Lepu Humphrey Allen Lyly Noam
Lowan Muth & Joel Cooper and report to
the next term of this Court

as mentioned in the foregoing proceedings
he was authorized and required to pay
and satisfy any ^{claim} ~~claim~~ ^{claim} by the said ^{estate} ~~estate~~ ^{estate}
at the time of her death out of any
monies in his hands arising from
the sale of the before mentioned property

Ordered by the Court that John Sobe Saa-
ian of Eana George pay over ^{to said Eana} ~~to said Eana~~
any or any effects ^{which} ~~which~~ ^{which} he may have
in his hands as he may think she needs it
and no more & that said Sobe hold an ac-
count balance if any there be until he may
further be instructed by the Court

Ordered by the Court that the within petition be
granted that is to change the road between
Cashabo Daylan and William N. Rogers
or as near the line to the top of ^{the} ~~the ^{the}
on the other side of the branch and as the
road has been changed up to an
order of the Court and the following
and persons be appointed a jury of
five to mark and lay off said Road
(Jury) Henry Saylor John Williams John
John Sobe Humphrey Allen Lydy Noam
Wm Muth & Joel Cooper and report to
the next term of the Court~~

and Court adjourned until Court in course

Thos. Spurling
Rich & White
John H. Smith

Monday July Term 1848

State of Vermont at a meeting of the County
Court of Franklin County opened and held
in the Court House in Elizabethton Monday
the 30th day of July 1848

Present the worthy Justices

Thos. Spurling Chairman

R. & White William W. Smith Justice

Carden Jacob Sumner James H. Martin

Johnson Hampton S. de Bevoise S. B.

Ward

Ordered by the Court that Johnson Hampton be
released of the tax and \$450.00 and the tax there on
pay \$2.00 and that the Sheriff and County Treasurer
be released of the same

On motion for an appropriation to Samuel
Bradley Clerk for 64 Rods and 12 Sums Term
29 pauper acres and for settling with the
County Treasurer for the school money in 1847
and these voting in favour of said appropriation
were Rich & White Jacob Sumner Henry Little
James H. Martin Pleasant Williams W. H. Ward
Swett Carden John Carnegie and S. de Bevoise
and there appearing a majority voting
in favour of said appropriation it is therefore
ordered by the Court that the County Treasurer
pay the sum of seventy eight dollars and
fifty cents out of any money in his hands
not otherwise appropriated

262

Monday July Term 1848
State of Virginia at a meeting of the County
Court of Chester County Court opened and held
in the Court House in Elizabethan Monday
the 3rd day of July 1848

Present the worthy Justices
Thomas Forsley Chairman
R. B. White William W. Smith Justice
Gardner Jacob Sumner James H. Martin
Johnson Hampton S. de Beaufort S. B.
Hagan

Ordered by the Court that Johnson Hampton be
released of the tax and \$4.00 and the tax there on
pay \$2.00 and that the Sheriff and County Treasurer
be released of the same

An motion for an appropriation is heard
of Bradley Club for 64 Rods and 12 Sums Sum
29 pauper acres and for settling with the
County on the full year for the school money to be paid
and these being in favour of said appropriation
were Richd. B. White Jacob Sumner Henry Little
James H. Martin Pleasant Williams H. Hagan
Gardner John Carnegie and S. de Beaufort
forgo and there appearing a majority voting
in favour of said appropriation it is therefore
ordered by the Court that the County Treasurer
pay the sum of twenty eight dollars and
fifty cents out of any money in his hands
not otherwise appropriated

and Court adjourned until Court in course

This quarterly
Richd. B. White
John H. Martin

Monday July Term 1848

Accordingly the Court that Len and A. have
be appointed owners of the Road in the
Road of Jackson O. Gaviger from the road on
the North side of Stony Creek below David's
Mill to the shore of Malunga River near A. Gaviger
and have the lands on the following farm
John Thomas Thomas farm Jackson O. Gaviger
farm Allen O. Gaviger farm Thomas farm
to B. Cox farm and Jonathan A. Lippke be
the lands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that John Hencoux
be appointed Overseer the Road in the Town
of John Center from the Sullivan County line
down Lick Creek and up Garlandy Branch to
where it intersects the Lacy Road and have the
following hands and binders (Trent) George Holton
John Holton Archibald Vest Sarker Thompson
John Hencoux Solomon Hencoux William Hume
Pharph Isaac Scott Daniel Frost Rardin Lacy
and Sam Cooper faine in the hands and bound
to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Jas. Ellis be
and is appointed Conservator of the Roads
from the Cleft above Drabble's farm to the
Widow Halls and thence the following have
and bound to work said Road, viz
Wm. Jones, David Edells, J. H. Brown,
H. C. Starr, Rumba Roddy & H. Storrin
David Starr, Isaac L. Starr, John Starr
J. and Widow Halls.

Monday July 2nd 1848

An Motion made to the Court now in
Sesion for the purpose of getting an expression
of the Court as to the Moral Character & age
of Nathaniel H. Vayler - a citizen of the County
of Warren but now absent at a Law School in
Lebanon Middle Tennessee

The Court is pleased is satisfied that said Nathaniel M. Saylor is a young man of good Moral Character and soundly in years of age and the Court is pleased to award that a copy of this be signed by the Clerk be issued and sent to said Saylor.

On Motion for an appropriation to As-
sistant Sheriff for purchasing Lock for the Court house
and those Voting in favour of said appropria-
tion were A. B. White John Garinger H. A. Dole
G. W. Peoples Henry Little Wm. H. Smith Jacob
Hamby J. Hampton J. H. Master J. N. Ryan
J. G. Garden and there appearing a majority
Voting in favour of said appropriation it is
therefore ordered by the Court that the County
Quartermaster pay the same out of any money
in hands not otherwise appropriated

An Motion for an appropriation to
 A Grant for making a coffin for Baltham
 King for \$250 and to ~~the wife of Baltham~~
 and Richd. G. White \$100 each for laying off
 the bounty of bounty to common school teachers
 and to the ~~last~~ ^{last} ~~apportion~~ ^{apportion} for ten dollars up
 to April 1st 1829 and these voting in
 favour of said appropriation were

ordered by the Court that Jas. Ellis be
and is appointed Conserv. of the Road
from the Cliff above Drabbs farm to the
Widow Halls and hence the following have
bound to work said Road, to wit
Jm. Torrs, David Odell, J. H. Brown,
G. A. Starr, Rensselaer Roddy & H. Storin
David Starr, Isaac L. Starr, John Starr
and Widow Halls.

264

Monday July Term 1848
An motion made to the Court now in
for the purpose of getting an expression of
Court as to the Moral Character of and age
Nathaniel M Daylor a citizen of the County of
but now absent at a Law School in Ky
an Middle Tennessee
The Court is pleased is satisfied that
Nathaniel M Daylor is a young man of
Moral Character and soundly in years &
and the Court is pleased to agree that a
of this be signed by the Clerk be issued and
to said Daylor
A motion for an appropriation to A S
Shuff for purchasing Lock for the Court house
these voting in favour of said appropria-
tion A B White John Garinger H N Holcomb
Peoples Henry Little Wm W Smith Jacob
by J Hampton J N Martin J N Ryan
Gardner and there appearing a majority
in favour of said appropriation it was
ordered by the Court that the County
to pay the same out of any moneys
now or hereafter appropriated

An motion for an appropriation to
be made for making a Coffin for Nathaniel
Holcomb and to ^(the wife) ~~his~~ Josephine
Richd C White \$10.00 each for laying off
County of Carter into Common School Districts
to that last Appraiser for Ten dollars wh
April Term 1849 and there voting in
favour of said appropriation were

Monday July Term 1848

A. to White John Carver Henry Little M. Adams
 & in Probate Jacob Simms Wm W Smith
 & H. Martin & Hampton & Henry & Carden
 and there appearing a majority voting in
 favour of said appropriation it is there fore
 ordered by the Court that the County Justice
 pay the several sums out of any money
 in his hands not otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the Court that Saul Miller
 be and is appointed Comse in Stand of
 V. Star from the forks of the Road betw
 all them to the top of the Ridge that divide
 of Land Hayes & need that he have
 the hands on the following named to wit
 John Williams, David High, John Day,
 Er. Bick, John Smith, John Anderson
 John H. Ensign, James Robinson, Alexander
 M. Cutler, Cal. Bowman, William Brown
 to the hands and hands to work said
 Road

On Motion for an appropriation of
 \$10.00 to Joseph Cruster and of the Prov of the
 County and there voting for the same were
 John Carver, M. H. Tolson, Richard White
 & M. Peoples & H. Martin, Jacob Simms
 Johnson Hampton Jr, J. H. Hyder and
 Pleasant Williams being a majority it
 is ordered by the Court that the Justice pay
 the said sum of \$10 to Jos Cruster out of
 any money in his hands not otherwise
 appropriated

It is considered by the Court that Henry
 O. Star be and he is allowed the untill the
 October Term of this Court for returning to
 Court an Inventory of the Estate of Abadiak
 Mullins

To the Sheriff Carter County
 Ordered by the Court that you
 summon Daniel Carden Henderson Johnson
 John Scott, Matthew Shook, Daniel Camp
 Bell, John Smith, Lecha Campbell and
 Yeckinah Campbell & Duty to view
 Mark and lay off a Road from the
 Laurel Fork of the River to Henderson
 Johnson on the top of the dividing Ridge
 and Report to the next Term of this Court

On Motion for an appropriation to Shad.
 Johnson of \$5.00 for holding Inquest over
 the dead body of Miller, M. Adams and the Justice
 voting for the same were Richard White, John
 Carver, M. H. Tolson & M. Peoples & Erind
 H. Martin, Jacob Simms, Johnson Ham
 pton Jr & J. H. Hyder and Pleasant Williams
 being a majority it is ordered that the Justice pay to said Johnson the sum of \$5 out of any money not otherwise appropriated

On Motion for an appropriation for
 the purpose of procuring a Standard
 of Weights and Measures for this County and
 voting for said appropriation were Richard
 White, John Carver, Pleasant Williams, J. H.
 Peoples, Jacob Simms, J. H. Hyder, Thos
 Crusley & H. Martin & H. Hyder

Monday July Term 1848

O. to White John Caringer Henry Little M. Adams
 & al. Public Jacob Simms by Wm W. Smith
 & H. Martin & Hampton & al. ordered Garden
 and there appearing a majority voting in
 favour of said appropriation it is there fore
 ordered by the Court that the County must
 pay the several sums out of any money
 in his hands not otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the Court that Saml. Miller
 be and is appointed Comr in stead of
 W. Starr from the forks of the Road betw
 all them to the top of the Ridge this side
 of Laurel Haystack Road that he have
 the hands on the following named to wit
 John Williams, David High, John Day
 Er. Bick, John Smith John Anderson
 John H. Loring, James Robinson Alexander
 M. Butler of La. Bowman William Brown
 be the hands and launders to work said
 Road,

On Motion for an appropriation of
 \$5.00 to Joseph Truesden and of the Pm of the
 County and then voting for the same in
 John Caringer M. H. Tolson Richard White
 H. H. Peoples & H. Martin, Jacob Simms
 Johnson Hampton for J. H. Hyder and
 Pleasant Williams being a majority it
 is ordered by the Court that the Trustee pay
 the said sum of \$5 to Jos Truesden out of
 any money in his hands not otherwise
 appropriated

It is considered by the Court that Henry
 Carver be and he is allowed the untill the
 October Term of this Court for returning to
 Court an Inventory of the Estate of Abadiak
 Mullins

To the Sheriff Carter County
 Ordered by the Court that you
 summon Daniel Garden Henderson Johnson
 John Cook Matthew Cook Daniel Camp
 Bell, Schoolmstr. Eliza Campbell and
 Yeckinah Campbell & Perry to view
 mark and lay off a Road from the
 Laurel Fork of the River to Henderson
 Johnson on the top of the dividing Ridge
 and Report to the next Term of this Court

On Motion for an appropriation to David
 Johnson of \$5.00 for holding Inquest over
 the dead body of Nelson. Madril and the Jurors
 voting for the same were Richard White
 Caringer M. H. Tolson & H. Peoples & Daniel
 Martin Jacob Simms Johnson Ham
 pton & J. H. Hyder Pleasant Williams
 and of the sum of \$5.00 to be paid to said Jurors the sum
 of \$5.00 of said sum of \$5.00 being not appropriated

On Motion for an appropriation of
 the purpose of procuring a Standard
 of Weights and Measures for this County and
 voting for said appropriation were Richard
 White John Caringer Pleasant Williams David
 Peoples Jacob Simmsley J. S. P. Cook Thos
 Hensley & H. Martin & H. Hyder

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Berry be appointed surveyor of the Road in the town of Hanson beginning at the end of lane between James B. Smith and Noah Smith as marked and laid off by a Lottery of land to intersect the Stony Creek Road near Bartlett Mill and have the following lands on the farms of James M. Berry, William Buckles between Run. Hinkins, Rumbury Brooks from where Peter Name now Lucy J. Lipps, J. Blumens R. C. Buckley, Mark Williams, Griffin Run farms be the land and bonds to work said Road

The Report of a Survey of Vans

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Can-
eron John Minor, Skidmore, Bartlett, Don-
H. Rich and John C. C. be and are app-
ointed Commissioners for the purpose
of inspecting the Condition of the Land
of this County and to see that it is
kept in the Condition Required by Law

And then Court adjourned until
Court in course.

John C. C.
John M. Smith
H. M. Peoples
Bartlett, White
Amel Carden

Monday August Term 1848
State of Vermont At a meeting of the County Court
Carter County opened and held in the Court
house in Elizabeth on Monday the 7th day
of August 1848

Present the worshipful

Thomas Cornely, Chairman
John Cargen, Robert J. Allen
Jonathan A. Hyder, Richard C. White, Esq.
James H. Martin, Charles Gardner, Jacob Sargent,
J. J. Lusk, A. H. DeGon, George W. Peoples
George Lipton

School Last Population of Carter County for 1848

40 last	131	5051
2	193	8037
3	161	4316
4	166	6930
5	312	13026
6	180	9855
7	236	10813
8	259	
9	191	7974
10	318	13276
		86714
	Total 2077	

267
 Ordered by the Court that Samuel Berry be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of Harrison Junction commencing at the end of lane between James B. Strickland and Noah Smith as marked and laid off by a Lottery of 1000 to intersect the Stony Creek Road near Babcock Mill and have the following lands on the farms of James H. Berry, William Buckles, between Run of Harrison, Rumbury Brooks from where Peter Name now Lucy J. Lipps, J. Blumens R. C. Buckles Mark Williams Griffin Pure farms be the land and bonds to work said Road

The Report of a Survey of Vaux

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Cameron John Minor Skidmore Bartlett Jones Allen and John Pote be and are appointed Commissioners for the purpose of inspecting the Condition of the Roads of this County and to see that it is kept in the Condition Required by Law

And then Court adjourned until Court in Course.

Thos. Courley
 J. M. Smith
 Geo. H. Peoples
 Richard White
 O. M. L. Carden

268
 Monday August Term 1848
 State of Vermont At a meeting of the County Court of Custer County opened and held in the Court house in Charlotte on Monday the 7th day of August 1848

Present the worshipful
 Thomas Courley Esq. Chairman
 John Carrigan, Robert J. Allen Esq.
 Jonathan A. Hyder, Richard White Esq.
 James H. Martin, Charles Gardner, Jacob Sargent,
 Asa J. Lusk, A. H. Deane, George W. Peoples
 Isaac Lipton

School Last Population of Custer County for 1848

No. Sch.	131	5651
2	193	8037
3	161	4316
4	166	6930
5	312	13021
6	180	7555
7	236	10813
8	259	
9	191	7974
10	318	13274
		86714
	2177	

Monday August Term 1848

State of Vermont Know all men by these presents
Estate of Simeon L. Bondy that we Simeon L. Bondy John
S. Dighton and Jacob Cannon are held and firmly
bound unto the State of Vermont in the sum of
Two Thousand Dollars for the payment of which said
and truly to be made we bind ourselves our
heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and
severally firmly by these presents sealed with our
seals and dated this 10th day of Sept 1848

The Convention of the above said that whereas
the said Simeon L. Bondy was on the first Saturday
being the fourth day of March 1848 Constitutionally
and legally elected Clerk of the County Court for the
County of said for the term of four years ending said
election Now if the said Simeon L. Bondy shall
truly and faithfully collect and pay over and account for
all moneys by him collected or to be collected as
other services of Simeon L. Bondy and shall have the County
of Simeon L. Bondy to the State of Vermont as a State due to Simeon
L. Bondy person or persons authorized to receive the same
by the High Court of the State of Vermont having his
Continuance then in their obligation to be void otherwise
to remain in full force and effect Simeon L. Bondy
signed sealed and acknowledged
in open court

S. S. Dighton
Jacob Cannon

Monday August Term 1848

State of Vermont Know all men by these presents the
Estate of Simeon L. Bondy that we Simeon L. Bondy John
S. Dighton and Jacob Cannon are held and firmly bound unto
the State of Vermont in the sum of two thousand
dollars for which pay must and truly to be made
we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators
jointly and severally firmly by these presents
sealed with our seals and dated this 10th day of
August 1848 The Convention of the above said
that whereas the said Simeon L. Bondy
was on the first Saturday being the fourth
day of March 1848 Constitutionally and legally elected
Clerk of the County Court for said County ending
said term for the term of four years ending said
election of therefore the said Simeon L. Bondy shall
truly and faithfully pay over and account
for all moneys by him collected or which ought to have
been collected on account of Simeon L. Bondy
of Simeon L. Bondy and in all things fully comply with
the obligation to be void otherwise must to remain in
full force and effect

Signed sealed and acknowledged
in open court

S. S. Dighton
Jacob Cannon

Monday August Term 1848

Ordered by the Court That the Clerk of the County Court Register the Corroble Bonds made at the Spring Term of the Court for the year 1848 of Record in Compliance with the act of Assembly in such case made and provided which are in words and figures as follows

JAMES H. PEOPLES Constable

Know all men by these presents that we James H. Peoples John Henry Thomas McIntuff Reaching and Daniel Harris of Carter County and State of Tennessee are hereinafter Executors and Administrators jointly and severally bound with the State of Tennessee in the sum of Nine Thousand dollars sealed with our seals and dated this 10th day of April 1848

The Condition of this above Obligation is such that whereas the said James H. Peoples was on the first Saturday it being the fourth day of March 1848 Constabulary and legally elected Constable for civil and criminal in the County of Carter for the term of two years ensuing and Election of therefore the said James H. Peoples shall and lawfully and faithfully execute perform and discharge according to Law the several duties belong to him of Constable during his continuance therein then this Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and pay over and account for all moneys by him collected by Virtue of his office to the person or persons authorized to Receive the same then this Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect signed sealed and acknowledged

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1848
James H. Peoples
John Henry Thomas
Daniel Harris
Thomas McIntuff

Monday August Term 1848

Bond of William C. Bailey Constable

State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that we William C. Bailey and Daniel Harris of Carter County and State of Tennessee are hereinafter Executors and Administrators jointly and severally bound with the State of Tennessee in the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars for the payment of which and surety to be made we have ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally and lawfully by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 10th day of April 1848 The Condition of this above Obligation is such that whereas the said William C. Bailey was on the first Saturday it being the fourth day of March 1848 Constabulary and legally elected Constable for civil and criminal in the County of Carter for the term of two years ensuing and Election of therefore the said William C. Bailey shall and lawfully and faithfully execute perform and discharge according to Law the several duties belonging to him of Constable during his continuance therein then this Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and pay over and account for all moneys by him collected by Virtue of his office to the person or persons authorized to Receive the same then this Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect signed sealed and acknowledged

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1848
William C. Bailey
Daniel Harris
Thomas McIntuff

Approved by the Court
John Henry Thomas

277 *Monday* Aug 20th 1848
Bond of Reuben Miller Constable
Known all men by these presents that we Reuben
Miller Jonas & Wm William Garland Esqrs Commrs
of Carter County ~~and~~ State of Tennessee do hereby
certify and acknowledge are jointly and severally
bound unto the State of Tennessee in the sum of
Five Thousand Dollars with interest
dated this 1st day of May 1848
The condition of the above obligation is such that
whenever the said Reuben Miller was on the first day
of the month of March 1848 Constable
and Loyally & truly Constable for said County & in
the County of Carter for the Term of one year
in said election of therefore the said Reuben Miller
shall well truly and faithfully execute perform and
discharge according to Law the several duties belong-
ing to his office of Constable during his continuance
therein and pay over and account for all moneys
by him collected by Virtue of his office & the persons
or persons authorized to receive the same from the obligor
to be void otherwise to remain in full force
and effect
Signed sealed and delivered
in open Court
Witness our hands
Thomas Greely
Clerk
Reuben Miller
Jonas Miller
William Garland
Esqrs Commrs &c
of the County of Carter

278
Monday August Term 1848
Bona of Landon & Williams Carstoba
State of Sonmbergo to know all men by these presents
that we the said Landon & Williams William
Lyle David James Edmund Williams & William Hyder are
held and firmly bound unto the State of Sonmbergo in
the sum of Five thousand dollars for the payment of which
we and they to be made our heirs executors and
administrators jointly and severally
by these presents sealed with our seals and dated the
30th day of Sept 1848
The execution of the above obligation is such that
when as the said Landon & Williams was on the first
Saturday it being the 30th day of March 1848 Carstoba
timothy and Legally elected Carstoba for Civil Dist
No 6 in the County of Carter in the Term of Divorces
ending said Election & therefore the said Landon &
Williams shall well truly and faithfully execute and dis
perform & discharge according to Law the sum of duties
belonging to his office of Carstoba during his continuance
therein & pay over all moneys and account for all moneys
by him collected by virtue of his office & Carstoba to the
person or persons authorized to receive the same then
his obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full
force and effect
Witness our hands and seals
in open Court
approved by the Court
The Soverly chairman
Landon Williams (S)
William Lyle (S)
David James (S)
Edmund Williams (S)
William Hyder (S)

279 Monday Augt Tenn 1848

Bona of Alexandra Ingram Constable
State of Tennessee. Know all men by these presents
that we Alexandra Ingram &
Samuel McKinney and John L. White of Carter County
and State of Tennessee are here and firmly come
unto the State of Tennessee in the sum of seven thousand
dollar for the payment of which said sum and
truly to be made we have executed our hands execution
and Administrators being duly sworn and signed
by these presents sealed with our seals and
dated this 3rd day of April 1848

The condition of the above obligation is such
that, whereas the said Alexandra Ingram was on
the first Saturday of May the 4th day of March
1848 lawfully elected Constable
for Carter County & for the term of one year ensuing
Ingram shall well truly and faithfully execute for
form and discharge according to duty and who be
longing to his office of Constable during his continuance
therein and pay over over and account for all moneys
by him collected by virtue of his office to the person or
persons authorized to receive the same from this obliga-
tion to be void otherwise to remain in full force
and effect

signed sealed and acknowledged
in open court

J. D. L. Broadway Clerk

Alexandra Ingram
marked
Samuel McKinney
marked
John L. White

280 Monday August Tenn 1848

Bona of David Sellar Constable
State of Tennessee. Know all men by these presents
that we David Sellar & John L. White
Richard C. White Samuel Ayers John Miller Littleberry
and Manulson & Smith are here and firmly come
unto the State of Tennessee in the sum of seven thousand dollar
for the payment of which said sum and truly to be made
we have executed our hands execution and Administrators
being duly sworn and signed by these presents sealed
with our seals and dated this 3rd day of April 1848

The condition of the above obligation is such whereas
the said David Sellar was on the first Saturday of
May the 4th day of March 1848 lawfully elected
Constable for Carter County & for the term of one year ensuing
said Sellar shall well truly and faithfully execute for form and
discharge according to duty and who be long to his office of
Constable during his continuance therein and pay over over and
account for all moneys by him collected by virtue of his office to the
person or persons authorized to receive the same from this obligation to be void
otherwise to remain in full force and effect

signed sealed and acknowledged
in open court

approved by the court
J. D. L. Broadway Clerk

D. Sellar
J. L. White
Richard C. White
Samuel Ayers
John Miller
John L. White
Littleberry

285

286

Anna Coast N. H. 1881
The 1st of July
Mrs H. C. Mason
W. H. Johnson

287 Thursday August 11th 1848
 Court met pursuant to adjournment
 present the March of full
 Sherris County Judges
 William L. P. Davis
 J. M. & Holman

James L. Bradley Clerk for the State Tax
 On Merchant Licenses ~~are~~ are in arrears and fines
 (Court) State of Vermont ~~are~~ are in arrears and fines
 Carter County ~~are~~ are in arrears and fines
 L. Bradley, Albert S. Weston and Jacob Garrison
 held out being taken into the State of Vermont
 from the State of Vermont and from the State of Vermont
 will not long be more than two years from the
 terms previous to the administration of the County and
 ally and finally by these persons to be taken into the
 and dated the 10th day of August 1848

The condition of the above obligation is such that
 whereas the said James L. Bradley was on the first
 Saturday of being the 10th day of March 1848
 constitutionally and legally elected Clerk of the
 County Court for the County of ~~and~~ for the term
 of three years ensuing said election now of
 therefore the said James L. Bradley shall well truly
 and faithfully collect and pay over and account
 for all monies by him collected on Merchant License
 and all other sources of Revenue due from the
 County of Carter to the State of Vermont as a State

288 Thursday August 11th 1848
 Tax to the person or persons authorized to demand the same
 by the Laws of the State of Vermont during his continuance
 therein then this obligation to be void other
 wise to remain in full force and effect
 Signed sealed and acknowledged J. L. Bradley Clerk
 in open Court J. S. Weston
 Jacob Garrison

Approved by the
 Sherris County
 Chairman

James L. Bradley Clerk for the State Tax
 or of Signers are as follows
 State of Vermont known all men by these pres
 Carter County ~~are~~ are in arrears and fines
 Jacob Garrison and Albert S. Weston are taken and
 finally from the State of Vermont in the sum
 of one thousand dollars for which payment will be
 made by the person or persons authorized to demand the same
 during the term of three years ensuing said election
 and finally by these persons to be taken into the
 and dated the 10th day of August 1848

The condition of the above obligation is such
 that whereas the said James L. Bradley was on
 the first Saturday of being the 10th day of
 March 1848 constitutionally and legally elected
 Clerk of the County Court for the County of ~~and~~ for the term
 of three years ensuing said election now of
 therefore the said James L. Bradley shall well truly
 and faithfully collect and pay over and account
 for all monies by him collected or which ought to
 have been collected on account of License issued to
 Retailers of Spirits ^{or liquors} and in all things

28th *Thurs* *Aug* August 11th 1848
fully comply with the act of assembly in
such cases made and pronounced then this
obligation to be void otherwise to remain
in full force and effect. I N L Smithy &
signed sealed and acknowledged 11th Septem 1848
in open Court
affirmed by the Court
Thomas Gentry
Clerk

29th *Monday* September 1st 1848
State of Tennessee 3rd At a meeting of the County
Court held at the Court house in Elizabethton on Monday the
4th day of September 1848

Present the worshipful
Thomas Gentry Chairman
William W Smith John S Wilson James M
Martin J S Yalock Wm A Abriam & Wm
Smith Gentry Johnson Hampton Richard C White A S Allen
J Gentry J M Gentry W. G. Wilson James S. Gentry
Ordered by the Court that whereas Jackson
Gentry a member of J S Gentry has here
before made and returned an inventory of the
said Gentry which is in court and it is
further ordered that the said Jackson Gentry
have the further time of two months to make
an additional inventory return to the Court

Ordered by the Court that Nathan Bush
be Released of the Tax and fees worth of
property and that the Sheriff and County
Shall be Released of the same

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Gentry
be Released of a poll tax for the year 1848 say
60cts and that the Sheriff and County
Shall be released of the same

Ordered by the Court that C C Daylor
be released of Tax and 225 say 1.10 and
that the Sheriff and County Shall be released

291 Monday Sept 1848

The Resignation of James Mace against
all an on words and figures (Tenth)

August 5th 1848

So the washupfull County Court now in
before the Subscribing wishes your washupfull
body to accept this as my Resignation as a
Caretaker in the 2nd class for Carter
County

Yours Respectfully

J. S. Mace

66 6 by

The Sole Book of the estate of James Mace
add was returned by Wm. C. Cooper the agent
of said estate

292 Monday September 1st 1848

James
The Trustees of Sheffield Academy having in
conformity with an order made at the last
term of this Court, this day made their report
of the State of the funds of said Academy and
in that report have shown that there is money
on hand and notes of hand in the whole
amounting to Eighteen hundred and
forty five dollars and a forty five cents due
to said Academy now in their hands. It
is therefore ordered by the Court that said
James Trustees forthwith pay into the hands
of the Clerk of this Court the money now in
their hands according to said order, and
also all the books, papers, and a list of notes
of hand or due to the Academy of debt belonging
to said Academy ~~and the~~ deliver to the
said Clerk who shall thereupon deliver
the same forthwith into the hands of their
Executors appointed by this Court at its last
term and take their receipt for the same as
a majority of them. It is further ordered by the
Court that Isaac Totten Esq. be appointed
Trustee of said Sheffield Academy in the room
of David H. Carter who has failed to enter into
bond as the law requires - and thereupon
the said Isaac Totten Esq. said bond and
John H. Lyder is an additional security to
said bond

Monday September 1848

London & Wilson who was elected Constable by the County Court came into open Court and entered into a bond in words and figures as follows (To wit)

State of Tennessee I shew all men by their Oath County presents that we London & Wilson John & Wilson do Executors and Administrators of the estate of William Wilson of Carter County Tennessee and State of Tennessee our heirs Executors and Administrators are jointly and severally bound unto the State of Tennessee in the sum of four thousand dollars to wit as follows and date this 2nd day of September 1848.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the said London & Wilson was duly and constitutionally and legally elected Constable for and District No 2 in the County of Carter for the term of two years ending ^{from the first of January next} ~~the first of January next~~ if then for the said London & Wilson shall well and truly and faithfully execute perform and discharge according to law the several duties belonging to his office of Constable during his Continuation therein and day in and out for all moneys by him collected by and account for all moneys by him collected by virtue of his office to the person or persons authorized to receive the same and in all things fully comply with acts of Assembly in such Cases made and provided then this obligation to be void otherwise remain in full force and effect

and sealed and acknowledged
in open Court
L. B. Wilson Secy
John J. Wilson Secy
Edmund Williams Secy

Monday September 1848

Do the Sheriff of Carter County ordered by the Court that you summon the following persons a Jury to view mark and lay off a Road running between the place of the old road and of which was before the old road again at or near Joshua Stephens also to report upon the propriety of reestablishing of the old Road as it was changed by Charles Hill near the meeting house of John & Wilson Ham Miller Thomas & de Lacy James Miller Edw. Hester Elyok Sumner Johnson Wilson Joshua Stephens John London & de Hampton and Ben & Lyer and report to the next Term of this Court

The designation of Henry A. Peir is as follows
Do the Warshipful County Court now in Session I have with Respectfully tender this my Resignation of the office of Constable in the first Court of Carter County Term the 4th day of September 1848 Henry A. Peir

Wright Morland the Constable was elected by the Court entered into bond in the sum of four thousand dollars with H. C. White and George Carden & Garwell de Stout his sureties in wards and figures as follows (To wit)
State of Tennessee I shew all men by their Oath County presents that we Wright Morland Richard C. White and George Carden and Garwell de Stout of Carter County and State of Tennessee our heirs Executors and Administrators

Monday September Term 1848

ordered by the Court that William Hart
be appointed overseer of the road leading
from Larkins Thompsons passing the Camp
Ground to the ford of the river and have
the hands & farms where they live
Thomas Hughes Richard Kelly David C
Morley and the farm where William
Hart now lives be the hands & bounds
to build said road

Thomas W. Johnston coroner elect came into
Open Court and entered in to bond in the
sum of two thousand five hundred dollars
with John Henry, Pleasant Whitting and
James P. Angle his securities and took
the several oaths prescribed by law

John Hyden County Trustee came into
Open Court and entered in to bond in the
sum of three thousand dollars for the
faithful collection and distribution of
the common school fund with J. H.
Hyden and A. J. Hyden his securities

ordered by the Court that John Scott
be appointed overseer of the Road in the town
of St Albans from Alexander Lays to Cor-
um Road and have all the hands on both
sides of said Road be the hands to work there-
on to work said Road

Monday September Term 1848

ordered by the Court William Peoples be ap-
pointed Administrator of Wilson Macdonald
and when upon the said King Peoples came
into open Court and entered in to bond
and took the several oaths prescribed by
law for an administrator

The Last Will and Testament of George Lacy
read was exhibited and read in open Court and
proven by 6 witnesses one of the subscribing witnesses

300
 Tues Day November 20th 1848
 Court perquam bag, present met

Present the worshipful
 Johnson Hampton Chairman Proctor
 Amos G. Allen 2
 George W. Peck 3
 Henry Little 2
 Cosper

The motion and upon the examination
 of the age and moral character of James
 Carter a standard at Law - the Court being
 satisfied from their statement that the said
 James Carter had attained the age of twenty
 one years and that he bore the reputation
 of a gentleman of good moral character
 and that he is and has been a tithingman
 said Court of Carter from his birth it is ordered
 by the Court that a tithingman be placed to
 him accordingly

It is ordered by the Court that Nicholas
 Smith be continued overseer of the
 Road from from the Horse of the River
 above Calypso Smiths down the River
 upon the route viewed & marked by
 John J. Wilson, Nicholas Smith, M. Muller
 and others from Absalom Shelling
 down the River to the old Rock Church
 Horse and that he be allowed the
 same hire as heretofore

321

Thus day September 1848

Edge entered more formally. Edge Lacy
the venture to the last will and testa-
ment of George Lacy and came in to open
Court and took the oath of an executor
and was not required to give bond &
Security

and court adjourned until Court in Court

Hampton
George Lacy
Geo. H. Peoples

322

October Term 1848

State of Virginia At a meeting of the county
Court County of Court opened held in the
Court House in Elizabethton on Monday
2nd day of October 1848

Present the worshipful
Thomas Gentry Chairman Elhu Gentry
Jesse D. L. M. John D. L. M. John Hampton for
J. D. L. M. Gentry & Martin Gentry 1st & 2nd
Jacob L. M. Gentry & John Gentry

Monday Oct. 9. 1848

A paper purporting to be the last will and testament of James Conley deceased was presented in open Court and offered for probate by Abraham Miller Agent for Mary Conley and Jacob Conley Executors and Executors therein named; and themselves James Alfred Conley and offered to probate a last will and alleged that an issue might be made to be the same. It is therefore considered by the Court that the proper facts be referred to the Circuit Court of Carter County to be opened and held for said County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the first Monday in November next, and that said original will be taken up with the transcript of the record to be a record of Court. And therefore James Alfred Conley James I Deffen & William Brown and a number and undertook as attorneys for said John & Mary that if he should fail to be sent in said Court that said John & Mary shall well and lawfully be paid costs & damages as shall be assessed against them, or that they the said ~~James Alfred Conley~~ ~~James I Deffen & William Brown~~ ~~and~~ will pay the same for him.

Monday October Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that John & Stoughton be appointed owners of the road 2nd class from the Johnson Piller Sta house on Elk creek across the Flint Hill to the 2nd dist line and have the following hands (found) viz from Louisa Whites to the Flint Hill along with County line issued 4 Oct 1848

Shackom & Gannan the Adm^s of Warrington & Gannan and returned by inventory of the said estate state

William Peshy the Adm^s of the estate of William Mackay and returned by inventory of the said estate

Ordered by the Court that Charles Blum be appointed charger over the hands that washed under Charles Hill and Larkin Whitehead with his hands be appointed owners to wash out the new road beginning at the lower end of William Blum's meadow and extending the old road at Shashua Stephens house by Report by the survey of line issued 4 Oct 1848

and Ordered by the Court that the Sup^r Court make a survey of line to change the public road where it now crosses the old River below at the upper end of Elizabethton so as to cross said River below Carter head gate or about the Fork Spring (found) Jacob Gannan Samuel M Storer John Sobe Thos P Gannan Jonas A Kim David & Hutton Lytle woods Thos Baggett Warrington

Monday Octo Term 1848.
Hunt William & Holman & H. J. G. G. G.
James & Joseph Joseph Daylor and report to
the present Term Term of this Court

The bond of Sarah Selvester with Isaac
Anderson Security to indemnify the County
was exhibited into court to be recorded

The bond of William H. Haddox with
James Bowman Security was exhibited for
Registration to indemnify the County of Can.

Ordered by the Court that A. G. Holman
George W. Peckles and James H. H. H. H. H.
be appointed Commissioners to Enquire into Condi-
tion of the Jail and report which they there-
after to make the findings as to make the same in
the upper room

Ordered by the Court that Ezekiel Ben-
nett be appointed Overseer of the Public
Road from Dubuque to William Baker
and have the hands living on the following
John Hamilton John Smith Peter H. H. H. H.
Cut Wilson McKinnon Alexander Ingram
John Louis Samuel McKinnon Esq by Wood
by Mass Banks Henry Egler and Thomas
Gough be the hands and bonds to work said Road
Issued 4 Oct 1848

Ordered by the Court that Isaac L. L.
be appointed Overseer of the Road from
Dubuque to William Baker
Leading from Henry H. H. H. H. H.
The following hands and bonds Anderson
H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

Monday October Term 1848
Volentin Boring Mathias Vanhousen
hands on the Bank farm in the neck
Daniel Boring Stoum Daniel Boring Shalpa
William Vandusen from Isaac L. L. L.
Name Elizabeth Hargens and Christian E.
Gangus farm be the hands and bonds
Issued 4 Oct 1848

Ordered by the Court A. G. Holman Isaac
Egler & James H. H. H. H. H.
to repair the Jail of Santa County contract
for materials employ workmen and superintend said
repairs until finished

On the Report of the Commissioners appointed to
Examine the Jail and as follows
So the Wardship of the County Court now in
Session

As the undersigned Committee appor-
tioned by the Court to examine the Jail of
said County has leave to state that in our
opinion an iron ~~gate~~ well built in the
upper story of said Jail will be the most
primordial most comfortable and in the
end the cheapest way of repairing and at the
same time making said Jail secure Eliza-
bethon Oct 9 1848

Ordered by the Court that John Doya be return-
ed of a pol sack for the year 1848 and that Sheriff
and County Marshal be return of the same

309 Monday October Term 1848

On motion for an appropriation to clear
Depton and other for the following Bill of
Credits

State vs Boston Knight's Voting 40000000
Present 50 2 Capiases 70 each 270
2 Continuances 37 2 Sups 6 names 10
Judgment for cash 25
Warrant of Court 25
Copy of Bill cast 25
Records cause 162 1/2
Attorney Gen Nelson & Ryte 250
Shiff William Sups 2 names 50
Writ for the State 20000000

State of 2
us 2
Boston Knight's 2 Continuances 37 2 Sups
Judgment for cash 25
Warrant of Court 25
Records cause 162 1/2
Attorney Gen Nelson & Ryte 250

State 3
us 3
Small Carding 75
Shas Procep 75 2 Sups 12
Judgment for cash 25 order Court 50
Copy of Bill of Carts 25 Records cause 162 1/2
Attorney Gen Nelson & Ryte 250
Shiff for taking bond 25

310 Monday October 1848

State vs Boston Knight's Voting 40000000
Present 50 2 Capiases 70 each 270
2 Continuances 37 2 Sups 6 names 10
Judgment for cash 25
Warrant of Court 25
Copy of Bill cast 25
Records cause 162 1/2
Attorney Gen Nelson & Ryte 250
Shiff William Sups 2 names 50
Writ for the State 20000000

State vs Boston Knight's Voting 40000000
Present 50 2 Capiases 70 each 270
2 Continuances 37 2 Sups 6 names 10
Judgment for cash 25
Warrant of Court 25
Copy of Bill cast 25
Records cause 162 1/2
Attorney Gen Nelson & Ryte 250
Shiff William Sups 2 names 50
Writ for the State 20000000

State vs Boston Knight's Voting 40000000
Present 50 2 Capiases 70 each 270
2 Continuances 37 2 Sups 6 names 10
Judgment for cash 25
Warrant of Court 25
Copy of Bill cast 25
Records cause 162 1/2
Attorney Gen Nelson & Ryte 250
Shiff William Sups 2 names 50
Writ for the State 20000000

State vs Boston Knight's Voting 40000000
Present 50 2 Capiases 70 each 270
2 Continuances 37 2 Sups 6 names 10
Judgment for cash 25
Warrant of Court 25
Copy of Bill cast 25
Records cause 162 1/2
Attorney Gen Nelson & Ryte 250
Shiff William Sups 2 names 50
Writ for the State 20000000

513

313. May 24 October 1851

An motion for an appropriation
to the ship for 12 thousand and for repairs
on the said ship and to David Warner
for furnishing paint to repair the Bridges
made being for \$3.23 and these votes
in favour of said appropriation were made
by John Wilson & al Public Deacons
Joseph Lusk & al Marine John Wanya James
Simpson Daniel Gaudin Johnson Sampson Peter
William H & John Wynn and the officers
in a majority voting in the case of said ap-
propriation of a higher amount in the
Church and in the same manner the same
of the same as the same not shown of
the same.

(1) The notice for an adjournment of the Court
Sept 1st and Sept 15th has been received.
Sitting with the Court on the 15th day of
and those acting for the said representatives
were the County John A. Hays, George
Reed, James Weston, J. L. Lusk, J. H. Hall,
John Canine, Russell Gordon, Wm. Lusk
and H. A. Dubois and then appeared
a majority of them in favor of and
opposed to it is therefor decided by the
Court that the County Trustee pay the cost
out of any money in his hands not
otherwise appropriated.

314

Monday October 20th 1845 314

The report of a Survey of Value to change the Road at upper end of Elizabethston are as follows (thunt) the undersigned being appointed arbiter to come to some and lay off or change the public Road from where the same now crosses the river above Elizabethston having viewed the same proceed to make the following report (thunt) that said Road be changed commencing where it now crosses said River crossing A. M. Carter Dicks Place following to Road where it now is to a short distance before John Duncans house then to as to keep ^{above} the first Spring and then crossing the River to the present Road

Ordered by the Court that the ship's crew make
the following named persons a crew of nine (nined)
I Cannon Isaac D. J. M. Samuel W. T. M. John Miner
Lytle Isaac Shusmit Williams John W. Burns Jonas M.
Thomson James A. Apple Thomas P. Carter S. M. Abraham
D. J. M. ^{Gilley John} ^{Tom} from the fish spring above the upper end of the
barter farm crossing the river at the most convenient
point so as to intercept the steamer & also the mail boat
out a second time from the river end of the barter
between said barter & S. M. Apple passing under wooden
cannon. Intending so as to intercept the road leading
from Snapps forge to the fork of Walunga River
at the most convenient place.

315

Friday October Term 1848 316
 State of Tennessee Court met pursuant to adjournment
 present the worshipful
 Thomas Gentry Chairman
 Isaac Sifton J. Esqr
 M. H. Tolson J.

George Hubmay aged 17 years was bona fide apprentice to Samuel B. Patterson to learn the Carpenter Trade until he attain the age of twenty one years

Ordered by the Court that all the lands ~~late~~ lying in the Town of Elizabethton be added to the lands he ~~own~~ ^{owns} Burns as owner of the Road made the new Road from the upper end of Elizabethton to where it intersects the ~~old~~ ^{new} Road above the first spring
 That Gentry
 Sifton & Tolson

And Court adjourned until to morrow 2 O'Clock

M. H. Tolson
 Isaac Sifton

Court adjourned until court in cases

That Gentry
 Isaac Sifton
 M. H. Tolson

317

State of Vermont ~~at~~ MONDAY 8th Nov
 South County ~~at~~ At a meeting of the
 County Court opened and held in the Court
 House in Elizabethton on Monday the 6th
 day of November 1838

Present the worshipful
 J^{es} Goudy Chairman
 William W. Smith
 George W. Peckley 3
 John A. Wilson 3

Christian E. Ganger & James P. Ganger the
 Administrators of John Ganger and Return
 his Inventory of the personal estate of the
 said and and took oath prescribed by Law

Benjamin Cole the Administrator of John
 Loya and Return his Inventory of the per
 sonal ^{estate} of the said Loya & took the oath pre
 scribed by Law

Ordered by the Court that Charles Brown
 be appointed Overseer of the Road from the
 Heyden at the forks of the Road to the Mill at
 Gentry and have the same hand and bond
 that Charles Will have to work said Road
 and have and the same hands and bonds
 to help Cole out the new Road as Lotta
 Land off by a Survey of Vint

Jewell

318

The State and ~~at~~ Basle day
 Nathaniel Brown in this case the Court Render
 a Judgment against defendant Thoma
 Thomas Woodby ~~at~~ Woodby and in favor of the Plaintiff
 Nathaniel Brown for forty dollar pay able ~~at~~
 fully as follows (first) forty dollar at the first
 of the year and thirty ~~at~~ second year and down
 by the third year together with the costs of
 this suit and the said Woodby failing to
 secure the same according to the order of Court
 by 13 ordered into the custody of the
 Sheriff until he shall pay the same or other
 security &c

Done Court adjourned until Monday
 10 O'clock

John Goudy
 Geo. W. Peckley
 John A. Wilson

Wednesday November 8th 1848

Court met pursuant to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
Thomas Goughy Esq. Mayor
John J. Wilson Esq.
George W. Peckham Esq.
J. M. Lusk Esq.
and James Gardner

Ordained by the Court that William J. Estep
be released of the date and day so set
and that the Sheriff and Coroner must be
Released of the same

A petition for a road

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin
Ebyan be appointed owner of the road in
all room of South again from the Lake in East
Creek to the foot of the hill where the road
Goughy and have the following names and
forms (said) John J. Wilson Esq. Michael
James Michael Esq. and Michael Esq. the
forms be the names and forms to work
said Road David B. Esq.

Ordered by the Court that a petition
be granted to change the road from John
Richardson mill to near Buysa City house over
the following named persons be summoned by
the Sheriff as a Jury of View to mark and
lay off said Road to wit William Garland
Marshall Husby James Garland William H. H.
Goodfry James John Estep Amos B. Richer
John H. Esq. Josely Wilton & Report to the
next term of this Court

November Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that Michael and
Mary be released of the date and day so set
in room of Benjamin Esq. and up string
and Benjamin Esq. and up string
about the date and day so set in room
of James Esq. and up string
in the Court and up string

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin
be released of the date and day so set
in room of Benjamin Esq. and up string
and Benjamin Esq. and up string
about the date and day so set in room
of James Esq. and up string
in the Court and up string

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin
be released of the date and day so set
in room of Benjamin Esq. and up string
and Benjamin Esq. and up string
about the date and day so set in room
of James Esq. and up string
in the Court and up string

321 2 November Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that Isaac
Graham be appointed receiver of the rents
in the term of 2 & 3 October term, 1848
between the said Graham and the said
James and Thomas Smith, James Graham
Jr. & John Graham, and the said Isaac
Graham be appointed receiver of the rents
in the term of 2 & 3 October term, 1848

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Graham
be appointed receiver of the rents in the term of
2 & 3 October term, 1848 between the said
Graham and the said James and Thomas Smith,
James Graham Jr. & John Graham, and the said
Isaac Graham be appointed receiver of the rents
in the term of 2 & 3 October term, 1848

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Graham
be appointed receiver of the rents in the term of
2 & 3 October term, 1848 between the said
Graham and the said James and Thomas Smith,
James Graham Jr. & John Graham, and the said
Isaac Graham be appointed receiver of the rents
in the term of 2 & 3 October term, 1848

2 November Term 1848 322

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Graham be ap-
pointed receiver of the rents in the term of 2 & 3
October term, 1848 between the said Graham and the
said James and Thomas Smith, James Graham Jr. &
John Graham, and the said Isaac Graham be appointed
receiver of the rents in the term of 2 & 3 October
term, 1848

The Court of the said term, 1848, between the
said Isaac Graham and the said James and Thomas
Smith, James Graham Jr. & John Graham, and the
said Isaac Graham be appointed receiver of the rents
in the term of 2 & 3 October term, 1848

321 November Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that James Gowan be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of S. S. Sutton farm, S. W. Dayless to Sashy Township and home the following hands and horses (trust) James Gowan, John Paine, Michael Byars, Lockman farm S. W. Dayless on the South Side of the Creek be the hands and horses to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Lewis Garland be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of Stephen Cole leading from Hance's bridge to the School on Comm. line and home the following hands and horses (trust) John Lewis farm, Behm, much, much, farm then all the hands to the head of Stony Creek be the hands and horses to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Wilcox be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of Landon to Wilson leading to Oak Creek and going to the Ridge to Broadview old farm commencing at the end of the lane between S. S. Wilson and Isaac Driver passing S. Oak S. S. Spring to said farm and home the hands on the following farm (trust) Daniel Will John Will Alfred Will S. Will Jordan Oak David Wilcox Daniel Wilcox John Potter Henry Morgan be the hands and horses to work said Road

November Term 1848 322

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Simeon be appointed overseer of the Road in the Town of S. C. Wilson leading across the Flint Hill from the line between the first and second Districts to the main Road near the Blue Gorge Branch near John S. Wilson and home all the hands in the second District to work said Road

The report of a Survey of Lane from the upper end of Chagabotham to the upper end of S. H. Carter farm between Carter and S. H. Byars and to connect the Road between Gilles Lane and also Lane and Main out "Gaping" across woods and to the Road leading from S. H. Byars farm to near S. H. Byars beginning at the first Spring running upon the top of Oak Hill is the first Gap in the barbed crossing the River then to connect the old Road first Gap to second Gap beginning at said ford of the River crossing S. H. Carter the trace of the line between said Carter and S. H. Byars on said line to the old Road on the back end of Carter until then with the old Road only passing a little part of to S. H. Byars farm then on the upper side of Cam river barn and house crossing the barbed into the field then to S. Byars crop fence on the top of the Hill to the left then on the left hand side of said fence down to Byars crop fence (line) then up said lane a short distance to the lane between Byars and Hobbs crossing to the mouth of said lane then to intersect the Road leading from the forge to near an unalanga River

323

Tuesday

November Term 1848

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be summoned as a Jury to view marks and change that part of a Road lately laid out by a Jury of Survey where it is now to run through James Whithead's Meadow the change is assented to be made by the Chief Justice of the Peace (Term) John Lucy William Underland John William Blum John Lincoln Jones Whithead William Whithead be the Jurors and report to the next Term of the Court Adjourned

Ordered by the Court that James Caran be released of a poore law for the year 1848 by reason of being over aged and that the Sheriff and Coroner must be released of the same

At the Ship

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be appointed a Jury of View to Lay down marks a change in the public Road at Drakes Cliff so as to move the Road over the rocky practicable (Term) J. John J. P. Benson J. J. Angell John J. Osborn J. W. Allen & John Allen Donnell Horsely be the Jurors and report to the next Term of this Court Adjourned

32

And Court adjourned until Court in
 Court
 Thos. J. J. J.
 A. S. G. Lust
 Amel Carre
 Geo. W. Pieper
 James A. Martin

State of Tennessee
 Carter County
 Court open and held in the Court house
 in Elizabethton the on the first Monday of
 December 1848 4th day

Present the worshipful
 Thomas Gentry Clerk
 Richard E. White
 Wm W. Smith
 J. M. & Holson

Ordered by the Court that the following names
 persons be sworn in as the Sheriff as
 James is absent in March Term of the
 Circuit Court for the year 1849 (Term)

1. J. M. Gorman & Wm. J. J. J.
2. Jacob J. J. J. J.
3. J. J. J. J. J.
4. J. J. J. J. J.
5. Daniel R. R. R. R.
6. J. J. J. J. J.
7. Pleasant Williams John J. J. J.
8. John L. J. J. J.
9. John J. J. J. J.
10. Wm. J. J. J. J.

Monday December Term 1848
 Ordered by the Court that A. Weston
 Sheriff be all done until the Spring Term
 of the next 1849 to Return and be qua-
 lified to his List of Delinquent Tax payers

Samuel Angell the Deputy Return the fol-
 lowing List of delinquent Tax payers

Monday Decr 20th 1848

Ordered by the Court that James Cull
be appointed overseer of the Road from
the Commencing at the Court house in Eliz-
abethton and ending at the fork of
of Watauga River and hence the following
land and bounded thus) the lands on the
North west square of Elizabethton Farm
James Wm B. Easton farm & Wm Eastons farm
N. E. corner John Edringtons farm & Wm Stans-
wells farm & the land and bounded to wit.
said Road

Ordina by the Court that John Mc
Clure be appointed surveyor of the
Road from the fore castaga River at Sugar
Dam and on at the growing ford on
Sawto River and have the ^{same} the same as
M Smith Peter Peter Oake Joseph Bagam
Allen Goodwin Lyman Goodwin Whitham
Wright Herbert ^{of the} Sugar & Allen Sugar
^{appointed} ^{says of the river}
the hands and Carls to work said
Road

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff
summon the following persons a Jury of
Venue to March once Lay off a Road so as
to allow to the Road up Watanga above Eng-
gatz Bridge around the Dunn Hill and also
the Hill above Wright Morland's and
Report to the Jury Term 1899 of the
County of York William Lewis Wright
Morland Allen Goodwin John McClure
Richard White Abner Whaley and Mr
L. Goodwin

Manday Pier. Form 1848.

Ordered by the Court that John Cameron
shall be and is appointed Conservator of the
Road from the ford of the River near Mill
Rivers running thence along the line between
J. H. Hyatt and J. M. Canters thence across
the field to intersect the Old Road thence
North Old Road to Camerons woods passing
through a small lot of land owned at the
end of his claim thence to the right with the
Old Road to the far end of a Cameron
claim above the River thence through Camerons
woods around above the River and below
the Creek crossing the Spring Branch
into the field on the opposite side of the
branch thence to the left & the top of a small
hill opposite to Bomers Cross thence
the left of Bomers claim until it strikes
the line between Bomers and Mends Morley
thence up the line a short distance to the
mouth of another claim between Bomers and
Mrs Morley through that claim to intersect
the Road from Bomers Old ford to have
ford at the most convenient point and
have the following lands and houses to work
said Road To wit J. M. Canters sick
farm except John Kemmels and all the
lands on the South East side of Lyon Mountain
except Camerons farm, Mr Bomers farm
Mrs Morleys farm, Mrs Fitchers farm Mrs
Hringstuffs farm Mrs Hardins farm and
Peter Slays farm

331

331 Monday Dec. 1st 1848.

Ordered by the Court that Wm. M. Adams
be appointed Comseer of the Road leading
from the Stage Road at O'Brien's forge to
the Road leading down Gap Creek and bear
the hands and bonds to wit the Hands of
Ezra Kites, S. H. Hyde, and Wm. M. Adams
farms. ~~On Motion~~ Motion is the worshipful
Court; ~~Order~~ by the Court Robert Lewis
be appointed

Robert Love appointed May 4th 1848 and an Motion to the Honorable Court was granted after giving Bond and security in the bond of Four Thousand dollars with Isaac C. Tipton as security. I administered the Oath to him with the will ~~and~~ of his father Thomas D. Love deceased. It appearing to the Court that his Mother's Will in which he was appointed her Executor and she being appointed his Executrix in his will which is now Recorded in Court. It further appears to the Court that said Love propated and qualified as her Executor from the Records of this Court.

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff
Summon Solomon Snider Isaac Snider and
Johnson Hampton Sen. Commissioners to take
of and set a part One Years support
Out of the Effects of Bernatus that is dec. to be
Widow Sarah Oaks

332

Monday Decr 22nd 1848

Ordered by the Court that David
Kearns be appointed surveyor of the Road
in the town of Oxbow Benchfield from &
the following names to work said road the
names are John Kearns White Milla Anna Kenna
an Sister to the aforesaid Ridge Farm
Somith Thomas Smith S. K. Soud Saml
Somithammon George W. Durbin Nathan Bee
Chaplin Nicholas Fry Farm the Kana
and Thomas Toward said Road

On motion
ordered by the Court that Aaron
Barnabas shall pay when upon
the said returnable day, into
the Court and enter into bond
the sum of \$700 with A. D. Smith and
James G. Smith his Sureties
and forthwith present to the Court
and it is further ordered that the
said Aaron Barnabas shall pay to him

The Resignation of David Bonny
as a Common School Com^r is in ward
and fuger as follows
To the worshipfull County Court now
in session I tender my resignation as School
Com^r mission in the 6 dist of Carter County G
Hon^{ble} Body
David Bonny

Monday Decr Decemba

Ordained by the Court that John S. Schindley
 be appointed viewer of the public Road
 leading from the ford of Watauga
 River to above Wolf Crook and at
 Esqr Emmert and have all the hands
 that used to be coming to the said Road
 to help open a new Road a crop of
 Bluff beginning at a small walnut ^{tree} in
 one of the farms between the full and the
 hill and remove the fence say 10 & 12
 feet and running with a part a crop
 the hill until it descends on the other
 side then line the path & run near
 a small big stump then crossing a gutter
 so as to intersect the Stony Oak Road
 also it is ordered that John S. Schindley
 of the Watauga Road come with all his
 hands and help to open said Road a
 crop said hill and then return to
 their former Roads

Ordered by the Court that the fol-
 -owing named persons be appointed
 Revenue Commissioners for the year 1849

1 st	John S. Schindley
2 nd	John S. Schindley
3 rd	John S. Schindley
4 th	John S. Schindley
5 th	John S. Schindley
6 th	John S. Schindley
7 th	John S. Schindley
8 th	John S. Schindley
9 th	John S. Schindley
10 th	John S. Schindley

Monday Decr Term 1849

Ordained for Extension of the Cape Creek
 Road from the ford of the River down the
 same to the Bridge was presented and
 granted. Ordered by the Court that the
 within named persons be appointed a
 jury of View to lay off and mark said
 Road to wit: John S. Schindley, Jacob
 Cannon, John S. Schindley, John S. Schindley,
 Badger, J. H. Schindley and Abraham
 Tipton and that the Sheriff summon
 the same and that they report upon
 the same at the next Term of this Court
 Thompson Court adjourned until
 Court in Course

Just. Schindley
 John S. Schindley
 J. H. Schindley
 John S. Schindley

336 Monday January Term 1849
 State of Tennessee but at meeting of the
 of Carter County. ^{County Court} ~~County Court~~ opened
 and held in the Court House in Elizabethton
 on Monday the 1st day of January 1849

Present The worshipful
 Thomas Fowler, Chairman
 John Carrique Robert J. Allen John J. Wilson
 M. P. Johnson Isaac Lipton W. P. Upholt
 Samuel Gordon Richard G. White James W. H.
 James W. Martin George W. Peoples William
 H. Smith Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that the report of
 the jury of view who were appointed at last
 Court lay out and report to this term of the
 Court called an extension of the gap back
 road from the end of the river near Jellies
 River down the upstream to the bridge made
 the following report the undersigned having been
 summoned by the sheriff to lay off the within
 divided road being duly sworn make the follow-
 ing report that the road follow the present road
 from where the ~~same~~ ^{same} crosses the river near Jellies
 River down the river on the west side to the
 end of Col. Jones orchard between the two first
 of apple trees or as near to the bank of the river
 as practicable to a square on the race below the
 head gates then crossing the race to the old road
 this 30 December 1848
 J. Badgett J. Joke first barman P. H. Devault
 Thomas P. Cline Thomas G. Johnson

and where as Abraham Jobe claimed dam-
 age for the above road it is therefore ordered by the
 Court that the following named free holders be

336 Monday January Term 1849
 appointed as a jury to assess the damage sus-
 tained by Abraham Jobe since on account
 of the said road being laid off through his lands
 and that they report to the next term of this Court
 to wit at M. C. Taylor Lane / Single John Allen
 Thomas Badgett Thomas J. F. Davis Jones W.
 H. Davis P. H. Devault Thomas M. H. H. H.

Ordered by the Court that M. P. Johnson
 be appointed Chairman of the Court for the
 present year and that Robert J. Allen and
 J. J. Upholt be the rest of the quorum in the
 ensuing year

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Lipton
 and Thomas Fowler Esqrs be appointed
 Revenue Commissioners to sell with the blacks
 and slaves for the year 1849

Ordered by the Court (upon application) that
 the main road leading from the Court house
 in Elizabethton to London be and is hereby considered to run
 when it has a compass, that is to lay
 beginning at the south end door of the Court
 house in Elizabethton, and running with
 the street in front of the same by the house
 of Carriok W. Nelson and Alfred M. Carter
 and between said Carters Crit and a stream
 below their junction, below his forge & saw
 mills then down the east bank of said
 stream through said Lane on to the

State
Michael Smith vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

Dr. Sheriff Smith for copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

Michael Smith vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

State
James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

James G. Scott vs. Repleting Defendant arrested
presented to the court for a writ of habeas corpus 75-325
order of court as copy of bill of cost 25 and cause 1848 July 18th 1848 005

On motion for an appropriation to J. G. Dwyer
Sheriff for offering reward publishing in the
Herald for five dollars and fifty cents and the
costs of said appropriation were
Thomas Souley & Dwyer J. W. Peoples & W. H. Wilson
J. H. Clatter Richard & White James W. Peoples
Daniel Garden W. H. Smith J. W. Lusk R. J. Allen
John Carver and M. C. Holcomb
and there appearing a majority voting in fa-
vor of said appropriation it is ordered by
the court that the County Justice pay the same
out of any money in hands not otherwise
appropriated

On motion for an appropriation to W. H.
Dwyer for furnish lumber hauling to for a
bridge across the barrens stage rail 9-11 and
there voting in favor of said appropriation were
V. Souley & Dwyer J. W. Peoples & W. H. Wilson
J. H. Martin R. & White J. W. Peoples Daniel
Garden W. H. Smith J. W. Lusk R. J. Allen
John Carver & M. C. Holcomb and there appe-
aring a majority voting in favor of said appre-
priation it is ordered by the court that the County
Justice pay the same out of any money in
his hands not otherwise appropriated

On motion for an appropriation to John Minor for
putting up stores \$25 and there voting in favor of
said appropriation were Thomas Souley & Dwyer
J. W. Peoples J. W. Wilson J. H. Martin R. & White
J. W. Peoples Daniel Garden W. H. Smith M.
Lusk R. J. Allen John Carver & M. C. Holcomb
and there appearing a majority voting in fa-
vor of said appropriation it is ordered by the court that the County Justice pay the same out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated

Monday January Term 1849
 R. J. Allen J. Carique D. M. A. Holcom
 Court adjourned till tomorrow / set at 10
 W. H. Folsom
 A. S. G. Lusk
 John S. Wilson
 Robert Allen

Tuesday January Term 1849
 Court met according to adjournment present the
 all a ship full R. A. Holcom J. Carique D. M. A. Holcom
 J. S. G. Lusk
 John S. Wilson
 Robert Allen

~~Tuesday January Term 1849~~
 James W. Kemper and Isaac Repton Rogers
 Annuncius alias Nias Humphries, a free boy
 of Color - This day came into Court, there
 he was having been a slave his emancipation
 by this Court and entered into R. organization
 according to the fifth section of the Act of Assembly
 passed February 4th 1842. That is to say
 the said Annuncius alias Nias Humphries;

Acknowledge
 themselves to own and be indebted to the State
 of Tennessee in the penal sum of four hundred
 and dollars. Jointly and severally and pay
 by these presents to be hired of their goods and
 Chattles lands and tenements to the use of
 the State, but to be void on condition that the
 said Annuncius alias Nias Humphries a free
 boy of Color shall keep the peace and be of good
 behaviour towards all free white Citizens of the
 State, and shall not become chargeable to
 the County, And thereupon said Annuncius
 otherwise called Nias Humphries is authorized
 and permitted to remain in said County of
 Carter and enjoy all the privileges to which
 he is entitled by said Act of Assembly.

Tuesday January Term 1849
 signed sealed and acknowledged in open Court this
 22nd January 1849 Annuncius Nias Humphries
 a test
 Just Common J. S. G. Lusk
 J. D. Holcom

Abbot Humphries of free Boy of color this
 day came in to Court three years having expired
 since his emancipation by this Court and entered
 into recognizance according to the fifth section of the
 act of Assembly passed February 4th 1842 that is
 to say the said Abbot Humphries Allen S. Barnes
 and John H. Burns
 acknowledge them
 selves to owe and be indebted to the State of Tennessee
 in the penal sum of four hundred dollars jointly and
 severally and jointly by these presents to be hired of
 their goods chattles lands and tenements to use of
 the State but to be void on condition that the said
 Abbot Humphries a free Boy of color shall keep the
 peace and be of good behaviour towards all free white
 Citizens of this State and shall not become chargeable
 to the County and thereupon said Abbot
 Humphries is authorized and permitted to remain in
 said County of Carter and enjoy all the privileges
 to which he is entitled by said act of Assembly
 signed sealed and acknowledged in open Court this
 22nd day of January 1849

Just Common J. S. G. Lusk
 J. D. Holcom
 John H. Burns
 Allen S. Barnes
 Abbot Humphries

Tuesday January Term 1849
 Charles Wendrick a free Boy of color this
 day came into court three years having expired
 since his emancipation by this court and entered
 into recognizance according to the fifth section of
 the act of assembly passed February 4th 1844
 that is to say the said Charles Wendrick John
 Stephens John L. Bains and John M. Bains
 acknowledge themselves to owe and be indebted
 to the State of Tennessee in the penal sum of
 five hundred dollars jointly severally and
 jointly by their parents to be paid of their good
 and chattles Lands and Tenements to the use
 of the State but to be void on condition
 that the said Charles Wendrick a free Boy of
 color shall keep the peace and be of good behavior
 towards all free white citizens of this ^{State} and shall
 not become chargeable to the bounty and
 there upon the said Charles Wendrick is attorned
 and permitted to remain in said county of
 Carter and enjoy all the privileges & whatevr
 is entitled by said act of assembly
 anyone wales and Acknowledged in open court
 the 8 January 1849 Charles Wendrick
 at Court Cameron Dep back John H. Bains
 John H. Bains
 John H. Bains

ordered by the Court that Robert L. Brown & Co.
 Baugher D. L. Plover William J. Thomas John
 Jobe & W. C. Pelson J. F. Angle David H. Bains
 and James W. H. H. be summoned as a jury of six
 from Shelby County to Lincoln's pad on walinga

January Term 1849
 and make such alterations as they may think
 should be made in said road and report to the
 next Term of this Court Issued

ordered by the Court that Daniel Stoughton
 Prindle & Anderson River Soil to Paul Mat
 Thomas Stanbury & Conrad Thomas Hanson W. H. H.
 Isaac L. Brown and Thomas. be appointed
 a jury of view to examine and lay off a
 road from John Bains along the most practi-
 cable route so as to intersect the road leading
 from walinga and to extend along at a new
 from school house in the neck and report to the
 next Term of this Court Issued

ordered by the Court that Jacob Cameron
 John H. Bains and J. F. Johnson be appointed
 commissioners to superintend the repairs of the Bridge
 across the river at Lincolns old Academy at the
 lower end of the bridge to have it replanked
 and caulked and set out the contract in accordance
 with the commission of repairs and the
 contract to give bond and security for the faithful
 performance of said contract

ordered by the Court that J. H. Hyder Pleasant
 Williams & W. H. H. Thomas P. Benson Thomas
 Dadsell Thomas & H. H. H. John H. Bains
 Cameron be appointed a jury of view to change
 the road so formerly viewed from the mouth of the
 Obvers George and report to the next Term
 of this Court Issued

347

Tuesday January Term 1849
 Court adjourned till Court in course

W. H. Tolson
 J. P. G. Fust
 Isaac Sipton
 Robert L. Allen
 W. H. Roper

348